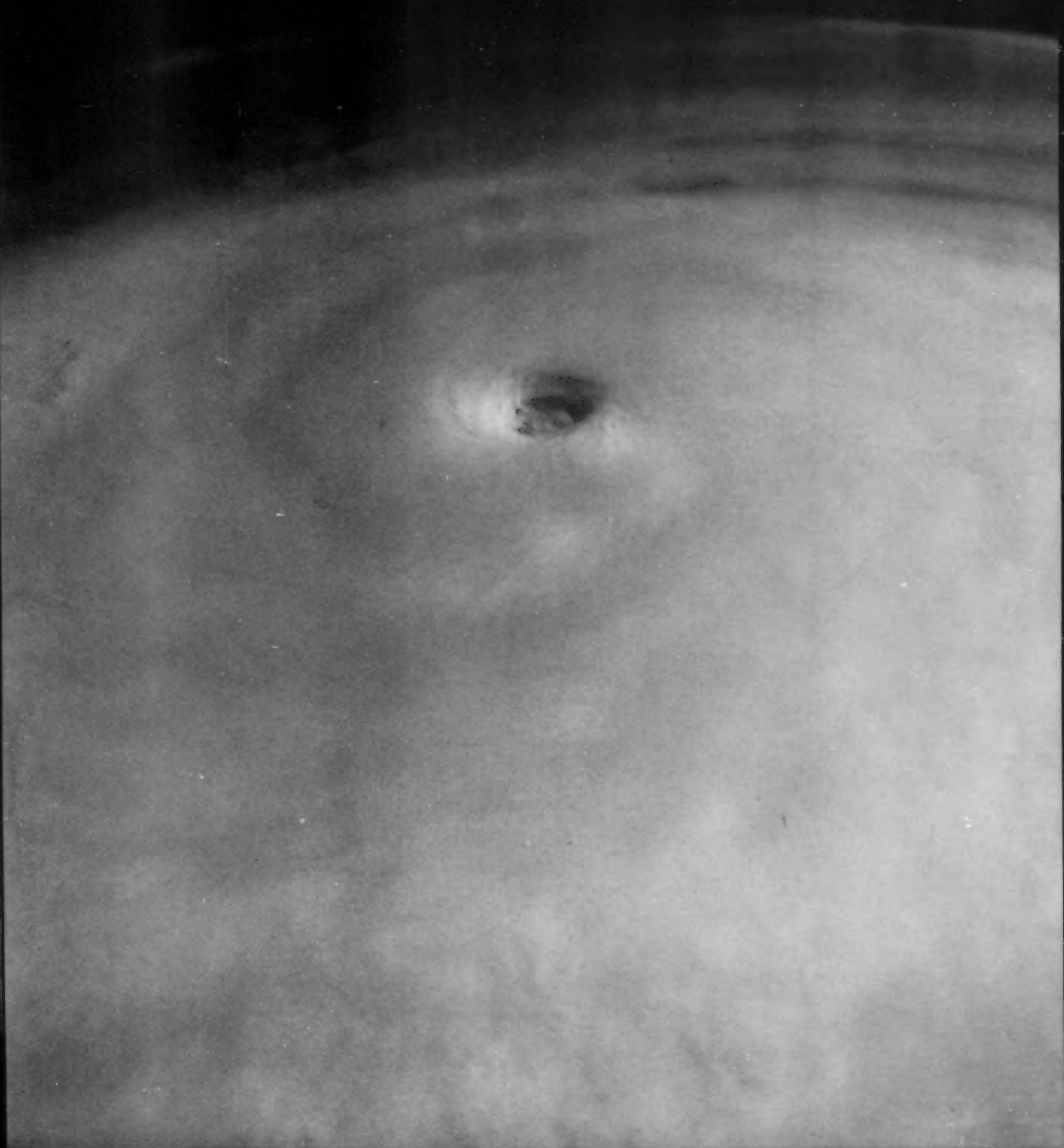


# Mariners Weather Log

Spring 1992



# Wind Point Lighthouse

Lake Michigan

Near Racine, Wisconsin

*Pen and ink drawing by Leo Kuschel*

*Descriptive passage by Leo and Sue Kuschel*

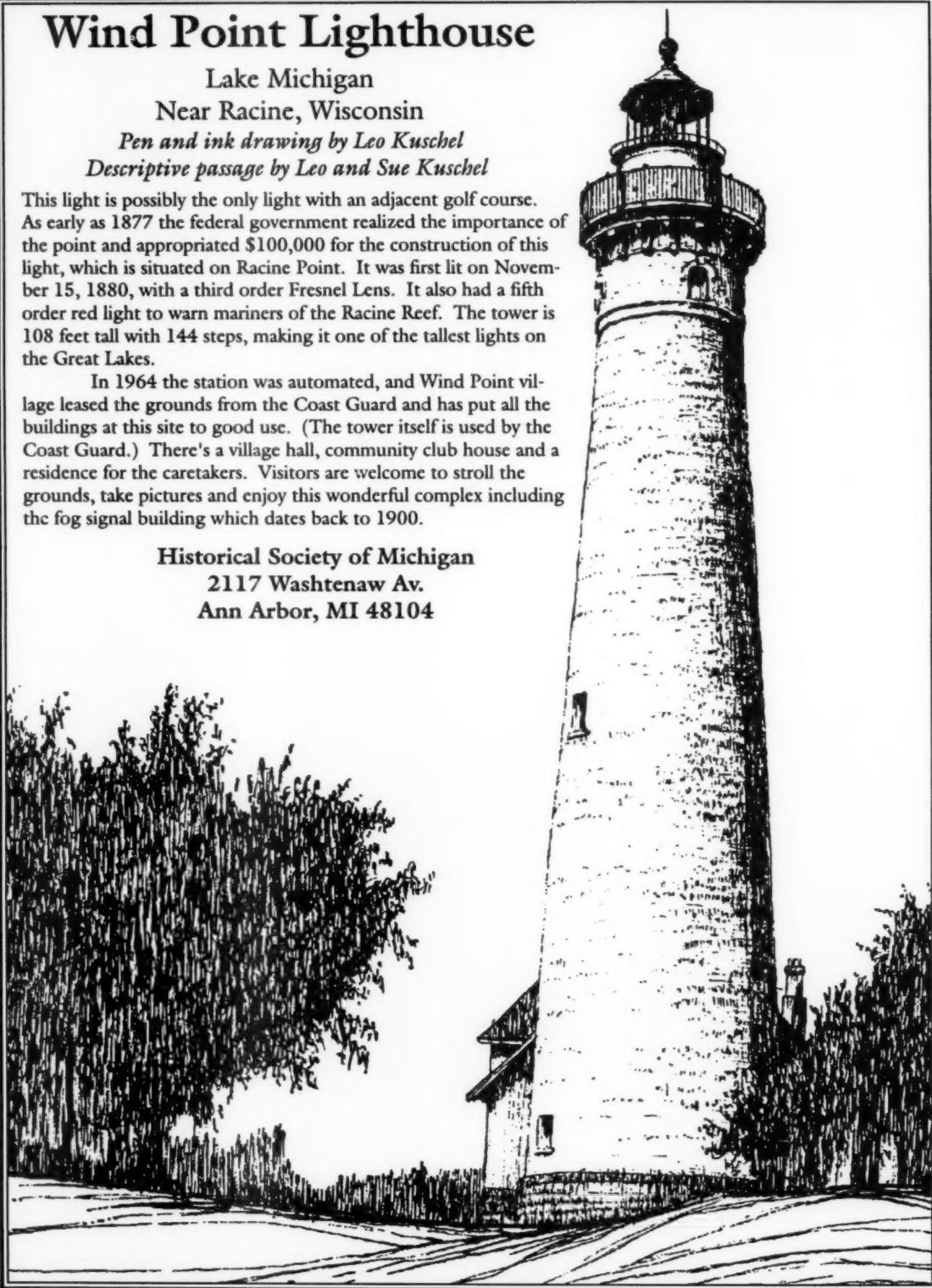
This light is possibly the only light with an adjacent golf course. As early as 1877 the federal government realized the importance of the point and appropriated \$100,000 for the construction of this light, which is situated on Racine Point. It was first lit on November 15, 1880, with a third order Fresnel Lens. It also had a fifth order red light to warn mariners of the Racine Reef. The tower is 108 feet tall with 144 steps, making it one of the tallest lights on the Great Lakes.

In 1964 the station was automated, and Wind Point village leased the grounds from the Coast Guard and has put all the buildings at this site to good use. (The tower itself is used by the Coast Guard.) There's a village hall, community club house and a residence for the caretakers. Visitors are welcome to stroll the grounds, take pictures and enjoy this wonderful complex including the fog signal building which dates back to 1900.

**Historical Society of Michigan**

**2117 Washtenaw Av.**

**Ann Arbor, MI 48104**



# Mariners Weather Log



4

## Oceanos' Heroes

PA3 Howard J. Holmes

*South Africa rescue effort is among the best ever.*

9

## Where Have All The Data Gone?

Joe D. Elms, Robert G. Quayle and Scott D. Woodruff  
*Merchant ship observations from WW II remain a mystery.*

14

## North Atlantic Hurricanes—1991

Lixion A. Avila and Richard J. Pasch  
*Hurricane Bob highlights the season.*

21

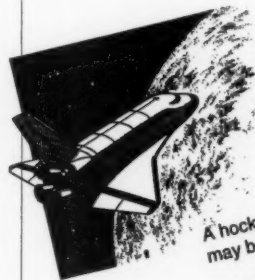
## Eastern North Pacific Hurricanes—1991

Edward N. Rappaport and Max Mayfield  
*All these storms remained at sea.*

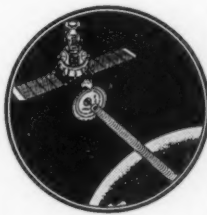
27

## Central North Pacific Hurricanes—1991

Andrew K.T. Chun  
*All these storms came from the east.*



A hockey player in space looks at what may be a losing battle, on page 48.  
Satellite expert Jenifer Clark hosts a new column, on page 36.



**Cover:** Astronaut Mario Runco presents a meteorologist's view of Super Typhoon Yuri. Photo courtesy of NASA.

**Back Cover:** Back on earth, Great Lakes weather can be quite photogenic as in this Lake Superior scene by photographer Tom Buchkoe.

**Centerfold:** Super Typhoon Yuri one more time—it isn't often that mariners get a tranquil view of a typhoon, but NASA was kind enough to share these beautiful shots. This was taken on November 28, 1991 at about the time of the typhoon's peak intensity.

Spring 1992

Vol. 36, No. 2



Paul Bradley's view of one of the two Block Island lighthouses— Page 30.

## Departments

30 Whale Oil and Wicks

33 Havens Below

36 Satellite Snapshots

38 Ocean Queries

42 Sea Photography

44 PMO Report

48 Hurricane Alley

54 Radio Officer Tips

59 Mailbag

62 Marine Observation Program

## Marine Weather Review

October, November  
and December 1991

66 North Atlantic Ocean

72 North Pacific Ocean

77 Pressure and Track Charts

86 Tables

# Mariners Weather Log



Editor  
Richard M. DeAngelis

Columnists  
Elinor DeWire  
Marty Baron  
Michael Halmiski  
Jennifer Clark

Computer Specialist  
Gary Keull

Word Processing  
Shirley Patterson

U.S. Department of Commerce  
Barbara Hackman Franklin, Secretary

National Oceanic and Atmospheric  
Administration  
Dr. John A. Knauss, Administrator

National Environmental Satellite, Data,  
and Information Service  
Thomas N. Pyke Jr., Assistant Administrator

National Weather Service  
Elbert W. Friday Jr., Assistant Administrator

National Oceanographic Data Center  
Bruce C. Douglas, Director

The Secretary of Commerce has determined that the publication of this periodical is necessary in the transaction of the public business required by law of this Department. Use of funds for printing this periodical has been approved by the Director of the Office of Management and Budget through July 1, 1992.

The *Mariners Weather Log* (ISSN:0025-3367) is published quarterly by the **National Oceanographic Data Center**, National Environmental Satellite, Data, and Information Service, NOAA, Washington DC 20235 (telephone; 202-606-4561). Funding is provided by the National Weather Service, NOAA. Data is provided by the **National Climatic Data Center**, NOAA. For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington DC 20402.

Articles, photographs and letters  
should be sent to:

Editor, *Mariners Weather Log*  
National Oceanographic  
Data Center  
1825 Conn. Av., NW  
Washington DC 20235.

## The Golden Eagle and Other Goofs

After 35 years of publishing, we have learned that no one is immune to typographical errors and other blunders. They are part of what you accept as an editor, unless you work for National Geographic, where proofreading is a religion. Desktop publishing has been a godsend, with spell-checkers and even grammar checkers, however, as most everyone who uses a computer knows, they can't think for you.

Last issue we published a piece by Bob Novak, PMO in the San Francisco Bay Area. The photographs came out well and his experience with the California Maritime Academy cadets was interesting. However, somehow we (I) decided to rename their vessel the *Golden Bear*, the Golden Eagle. I don't know why but that's how the title came out. My apologies to Captain Keever and the cadets at the California Maritime Academy. Maybe in the future we will have a Golden Eagle award presented for the best typo.

Many years ago, when we were strictly a cut-and-paste outfit, we ran a column called the *Marine Weather Diary*. For about six issues we ran it as the *Marine Weather Dairy* in bold type no less. It wasn't until Rob Quayle of NCDC brought it to our attention that it was corrected. While I am confessing to goofs, I would also like to apologize to Jerry Bielicki, whose name was misspelled for several issues. Jerry is a contributing Great Lakes photographer whose photographs have gone a long way toward improving the quality of the Log. An example of his fine work appears in the advertisement on page 41 of this issue. We will end this confessional with a short poem by Robert P. Anderson, sent in by the aggrieved Bob Novak.

### TYPOS

*Robert P. Anderson*

*The typographical error,  
Is a slippery thing and shy,  
You can hunt it 'til you're dizzy,  
But it somehow will get by.*

*'Til the forms are on the press,  
It is strange how still it sleeps,  
It shrinks down in a corner,  
And it never stirs or peeps.*

*The typographical error,  
Is too small for human eyes,  
'Til the ink is on the paper,  
When it grows to mountain size.*

*The boss just stares in horror,  
Then grabs his hair and groans,  
The copy reader drops his head,  
Upon his hands and moans.*

*The remainder of the issue,  
May be as clean as clean can be,  
But the typographical error,  
Is the only thing they'll see!*



# NOS Knows Alaska



©1989, UNIPHOTO, Inc.

## The National Ocean Service Coast Pilot

This series of nine nautical books covers a wide variety of information important to navigators of U.S. coastal and intracoastal waters, and the waters of the Great Lakes. This is information that cannot easily be shown on standard nautical charts and includes but is not limited to:

- ❖ channel descriptions
- ❖ anchorages and pilotage
- ❖ bridge and cable clearances
- ❖ currents and ice conditions
- ❖ tide and water levels
- ❖ weather and climate
- ❖ dangers and prominent features
- ❖ routes and traffic separation schemes

FOR SALE BY NOS AND ITS AGENTS  
Distribution Branch (N/CG33)  
National Ocean Service  
Riverdale, MD 20737-1199

## United States Coast Pilot

# 9

**Pacific and Arctic  
Coasts Alaska:  
Cape Spencer to  
Beaufort Sea**

Fifteenth Edition



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration  
National Ocean Service

In a courageous battle against the sea it was South Africa 571 — Indian Ocean 0

# Oceanos' Heroes

PA3 Howard J. Holmes

Everything was in place for a major maritime disaster on the night of August 3, 1991. The cruise ship *Oceanos*, with 571 people aboard, was foundering in storm force winds and 24-foot seas, 2 miles off a rocky, deserted South African shore, known as the *Wild Coast*. Only the combined, heroic efforts of South African military and civilian personnel, tour people aboard the *Oceanos* and merchant crewmen from

nearby vessels prevented the loss of even a single life.

The *Oceanos* was just one of several vessels caught in the storm that generated huge dangerous swells known to mariners the world over as *Cape Rollers*. The 7,554-ton ULCC *Mimosa*, fully laden with Arabian crude, ran into 60-foot waves and suffered a 2300-square foot gash in her side after a steering connection fractured, some 25 miles east of Port Elizabeth. The weather chart this night was remarkably similar to



Ken Gerhardt

*The Transkei Coast is located between East London and Durban and is nicknamed the Wild Coast. At left, the early morning sun lights up the cliffs near Mapuzi Point. It is near here that the Oceanos went down and this coast presented a major difficulty in planning the rescue. The Oceanos (right) was being assisted by the helicopters when this photograph was taken. The ship's list plus the rough seas made it impossible for them to land.*

Howard J. Holmes is a member of the U.S. Coast Guard and Assistant/Managing Editor for the AMVER Bulletin. His article originally appeared in the AMVER Bulletin No. 3-91. This is an expanded version of that article and we are grateful to the Coast Guard for sending it in.

Additional details for the story were kindly provided by Commander Yegan S. Moodley, Assistant Military and Naval Attaché, Embassy of South Africa in the U.S., and Ian Hunter, Deputy Director, Marine Meteorology, South African Weather Bureau. Storm details can be found in Ian Hunter's column on page 38.



Wide World

that of May 17, 1974 when the Norwegian tanker *Wilstar* lost most of her bulbous bow to a *Cape Roller*.

The first, faint distress signal from the *Oceanos* was received at 11:16 p.m. (local time) by Port Elizabeth's radio control tower. Duty personnel at the Rescue Coordination Center (RCC) in Silvermine (the South African Defence Force combined force Southern Air Command Centre) monitored the exchange of communication between Port Elizabeth and Durban with mounting concern. An RCC member on duty contacted Brigadier Theo de Munnink—CO

of the Southern Air Force Command Post, based in Pretoria. The information he received was sketchy—a large passenger vessel was in distress off the notorious Transkei Coast. Within minutes Brigadier de Munnink launched one of South Africa's biggest and most ambitious search and rescue operations.

The South African Air Force deployed 16 aircraft with a Mobile Air Operations Team. The South African Navy immediately sent out four strike craft and 31 divers. A temporary helicopter base was set up in Coffee Bay (on the Transkei

Coast), where survivors could be off-loaded and treated. A Navy broadcast requested all nearby vessels to proceed to the *Oceanos*' location.

By 1:00 a.m., Durban, South Africa, established and maintained communications with the *Oceanos*. After the ship's captain and radio officer abandoned ship, a member of the ship's entertainment troupe took control of the radio and informed Durban that two life-boats, filled with survivors, were launched, but they were having difficulty in launching the remaining boats. They did

manage to launch all eight lifeboats as well as inflatable liferafts. Miserable weather conditions aside, the biggest obstacle, initially, was the distance rescue aircraft needed to travel before arriving on the scene.

A C-160 aircraft flew over the area at 6:00 a.m., but was limited by darkness. By 6:15 a.m., the first merchant vessels arrived and began pulling survivors from lifeboats. The helicopters arrived at The Haven (a seaside holiday resort) at sunrise. They then proceeded to drop a team of divers onto the heavily listing ship, which was pitching violently in 25- to 30-foot swells,

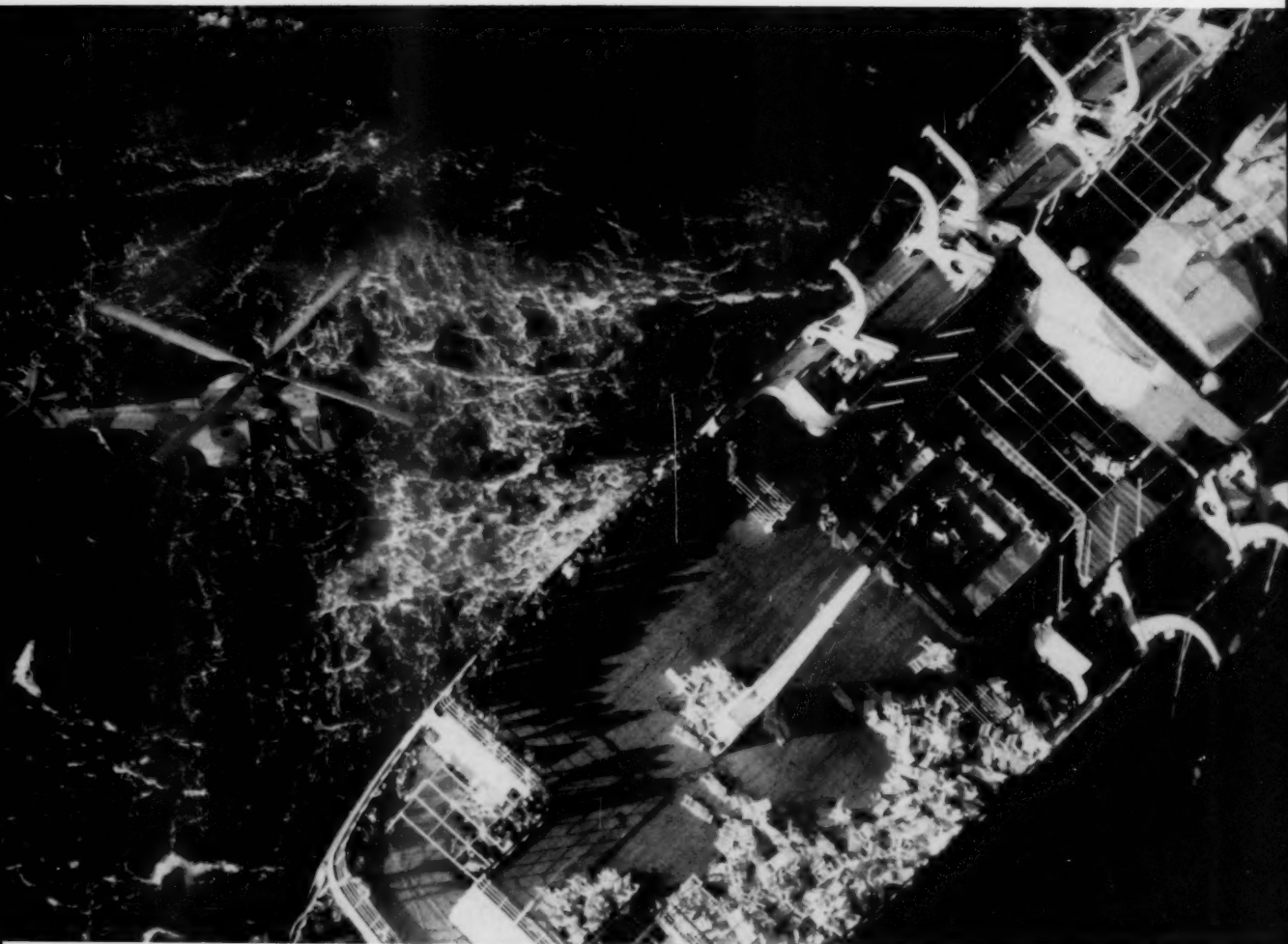
while the helicopters were being buffeted by winds in excess of 50 knots. By this time, the *Oceanos* had a 30-degree list, so its helicopter deck was unusable.

The merchant vessels that participated included the *Nedlloyd Mauritius*, *Anih*, *Reefer Duchess* and a Soviet vessel the *Great Dancy*. Heavy swells and force six winds, kept these ships from getting close enough to assist stranded victims. The disabled ship continued to take water at an alarming rate as 225 passengers waited onboard.

The South African Broadcasting Corporation requested small craft to assist in searching the area

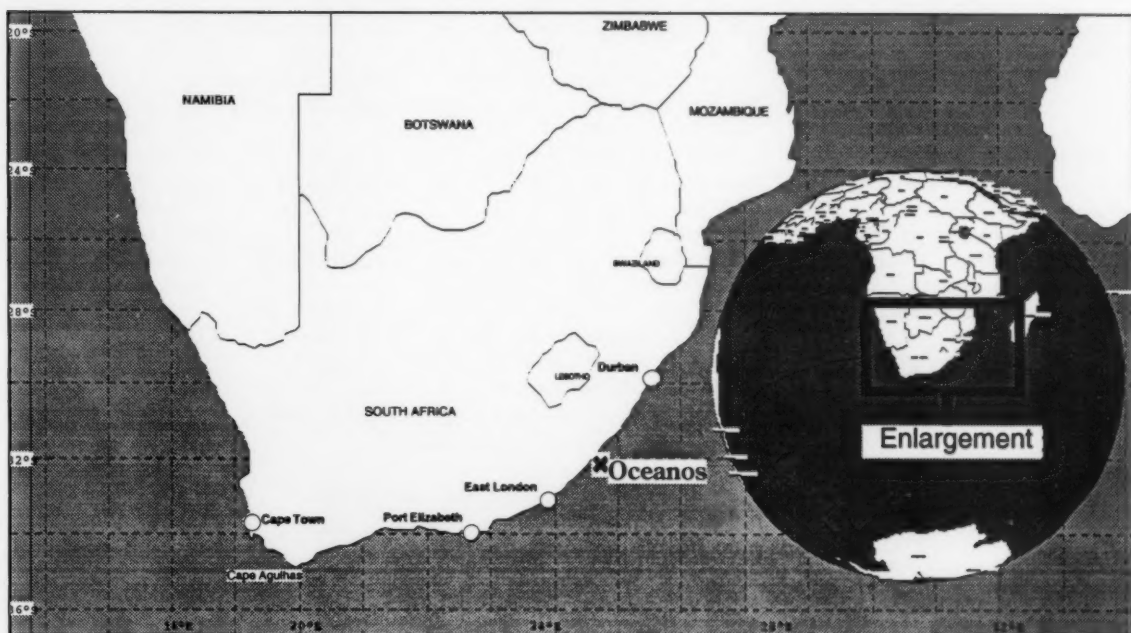
between the *Oceanos* and the shoreline. The National Sea Rescue Institute, a part-time volunteer organization, took over this risky operation. Meanwhile the C-130 crew members dropped liferafts and smoke markers, by hand, from the plane's cargo ramps.

Prior to the *Oceanos* sinking, the team of divers swept through the vessel to check for passengers still below. One diver found a crippled, old man and carried him out to the helicopter winching area. Another diver, while launching a Zodiac dinghy, was sucked toward the *Oceanos'* propeller and then flung clear with a gash in his wet



Wide World





On page 6, the passengers aboard the *Oceanos* line the aft port rail waiting to be hoisted by rescue helicopters. Later, a South African Navy mine countermeasures vessel the *SAS Umkomaas*, conducted a survey of the wreck. A sonar picture showed the *Oceanos* lying on

her starboard side in about 300 feet of water with the hull intact and no holes or structural damage. She was no danger to navigation. The vessel sank just before 2 p.m. (below). The ABC News photo was provided by the Associated Press.



ABC News

### The Unlucky 4th of August

Exactly 210 years ago to the day an incident similar to the *Oceanos* sinking took place. On the 4th of August 1782, the *Grosvenor*, an English East Indiaman, on a return voyage from the East was wrecked on the Pondoland coast after being battered by mountainous seas for days.

The vessel was close inshore seeking safer water. Tragically, on that fatal day she was too close and the raging seas hurled her onto the jagged coast. Efforts to launch lifeboats proved futile as they were instantly smashed on the rocks. Such was the pounding sea that the once proud vessel was wrenched in two. The stern section, the refuge of most of those onboard, was driven closer to the shore. As terrifying as this experience was, it made it possible to rig a lifesaving cable from the stern to the shore. This was achieved with the help of the Pondo people. One hundred and fifty people survived this death defying ordeal only to begin another.

The party, which included members of the British aristocracy, began a march to the Cape. Of this ill-fated and ill-prepared party, only nine reached civilization. Many died from disease and exhaustion. Others were either killed or kidnapped. A rescue expedition later found four more survivors. The *Grosvenor* carried a treasure worth millions of pounds, including gold pieces and precious stones, all of which were lost.

suit as a memento of his brush with death. A passenger trying to hang on to his video camera, while being hoisted, slipped out of the harness and fell face first into the tumultuous sea. Paul Whiley, the diver who saved the old man, jumped from the equivalent height of a 9-story building and hauled the shaken man into a rescue boat.

According to Brigadier de Munnink, the South African Air Force did a "fantastic job" as more than 200 people were airlifted to shore. Passengers in the lifeboats were rescued by merchant ships

and South African Navy vessels in the vicinity. A croupier, who had loaded his pockets from the gaming tables and jumped into the water, sank quickly and had to undo his pants to keep from drowning. He was picked up some 8 miles downstream.

**B**y noon on the 4th, the *Oceanos* was listing 70 degrees to starboard and shipping tons of water as massive swells broke across her bow. Just before 2 p.m. her stern lifted as the bow and superstructure slipped beneath the sea.

Upon the sinking of the *Oceanos* all 225 people originally stranded on the decks of the ship were accounted for. However, 15 passengers remained missing but were later found to have been picked up by merchant ships. Because of the heroic efforts of all responding parties, all 571 of the *Oceanos*' crew and passengers were saved. The last survivors were rescued when a diver helped the captain's dog and opened a cage to allow the captain's canary to fly the coop. This action completed the rescue mission onboard.

## South Africa Summary

According to Commander Yeagan Moodley, Assistant Military and Naval Attaché, Embassy of South Africa in the U.S., although no loss of life occurred, rescue efforts were hampered in several ways. The following hindrances in rescue capabilities, that, if not overcome, could have led to catastrophic results:

- Lack of specialized maritime "on-scene search and rescue aircraft." This hampered the ability to deliver survival equipment to endangered victims.
- Limited links to international and rescue organizations, and limited ability of photography and communications hampered coordination. This made the search for individuals washed from the scene less than effective.
- Lack of suitable search and rescue helicopters: This was highlighted in the ability to hoist only two survivors at a time.
- Lack of suitable naval vessels for search and rescue. This has been a problem since the South African Navy was forced to retire its last remaining frigates.

Fortunately for the survivors, the South African rescue efforts overcame these obstacles and performed superbly in effecting this spectacular rescue.

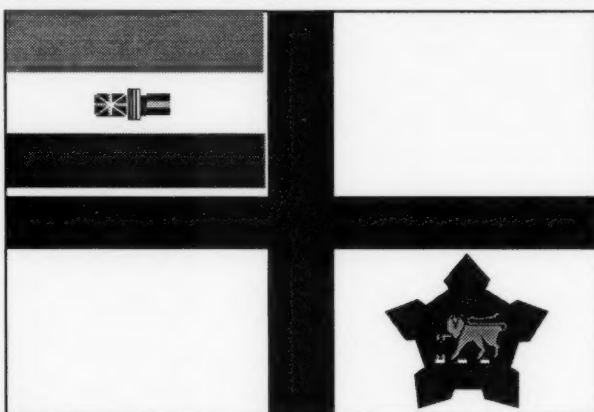
Just weeks after the *Oceanos* rescue, South African Air Force Col. George Hallows, the *Oceanos* rescue coordinator, paid a visit to the U.S. Coast Guard RCC, and the AMVER Center, on Governors Island New York. Hallows briefed the Coast Guard Atlantic Area Commander's staff leaders on rescue efforts and operations and praised individuals and responding vessels for their excellent performance during the rescue.

Hallows lavished particular praise on South African Air Force Sgt. Kate Matthewson. "Sgt. Matthewson did a miraculous job while on watch during this incident," Hallows said. "She used her own initiative to overcome the many problems that arose." Hallows noted that all merchant vessels involved were "extremely cooperative and professional." He specifically cited the M/V Nedlloyd Mauritius.

He also recommended a magician, who was part of the ship's entertainment, for South Africa's highest civilian award. The magician took charge of the ship's communications after the captain and radio officer abandoned ship.

A major problem after the rescue was matching names of survivors with the ship's manifest, because some passengers used false names to cover romantic affairs.

His visit provided an effective exchange of knowledge and experience in search and rescue procedures. The value of resources, such as the AMVER surface picture, in a disaster of this magnitude was also discussed. This case also emphasizes the value of ships on the AMVER plot allowing the quickest most effective response to disasters of this magnitude.



# WANTED DEAD OR ALIVE

## Hourly, AKA Daily AKA Synoptic

These U.S. merchant marine observation forms from the 1940s go by three names: daily (one observation per day); synoptic (generally two observations per day); and hourly (generally 3 to 5 observations per day). Daily is by far the most likely to be seen. Daily forms record only the Greenwich Mean Noon observation each day. This requirement was established in order to produce one large-scale synoptic chart per day, assuming it to be the most beneficial aid to the mariner in determining the most probable weather to be encountered.

If the whereabouts of any of these forms is known please call Joe Elms at 254-672-0344 or write National Climatic Data Center Federal Buidling Asheville, NC 28801

Hourly

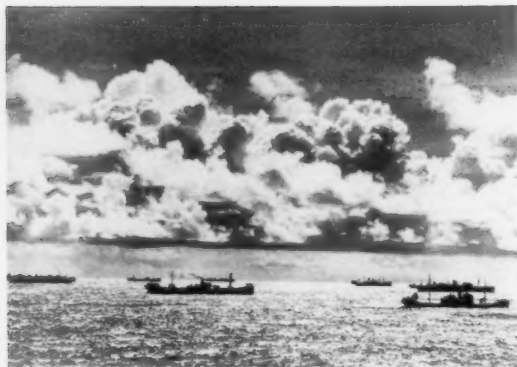
ALIAS Daily

ALIAS Synoptic

*Although some 50 years have passed since World War II, there are still some unanswered questions, including*

# WHERE HAVE ALL THE DATA GONE?

JOE D. ELMS, ROBERT G. QUAYLE AND SCOTT D. WOODRUFF



Convoys were a way of life for merchant ships during World War II, which undoubtedly resulted in many duplicate weather observations. Observations from the Navy ships did get into the system and were digitized early. However, there are wide gaps in the ocean climate picture for the 1940s that need to be filled, and the only hope are the records from some of the merchant ships during the war and even a year or two after it. Above, a convoy of merchant ships, under a tropical sky, in the Caribbean is viewed from the SS William J. Worth in September of 1943. A merchantman steams through stormy North Atlantic seas (right) as seen from the escorting USS Greer in June of 1943. Also in June 1943, a convoy of LSTs runs into heavy weather in the North Atlantic while enroute to South Africa to take part in the Sicilian Campaign. These are all U.S. Navy Photos and they were kindly provided by the Naval Imaging Command with assistance from the Naval Historical Center.

*"Modern Meteorology really came of age during the Second World War. For it soon became obvious that success in this war, more than any previous war in history, would often depend on whose side the weather was on."*

*—Patrick Hughes, from A Century of Weather Service.*



Joe Elms and Rob Quayle are meteorologists at NOAA's National Climatic Data Center in Asheville, NC, while Scott Woodruff is a computer specialist at the NOAA Environmental Research Laboratories in Boulder, CO. They are seeking assistance in retrieving or determining the fate of the merchant marine weather observations from the period 1941–1946. If anyone has a clue as to what happened to any of these observations, please get in touch with one of the three, through the Mariners Weather Log.





*The SS Coulmore (left) was caught in a storm in the Atlantic in 1943. In February of 1942, the Germans used squally, foggy weather to cover the escape of the battleships Gneisenau and Scharnhorst from Brest and screen their subsequent flight northward through the English Channel. German U-boats took advantage of poor weather and sea conditions in the Atlantic in an attempt to sever the marine lifeline to Europe.*

U.S. Navy

**B**efore World War II, climatology mostly meant weather averages, extremes and totals. Suddenly, there was a demand for long range weather probabilities for planning amphibious landings and other military operations.

In October of 1941 a joint Army-Navy-Weather Bureau project was undertaken to add additional ship observations to the Northern Hemisphere surface charts to assist in this planning. By early 1944 Allied meteorologists had a series of charts dating back to 1899, which they were able to use in several important operations.

In an ironic twist of fate, there is now a similar push for marine weather observations, which were taken by merchant ships during World War II, to assist researchers today who are looking at the important issue of climate and global change.

Weather has always played a

crucial role in the lives of mariners, often determining their fate at sea. Would there be enough wind to sail that day? Would they eventually reach their destination? Could they survive the approaching storm? Where were the best routes to avoid the worst of the weather and make the best time?

A very early application of marine weather knowledge was the wind-rose. This was a circular card in the shape of a compass card on

which were drawn the direction of certain named winds. It is not known just how old these cards are, but, by the time of Homer, around 900 B.C., Greek seamen were using four named winds as their principal means of navigation. Later, as voyages became longer, more winds were added to the card for more accurate navigation.

**H**owever, many of the early marine weather observations were very descriptive:

*"The cloudes gathering thicke upon us, and the windes singing and whistling most unusually... a dreadful storme and hideous began to blow out of the northeast, which swelling and roaring as it were by fits, some houres with more violence than others, at length did beate all light from Heaven; which like a hell of darknesse turned black upon us, so much fuller of horror, as in such cases horror and feare over-runne the troubled and overmasted senses of all."*

—Marine weather observation by William Strachey aboard the *Sea Venture* in 1605.



*An early Compass Card, circa 1750*

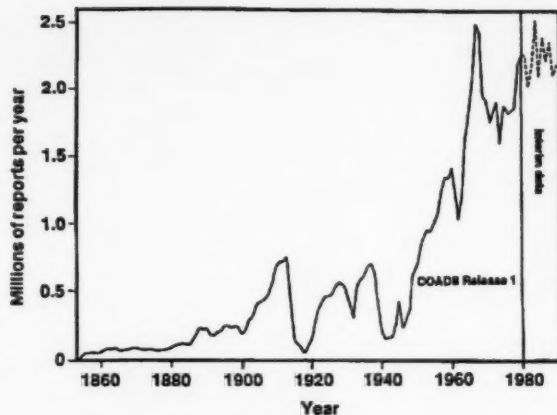
The story of the shipwreck of the *Sea Venture*, which was on its way to replenish the early British settlement at Jamestown, Virginia was the inspiration for *The Tempest* by William Shakespeare.

One of the early attempts to bring some degree of objectivity into marine weather reports was the Beaufort scale. In 1805, Lieutenant Francis Beaufort of the British Navy assigned numbers to a descriptive wind scale and letters to the weather conditions, thus making it easier to standardize the observing practices and pass along the information to others. Even today the Beaufort scale is frequently used to estimate wind speeds, even though the reporting units are knots or meters per second. In the mid-1800's, an American, Lieutenant Matthew Fontaine Maury, as Superintendent of the Depot of Charts and Instruments, used ship reports to produce climatological summaries to aid to navigation. His success led to an International Conference held in Brussels in 1853, which produced some uniformity in coding observations and increased international cooperation among the maritime nations.

The ensuing wealth of weather observations recorded by mariners has been used for climatologies, diagnostic climate research (e.g. El Nino events), aids to navigation, and ground-truth reference for satellite and buoy observations.

Unfortunately, the present archive of digitized U.S. merchant marine data available to scientists does not start until 1948—decades after the introduction of systematic observing practices. In fact, entering data onto punch cards began around the turn of the century with the introduction of the Hollerith system by the U.S. Navy.

By the mid 1960's, the National Climatic Data Center had



*If this were the game show Jeopardy and the category was weather, and the answer read—something the U.S. has more of from 1885 than from 1942, the correct question might be—What are marine weather observations?*

collected 17 differently-formatted marine data sets from various maritime nations. A series of climatic atlases was produced from these data covering all oceans of the globe. The original punched cards were placed on magnetic tape and converted into a common format around 1968. After the 1968 consolidation, the original data were updated and quality controlled, and a revised set of atlases (excluding the Arctic and Antarctic) was produced in the 1970's. This so-called "atlas data set" then became the core of the Comprehensive Ocean-Atmosphere Data Set (COADS) Release 1, which expanded the data base, produced global statistics for  $2 \times 2$  degree quadrangles (year-month summaries) and provided extensive documentation—a far cry from Maury's original charts.

Inventories produced for the COADS project showed that relatively few digitized data were available for the two World Wars. Considering the present importance of climate and global change and the substantial impact that the oceans have on the global climate it is important to try to fill these data gaps. So, an integral part of the on-going COADS update project includes finding or accounting for the missing data.

The National Climatic Data

Center (NCDC) in close cooperation with the NOAA Environmental Research Laboratories' Climate Research Division (ERL/CRD) and the National Center for Atmospheric Research (NCAR), is digitizing manuscript ship observations found in the U.S. National Archives in an effort to enhance the twentieth century time series. Approximately 2.5 million undigitized ship weather reports have been unearthed in the National Archives for the period 1912–1946, but very few of these were taken between 1942 and 1946. NCDC is digitizing these records at a rate of approximately 80,000 reports per month. In an effort to save as much detail as possible, about 20 different formats are being used.

One possible explanation for the missing data is that U.S. Merchant Marine observations were declassified at the end of the war and returned to each ship's parent shipping company where the original forms were eventually destroyed. If anyone has any knowledge regarding the disposition of these valuable records, the authors would certainly appreciate such information, as efforts are still underway to locate (or at least document) the disposition of these historical records.

The COADS consortium (CRD, NCAR, and NCDC) will pro-

## Atlases Produced From Merchant Marine Observations

U.S. Navy, Chief of Naval Operations, 1955: U.S. Navy Marine Climatic Atlas of the World, Volume I, North Atlantic Ocean, NAVAER 50-1C-528.

U.S. Navy, Chief of Naval Operations, 1956: U.S. Navy Marine Climatic Atlas of the World, Volume II, North Pacific Ocean, NAVAER 50-1C-529.

U.S. Navy, Chief of Naval Operations, 1957: U.S. Navy Marine Climatic Atlas of the World, Volume III, Indian Ocean, NAVAER 50-1C-530.

U.S. Navy, Chief of Naval Operations, 1958: U.S. Navy Marine Climatic Atlas of the World, Volume IV, South Atlantic Ocean, NAVAER 50-1C-531.

U.S. Navy, Chief of Naval Operations, 1959: U.S. Navy Marine Climatic Atlas of the World, Volume V, South Pacific Ocean, NAVAER 50-1C-532.

U.S. Navy, Chief of Naval Operations, 1963: U.S. Navy Marine Climatic Atlas of the World, Volume VI, Arctic Ocean, NAVWEPS 50-1C-533.

U.S. Navy, Chief of Naval Operations, 1965: U.S. Navy Marine Climatic Atlas of the World, Volume VII, Antarctic Ocean, NAVWEPS 50-1C-50.

U.S. Navy, Naval Weather Service Command, 1974: U.S. Navy Marine Climatic Atlas of the World, Volume I, North Atlantic Ocean (Revised), NAVAIR 50-1C-528.

U.S. Navy, Director Naval Oceanography and Meteorology, 1977: U.S. Navy Marine Climatic Atlas of the World, Volume II, North Pacific Ocean (Revised), NAVAIR 50-1C-529.

U.S. Navy, Naval Weather Service Command, 1976: U.S. Navy Marine Climatic Atlas of the World, Volume III, Indian Ocean (Revised), NAVAIR 50-1C-530.

U.S. Navy, Director Naval Oceanography and Meteorology, 1978: U.S. Navy Marine Climatic Atlas of the World, Volume IV, South Atlantic Ocean (Revised), NAVAIR 50-1C-531.

U.S. Navy, Commander Naval Oceanography Command, 1979: U.S. Navy Marine Climatic Atlas of the World, Volume V, South Pacific Ocean (Revised), NAVAIR 50-1C-532.

cess the data for the COADS Release 2 update. It will include the U.S. merchant ship data, buoy observations, oil platform reports, Navy and research vessel reports, additional historic data from foreign sources, and possibly additional data such as the Maury Collection (1820-1860) and Japanese data from the Kobe Observatory Collection that resides on microfilm at NCDC (1892-1933). In regards to the Kobe Collection, we must first ensure that it has not already been digitized by Japan or some other nation. If it is established that these early Kobe data do not reside in any digital archive, then it is important that they be digitized because of the frequency of reports (generally 6 to 8 per day), routes

traveled, and the data coverage during the data-sparse years.

**T**he target date for completing the COADS Release 2 update is 1994, but many tasks lie ahead before completion. COADS has developed into a large international cooperative project with additional data, beyond the established exchange agreements of marine data under WMO Resolution 35, being provided by many maritime nations. Past inconsistencies in the data are being corrected, previously undigitized data are being keyed, large data sets are being provided to researchers for comparative studies, and a significant amount of background information is being collected to establish better docu-

mentation. Upon completion of Release 2, COADS should be the most complete digital marine data set available in the world. With accompanying statistics, it will provide valuable information for researchers and other practical applications.

None of these priceless data, which provide a look at the climate over the past 150 years, would be available today without the dedication and devotion to duty of the marine weather observer. It is an outstanding legacy and one that continues today by equally talented and devoted mariners. For this we are grateful and look forward to a continuation of this valuable program into the next century.



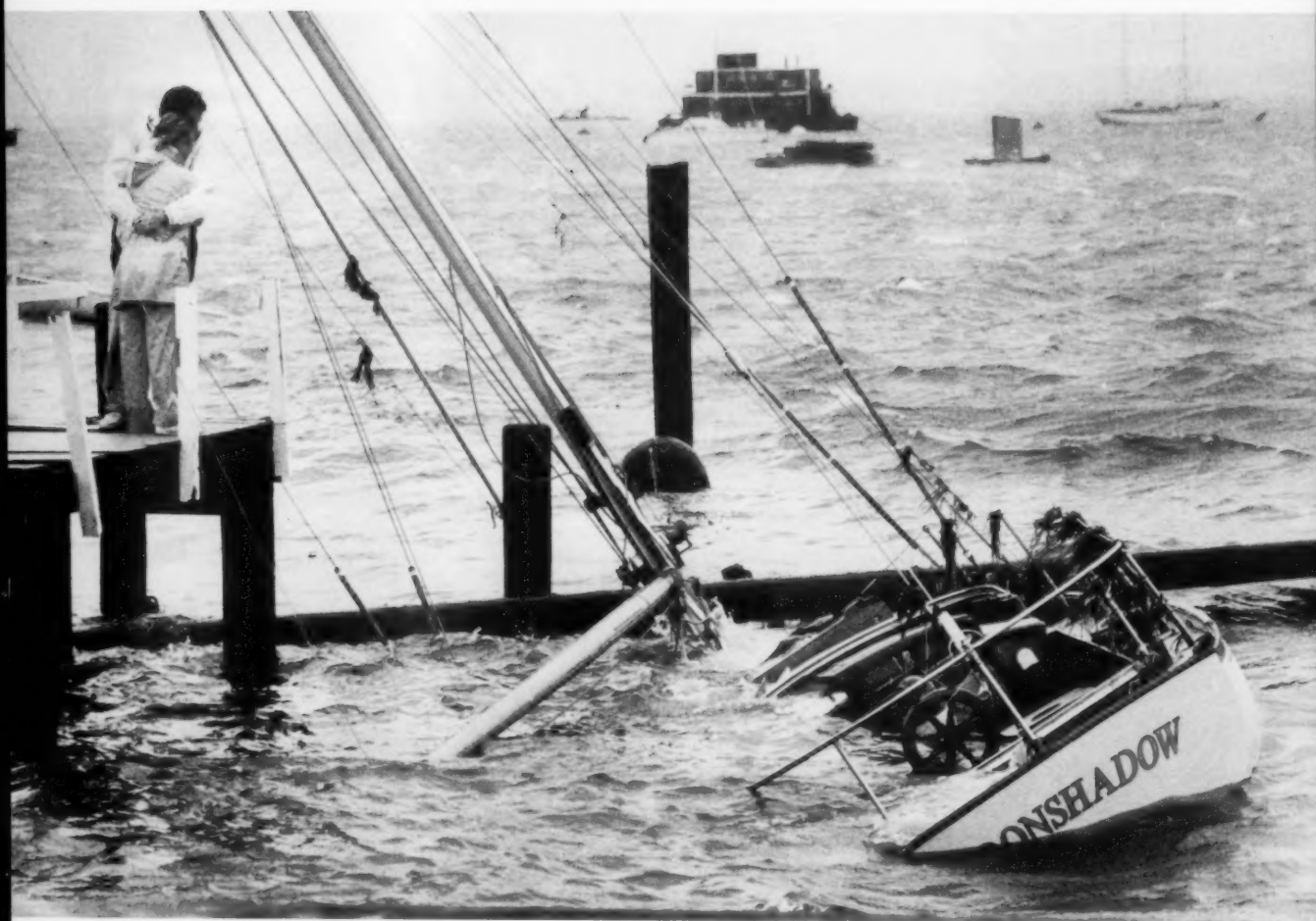
# North Atlantic Hurricanes— 1991

Lixion A. Avila and Richard J. Pasch

**T**he 1991 hurricane season was characterized by high-latitude tropical cyclone origins and tracks, only one U.S. landfall and no tropical storms or hurricanes in the Gulf of Mexico. This lack of Gulf of Mexico

tropical storms and hurricanes is a rare event that has occurred only two other times this century (1927 and 1962).

There were eight tropical storms, four of which became hurricanes. The long-term average is ten and six respectively. Additional-



The Boston Globe/ Bill Greene



*Hurricane Bob created some problems and heartbreak in Woods Hole, MA and other areas along the New England coast. A couple find comfort in each others' arms after finding their sailboat swamped at its mooring (page 14), while an unidentified woman struggles against the wind and rain (right).*



The Boston Globe/ Bill Greene

ly, there were four tropical depressions which did not become named storms. The 1991 tropical cyclone activity was markedly decreased from the 1990 season's total of 14 tropical storms of which eight became hurricanes. The subtropical North Atlantic region, within several hundred nautical miles southwest through southeast of Bermuda, was a *hot spot* for development this year.

Since the majority of the tracks were over open waters, ship observations along with satellite coverage continued to be of vital

Lixion Avila and Richard Pasch are Hurricane Specialists at NOAA's National Hurricane Center (NHC) in Miami, FL. Hal Gerrish, Miles Lawrence, Max Mayfield and Ed Rappaport from NHC also contributed to this report.

importance in monitoring tropical systems. The strongest winds associated with a tropical system came from an unidentified ship during Hurricane Bob on August 19 at 1200 UTC. It is interesting to note that the most significant observations of winds and seas during the 1991 season came from vessels which encountered a late season, non-tropical storm, which ultimately evolved into an unnamed hurricane.

Note that tropical cyclone positions given in this report refer to the location of the center. Tropical cyclones generally cover thousands of square miles and affect areas far from the center.

#### Tropical Storm Ana

Ana, the first tropical storm of the season, developed about 85 nautical miles south of Charleston, South Carolina, accelerated northeastward and became extratropical over open waters. The strongest

ship-reported winds associated with Ana were 45 knots from a vessel about 20 nautical miles south of the center on the 4th of July. On the 5th, another vessel, the *Loyalty*, encountered the storm and observed 35-knot winds.

#### Hurricane Bob

Bob was the only hurricane to make landfall in the United States this season, causing the deaths of 18 people and damage estimated at \$1.5 billion. This makes Bob the most recent in a series of hurricanes that have caused damage exceeding \$1 billion in the eastern United States.

Bob originated from a large area of disturbed weather associated with the remnants of a frontal trough near Bermuda. It became a tropical depression on the 16th of August, when centered 175 nautical miles east of Nassau in the Bahamas, and was upgraded to a tropical storm on that same day.

# 1991 North Atlantic Hurricanes and Tropical Storms

| Name      | Class <sup>a</sup> | Dates <sup>b</sup> | Maximum sustained wind (knots) <sup>c</sup> | Lowest pressure (mb) | U.S. damage (\$billions) | Deaths <sup>d</sup> |
|-----------|--------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|
| Ana       | T                  | 7/02-7/05          | 45  | 1000                 | —                        | —                   |
| Bob       | H                  | 8/16-8/29          | 100   | 950                  | 1.5                      | 18                  |
| Claudette | H                  | 9/04-9/14          | 115   | 944                  | —                        | —                   |
| Danny     | T                  | 9/07-9/11          | 45  | 998                  | —                        | —                   |
| Erika     | T                  | 9/08-9/12          | 50  | 997                  | —                        | —                   |
| Fabian    | T                  | 10/15-10/17        | 40  | 1002                 | —                        | —                   |
| Grace     | H                  | 10/25-10/29        | 90  | 980                  | —                        | —                   |
| Unnamed   | H                  | 10/28-11/02        | 65  | 980                  | —                        | —                   |

<sup>a</sup>T: tropical storm, wind speed 34-63 knots. H: hurricane, wind speed 64 knots or higher.

<sup>b</sup>Dates begin at 0000 Universal Time and include tropical depression stage.

<sup>c</sup>Wind speed over a one-minute span.

<sup>d</sup>Includes deaths outside the United States.

## Tropical Cyclone Winds (Ship encounters of 34 Knots or higher)

| Tropical Cyclone | Ship Name          | Date Mo/Da | Time UTC | Position |      | Wind(kn) Dir/Speed | Pressure (mb) |
|------------------|--------------------|------------|----------|----------|------|--------------------|---------------|
|                  |                    |            |          | LatN     | LonW |                    |               |
| Ana              | unknown            | 7/4        | 0900     | 37.0     | 66.5 | 240/45             | 1003.0        |
|                  | Loyalty            | 7/5        | 0000     | 37.0     | 57.4 | 220/35             | 1003.1        |
| Bob              | Sanko Pioneer      | 8/16       | 1800     | 26.0     | 72.9 | 170/44             | 1016.0        |
|                  | Mangal Desai       | 8/18       | 1800     | 30.1     | 77.8 | 260/35             | 1011.5        |
|                  | Chablis            | 8/18       | 1800     | 32.1     | 78.9 | 330/35             | 1008.1        |
|                  | unknown            | 8/18       | 1800     | 33.0     | 74.4 | 190/44             | 1008.0        |
|                  | unknown            | 8/19       | 1200     | 38.0     | 74.5 | 330/60             | 1002.2        |
| Claudette        | Mar Transporter II | 9/9        | 1800     | 32.5     | 58.0 | 240/34             | 1014.0        |
|                  | Beuragracht        | 9/10       | 0900     | 32.2     | 56.6 | 290/40             | 1014.8        |
|                  | unknown            | 9/10       | 0900     | 33.4     | 55.1 | 260/45             | 1002.0        |
|                  | Allegro            | 9/11       | 1200     | 34.9     | 44.6 | 360/37             | 1013.2        |
| Grace            | Holstencarrier     | 9/26       | 1800     | 29.4     | 67.5 | 020/40             | 1003.5        |
|                  | Walter Jacob *     | 9/27       | 0300     | 27.7     | 68.2 | 290/35             | 1000.0        |
|                  | Deckabrist         | 9/27       | 0600     | 30.3     | 68.2 | 060/43             | 1000.5        |
|                  | Walter Jacob *     | 9/27       | 0900     | 27.4     | 69.8 | 330/35             | 1003.0        |
|                  | Pato Bolo          | 9/27       | 1000     | 29.4     | 71.8 | 060/45             | —             |
|                  | Holstencarrier     | 9/27       | 1200     | 31.9     | 70.8 | 020/40             | 1010.0        |
|                  | Oleander           | 9/27       | 1800     | 33.7     | 65.9 | 090/35             | 1007.0        |
|                  | Golden Endeavour   | 9/27       | 1800     | 28.0     | 58.5 | 130/35             | 1014.7        |
|                  | Cape Hudson        | 9/27       | 2100     | 29.3     | 64.5 | 170/40             | 1003.5        |
|                  | Cape Hudson        | 9/28       | 0000     | 29.1     | 65.2 | 190/40             | 1004.0        |
|                  | Cape Hudson        | 9/28       | 0300     | 29.1     | 66.4 | 220/45             | 1003.5        |
|                  | Oleander           | 9/28       | 0600     | 32.1     | 64.7 | 080/48             | 1003.5        |
|                  | Durian Queen       | 9/28       | 0900     | 36.2     | 72.9 | 360/35             | 1008.5        |
|                  | X7                 | 9/28       | 1200     | 31.2     | 70.9 | 310/35             | 1002.5        |
|                  | Durian Queen       | 9/28       | 1800     | 29.3     | 71.6 | 320/35             | 1006.5        |
|                  | XC6F               | 9/28       | 1800     | 32.7     | 71.3 | 340/40             | 1004.5        |
|                  | 9110               | 9/28       | 1800     | 33.3     | 73.1 | 350/35             | —             |
|                  | Overseas Valdez    | 9/28       | 2100     | 30.7     | 72.9 | 310/40             | —             |
|                  | Humbergracht       | 9/29       | 1200     | 31.5     | 57.5 | 190/45             | 1004.7        |
| Unnamed          | YFA7               | 10/31      | 1200     | 38.5     | 72.3 | 010/41             | 1000.5        |
|                  | Sea Commerce       | 11/1       | 0000     | 33.9     | 70.1 | 270/40             | 1004.5        |
|                  | CFL Atlas          | 11/2       | 0600     | 40.9     | 66.7 | 020/45             | 1006.5        |

\* tentative identification





The Boston Globe/ David L. Ryan

The storm reached hurricane status on the 17th about 200 nautical miles east of Daytona Beach, Florida, while heading toward the north. It then veered north-northeast at an increasing forward speed. The hurricane reached its maximum intensity of 100 knots, with a minimum central pressure of 950 millibars, on the 19th, when it was located about 90 nautical miles east-southeast of Norfolk, Virginia. Bob was a Category 3 hurricane on the Saffir/Simpson Hurricane Scale at that time, but it weakened while accelerating toward the north-northeast over cooler waters off the mid-Atlantic coast. It made landfall as a category 2 hurricane near Newport, Rhode Island on that day.

Bob then moved over Massachusetts Bay, continued to weaken and began losing tropical characteristics as it passed just off the southern coast of Maine. It made final landfall as a tropical storm near Rockland, Maine by 0130 UTC August 20th, and turned northeastward crossing Maine and New Brunswick. Bob became extratropical over the Gulf of St. Lawrence later on the 20th. Finally, it crossed northern Newfound-

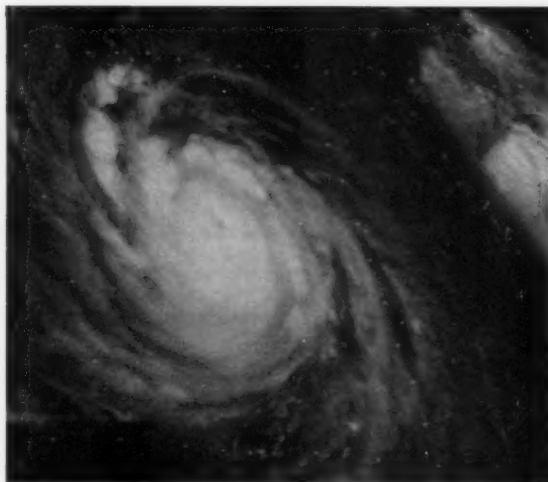
land, and the central North Atlantic along 50° to 55°N, before moving southeastward and dissipating near the coast of Portugal on August 29.

Ships near the Atlantic seaboard did not escape from Bob's fury. The strongest reported winds were 60 knots from the northwest by a vessel located in the vicinity of 38.0°N 74.5°W on the 19th. When Bob was in its developing phase, the *Sanko Pioneer*, located near the Bahamas, reported 44-knot winds. Three people in

a 38-foot sailboat were trapped in Bob's circulation off Cape Hatteras and managed to survive after struggling for 10 days on a life raft. They were finally rescued by the Coast Guard and Navy off the New Jersey coast.

### Hurricane Claudette

Claudette spent its life over open water and had the distinction of being the strongest hurricane of the season. It was spawned from a disturbance of non-tropical origin in the area southeast of Bermuda. After the system became a tropical depression on the 4th of September, it rapidly reached hurricane strength. Claudette further intensified to estimated maximum winds and minimum pressure of 115 knots and 944 millibars, respectively, on September 7. Claudette threatened Bermuda for awhile but it turned eastward away from the island. No ship had the misfortune to encounter the eye of this small but violent hurricane. Later, on the 9th, a ship passed south and very close to the system reporting westerly winds of 45 knots and a minimum pressure of 1002 millibars. Claudette was by then in its weakening stage. The system eventually dissipated in the vicinity



NOAA/NHC

Winds from Hurricane Bob carried sailboats from their moorings onto Bridge St. in Dartmouth (above). Dartmouth is in southeastern Massachusetts, about 6 miles southwest of New Bedford. It was formerly a shipbuilding and fishing center. Claudette (left) is located by satellite at about 1800 UTC on the 7th, near peak intensity.



of the Azores on September 14th.

#### Tropical Storms Danny, Erika and Fabian

Tropical Storms Danny and Erika developed from tropical waves in the eastern and central Atlantic, respectively, during the peak of the season in September. Environmental conditions were quite hostile for development in the tropics and both systems failed to become hurricanes. Danny dissipated before it reached the Lesser Antilles and Erika turned toward the north and northeast over the Azores, where it became extratropical. Fabian developed in the western Caribbean in mid-October and rapidly moved northeastward over Cuba and the Straits of Florida. It became extratropical in the western Bahamas. Fabian produced abundant rains over central Cuba. There were no ship reports of tropical storm force winds associated with those storms.

#### Hurricane Grace

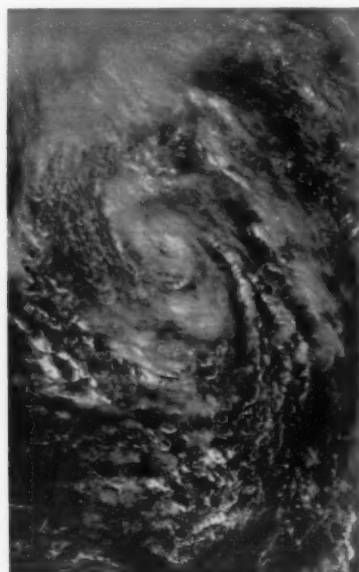
Since Hurricane Grace was initially subtropical in character, with its circulation encompassing a large area, numerous ships encoun-

tered it. These ship reports were vital in assessing the initial development and structure of Grace, and greatly assisted the forecast procedure. A series of observations from a ship tentatively identified as the *Walter Jacob* proved to be particularly useful in describing the early stage of Grace as a subtropical cyclone. The subtropical depression originated from an upper level disturbance located between Bermuda and the Bahamas. The system evolved into Tropical Storm Grace on the 27th of September, as convection and strong winds became concentrated near the center of circulation. Hurricane status was reached on the following day. Shortly after acquiring its peak intensity, 90-knot maximum winds and 982-millibar minimum pressure, Grace's circulation was abruptly destroyed by a cold front. Due to its large circulation, Grace generated large swells, of about 15 feet from off North Carolina, to about 10 feet near the Florida coast. Later, a large extratropical cyclone which developed off the coast of Nova Scotia, rather than Grace, caused treacherous seas over a

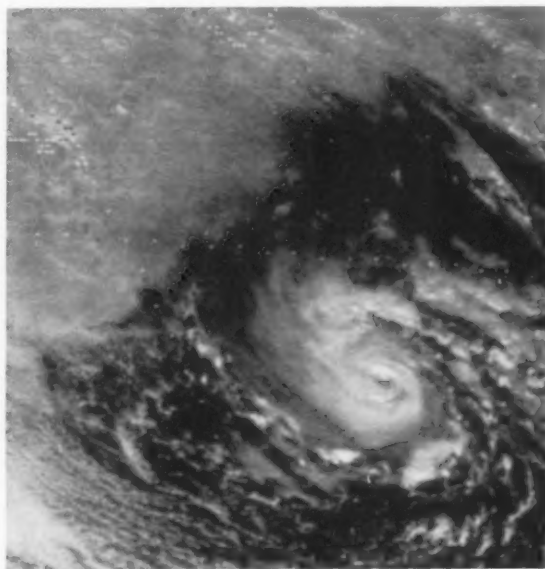
large portion of the northwestern Atlantic shoreline. The strongest sustained wind reported by a ship was from the east at 48 knots, observed by the *Oleander* on the 28th. However, the *Pato Bolo* recorded the highest wind gust, 67 knots on the 27th.

#### Unnamed Hurricane

The last system of the season was a rather unusual but not unprecedented event, which consisted of the formation of a tropical cyclone of hurricane strength within the aforementioned extratropical cyclone. After reaching its peak intensity as a damaging storm, the weakened extratropical low moved over a portion of the Gulf Stream south of New England. With the low moving over warm waters, convection increased near the circulation center to a point where a tropical cyclone could be identified within the central area of the low. On the 1st of November, satellite images showed an eye forming, indicating that the inner system was near hurricane strength. Indeed, an Air Force Reserve Unit aircraft confirmed that the system was already of hurricane intensity



*Amazing Grace (left), at about 1900 on the 28th, and the unnamed hurricane (right) were participants in the story of the Halloween Storm, which wreaked havoc along the U.S. East coast during the last part of October. Notice the telltale eye in the unnamed hurricane in this shot that was made at about 1700 UTC on the 1st of November.*



NOAA/NHC

NOAA/NHC

when the plane encountered flight level winds of 86 knots and a 981-millibar minimum pressure near 0000 UTC on November 2nd. The tropical cyclone made landfall near Halifax, Nova Scotia at 1400 UTC November 2d as a weakening tropical storm.

Several vessels passed close to the extratropical storm center on October 30 and reported winds of 50 to 60 knots. A buoy measured a peak wave height of 101 feet and a ship reported 80-foot seas and 80-knot winds on October 30, while several hundred miles northwest of the storm center. It is important to note that these strong wind speeds and high wave heights were associated with the extratropical stage of

the system, and not with the hurricane, which formed later. The table includes only the observations taken during the system's tropical and subtropical stages.

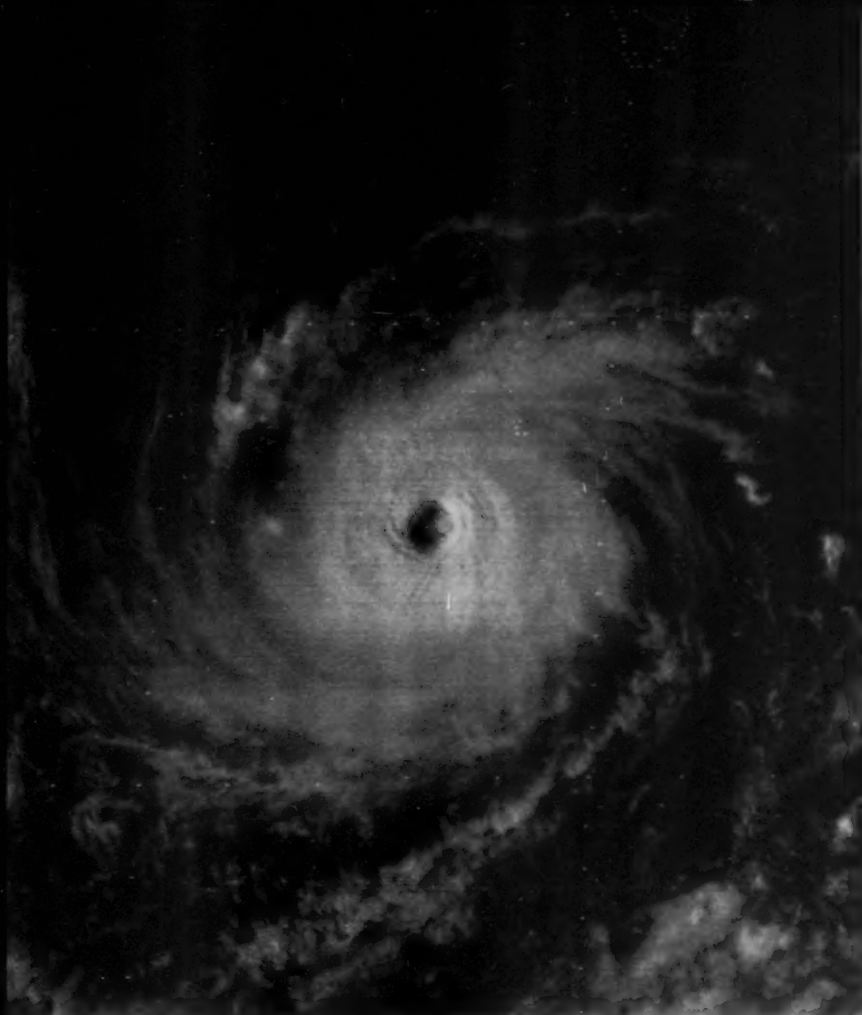
On the 2d of November, a Bahamian ship, the *CFL Atlas*, located about 110 miles southwest of the center of the tropical system, reported winds from 020° at 45 knots and pressure of 1006.5 millibars. The minimum pressure observed by a ship came from the YFA7 which reported 1000.5 millibars.

This hurricane was largely a separate phenomenon from the strong extratropical storm, which caused major coastal damage along the east coast from Florida through

Canada, and even over portions of Atlantic shorelines of the Greater Antilles. The extratropical system was on the wane, with conditions improving on the coasts, when the tropical cyclone formed. It was believed that naming the system (which met all of the meteorological criteria to be designated as a hurricane) at that time would cause confusion among the media and the public. Since the hurricane was expected to be short-lived and primarily a problem to marine interests, it was decided to handle all associated warnings in enhanced High Seas and Offshore and Coastal Waters Forecasts. Based upon reports to date, this process provided all necessary warnings.

### Tropical Cyclone Names for the Northern Hemisphere—1992 Season

| North Atlantic | Eastern N. Pacific | Western N. Pacific | Central N. Pacific |
|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Andrew         | Agatha             | Axel               | Alika              |
| Bonnie         | Blas               | Bobbie             | Ele                |
| Charley        | Celia              | Chuck              | Huko               |
| Danielle       | Darby              | Deanna             | Ioke               |
| Earl           | Estelle            | Eli                | Kika               |
| Frances        | Frank              | Faye               | Lana               |
| Georges        | Georgette          | Gary               | Maka               |
| Hermine        | Howard             | Helen              | Neki               |
| Ivan           | Isis               | Irving             | Oleka              |
| Jeanne         | Javier             | Janis              | Peni               |
| Karl           | Kay                | Kent               | Ulia               |
| Lisa           | Lester             | Lois               | Walaka             |
| Mitch          | Madeline           | Mark               |                    |
| Nicole         | Newton             | Nina               |                    |
| Otto           | Orlene             | Omar               |                    |
| Paula          | Paine              | Polly              |                    |
| Richard        | Roslyn             | Ryan               |                    |
| Shary          | Seymour            | Sibyl              |                    |
| Tomas          | Tina               | Ted                |                    |
| Virginie       | Virgil             | Val                |                    |
| Walter         | Winifred           | Ward               |                    |
|                |                    | Yvette             |                    |
|                |                    | Zack               |                    |
|                |                    | Angela             |                    |
|                |                    | Brian              |                    |
|                |                    | Colleen            |                    |
|                |                    | Dan                |                    |



# Eastern North Pacific Hurricane Season—1991

Edward N. Rappaport and Max Mayfield

**T**he year 1991 marked just the third time in the last 35 years that an eastern Pacific tropical storm or hurricane did not make landfall (the other years were 1980 and 1988).

However, a tropical depression (5E) did come ashore near Salina Cruz, Mexico early on the 30th of June. It resulted in the year's lone fatality, as well as 500 injuries and significant damage to 118 homes. In addition, two people were reported missing. There were 40 people reported injured with the

passage of Tropical Storm Ignacio just offshore of Lazaro Cardenas, Mexico during mid September.

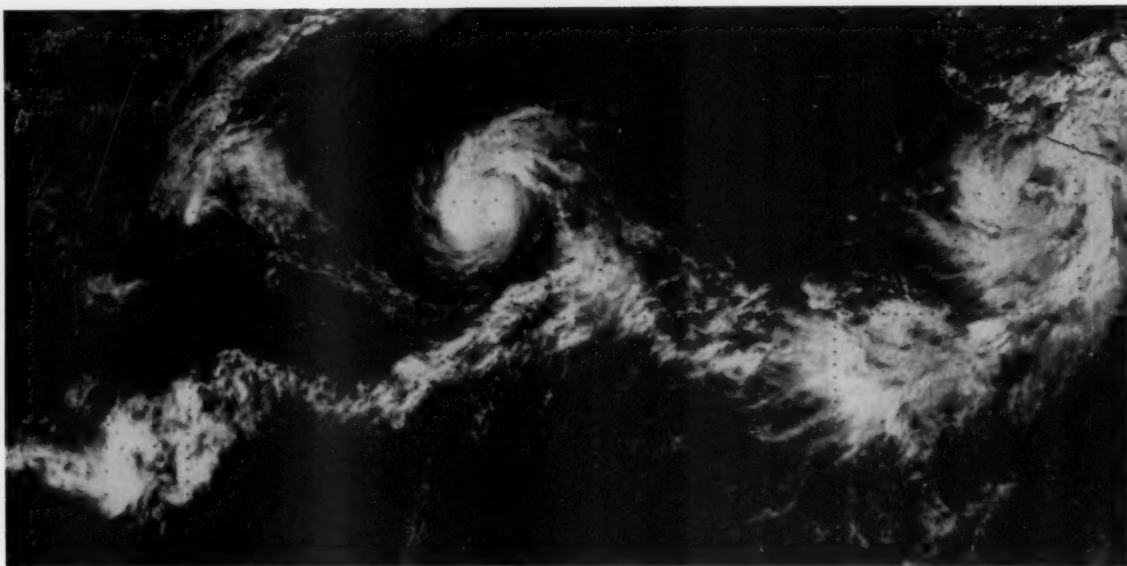
Without land to impede strengthening, some long-lasting intense hurricanes developed offshore. Several of them posed challenges for mariners. In fact, ships encountered 34 knot or higher wind speeds in five of this year's sixteen tropical cyclones.

Of the 16 tropical cyclones, 14 became tropical storms and 10 of those reached hurricane intensity. These numbers are fairly close to the long-term averages.

In addition to the ship reports, surface and upper-air sounding data from land sites, and observations from weather satellites were used in operational analyses and forecasts prepared by the National Hurricane Center (NHC). Also, for the first time in 5 years, data from instrumented aircraft in the eastern Pacific were available to the NHC. The aircraft, from NOAA and the National Center for Atmospheric Research, were participating in the Tropical Experiment in Mexico (TEXMEX), a research program on tropical cyclone formation. Data from these sources indicated that tropical waves contributed to the formation of most, if not all, of the tropical cyclones this year.

The 1991 season had one of the earliest starts on record, beginning on the 16th of May with the formation of Tropical Storm Andres. The season also ended rather late, with Nora becoming the first eastern Pacific hurricane

Edward N. Rappaport and Max Mayfield are Hurricane Specialists at NOAA's National Hurricane Center. Also contributing to this report were Lixion Avila, Hal Gerrish, Miles Lawrence and Richard Pasch, who are also Hurricane Specialists at NHC.



NOAA/NHC

*A faint eye is seen in Hurricane Carlos in the satellite photograph (above) taken at about 2200 UTC on the 23d of June, when the hurricane, generating 100-knot winds, was centered about 1000 nautical miles southwest of the southern tip of Baja California.*

*The remnants of Tropical Storm Blanca can be seen about 900 nautical miles to the west of Carlos, while the tropical depression visible near the coast of Mexico is the system that developed into Hurricane Delores.*

during the last quarter century to form in November. Between Andres and Nora, the eastern Pacific had several periods with multiple tropical cyclones. Conversely, the month of July was unusually quiet. Only two systems formed all month—the fewest for a July since before 1973. Normally six tropical cyclones form during that month.

All of this year's ship reports of tropical storm conditions came from vessels located just off the southwest coast of Mexico, generally between Manzanillo and Acapulco (east of 106°W and between 13° and 21°N). The first of these encounters came late on the 24th of June during (then Tropical Storm) Delores, when a 35-knot wind was observed aboard the *Ficus* and the ship with call sign 8EG7 reported 39 knots. The *Sidney Express* also observed 35 knots in Delores about 24 hours later, by which time the system had become a hurricane.

The *Toluca* passed close to Tropical Depression Five-E. The ship reported 1004.0 mb and 38-knot winds, but was situated in an area where topographic effects may have locally amplified the wind speeds. Nevertheless, these ship data suggest that the depression was on the verge of becoming a tropical storm when the system moved inland.

The next ship report of tropical-storm force winds came during mid September when Tropical Storm Ignacio made a clockwise loop just offshore. The *OMI Willamette* and the *Texaco Georgia* reported 40 and 34 knot winds, respectively.

The *Texaco Georgia* is also recognized for making the highest wind observation that the NHC received from a ship in the eastern Pacific during 1991. On the evening of the 9th of October, just south of the center of Hurricane Marty (then a tropical storm), the *Texaco Georgia* observed a west-southwest wind of 50 knots. Sever-

al other ships near Marty reported winds of at least 34 knots.

In addition to these systems, the eastern Pacific also produced five major hurricanes (wind speeds > 95 knots). One of them, Hurricane Kevin, was the remaining tropical cyclone that ships reportedly encountered this year.

## Major Hurricanes

### Hurricane Carlos

Carlos formed from a tropical wave, which crossed Central America to the eastern Pacific on the 14th of June. The wave and its shower activity soon became better organized, and by the 16th of June had developed into a tropical depression. Rather rapid intensification followed, and in less than 48 hours the depression strengthened to become Hurricane Carlos.

After weakening briefly, Carlos' strengthening resumed and the hurricane reached its peak intensity of 105 knots on the 24th. During this period, a strong high devel-



oped to the north of Carlos and the steering flow around the high temporarily forced the tropical cyclone to the west-southwest.

After the 24th, Carlos experienced strong upper-level shear and moved over cooler waters. These conditions led to its dissipation by late on the 27th.

### Hurricane Fefa

Fefa formed from a tropical wave that entered the eastern Pacific hurricane basin on the 25th of July. Cloudiness near the wave became better organized by the 28th. Data from a TEXMEX aircraft indicated that a 700-millibar cyclonic circulation center had formed within the wave by early the next day, but evidence of a low-level center was lacking at that time. Nevertheless, the system became a tropical depression late on the 29th. It probably formed in association with the 700 millibar center previously identified.

The depression intensified quickly to become Tropical Storm Fefa. Flight-level data on the 29th and 30th of June showed a broad area of 35 to 50 knot winds at low

levels. Interestingly, the 950-millibar center was displaced about 30 nautical miles to the northwest of the center of a 700-millibar vortex detected at about the same time.

Fefa reached hurricane strength on the 31st of July. Satellite imagery showed strong upper-level outflow and an eye on the 1st of August. The hurricane reached its maximum intensity of 105 knots early on the 2d of August.

Throughout its lifetime Fefa moved toward the west or west-northwest. When the hurricane crossed 140°W on the 5th of August, operational responsibility for the system was passed to the Central Pacific Hurricane Center (CPHC) in Hawaii. Their analyses indicated that Fefa produced local squalls and high surf on the island of Hawaii. Fefa weakened and then dissipated on the 8th of August, in a strongly sheared environment near the Hawaiian Islands.

### Hurricane Jimena

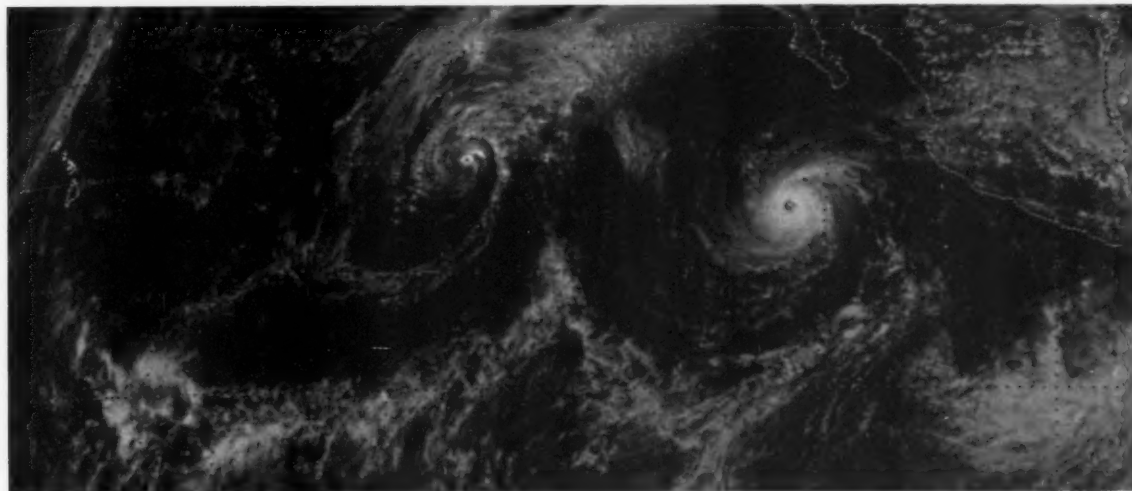
The tropical wave from which Jimena likely originated left the coast of Africa on the 5th of

September. While over the eastern Atlantic, the wave formed Tropical Storm Danny.

The southern part of the wave continued westward and crossed Central America on the 14th and 15th of the month. The system developed into a tropical depression on the 20th and then into tropical storm Jimena a day later. Jimena moved toward the northwest, then the west and strengthened rapidly. It became a hurricane on the 22d. Upper-level outflow became distinct and a banding-type eye developed.

Satellite and aircraft data suggest that Jimena reached, and then generally maintained, its maximum intensity of 115 knots and minimum pressure of 945 millibars during the 23d and 24th. This made Jimena the first of two Saffir-Simpson Category 4 hurricanes in the eastern Pacific this year. Only slow weakening followed. Jimena still had a well-defined eye and winds of about 90 knots on the 28th.

It turned toward the northwest on the 29th, and that motion brought the hurricane into an area of lower sea-surface temperatures and relatively strong southwesterly



NOAA/NHC

Taken near 2100 UTC on the 30th of September, this satellite shot shows Tropical Storm Jimena centered midway between the Hawaiian Islands and Mexico, while Hurricane Kevin is near maximum

intensity a few hundred nautical miles south of the Baja. On the right edge of the picture is a tropical disturbance south of Mexico, which developed into Hurricane Linda.

# 1991 Eastern North Pacific Hurricanes and Tropical Storms

| No. | Name      | Class <sup>a</sup> | Dates <sup>b</sup> | Max.<br>sustained<br>wind (kn) <sup>c</sup> | Lowest<br>pressure<br>(mb) | No. | Name    | Class <sup>a</sup> | Dates <sup>b</sup> | Max.<br>sustained<br>wind (kn) <sup>c</sup> | Lowest<br>pressure<br>(mb) |
|-----|-----------|--------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------------|-----|---------|--------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------------|
| 1.  | Andres    | T                  | 5/16-5/20          | 55  | 994                        | 8.  | Hilda   | T                  | 8/8-8/14           | 55  | 992                        |
| 2.  | Blanca    | T                  | 6/14-6/22          | 55  | 994                        | 9.  | Ignacio | T                  | 9/16-9/19          | 55  | 994                        |
| 3.  | Carlos    | H                  | 6/16-6/27          | 105   | 955                        | 10. | Jimena  | H                  | 9/20-10/2          | 115   | 945                        |
| 4.  | Delores   | H                  | 6/22-6/28          | 75  | 979                        | 11. | Kevin   | H                  | 9/25-10/12         | 125   | 935                        |
| 5.  | Enrique   | H                  | 7/15-7/21          | 65  | 987                        | 12. | Linda   | H                  | 10/3-10/13         | 105   | 957                        |
| 6.  | Fefa      | H                  | 7/29-8/8           | 105   | 959                        | 13. | Marty   | H                  | 10/7-10/18         | 70  | 979                        |
| 7.  | Guillermo | H                  | 8/4-8/10           | 70  | 983                        | 14. | Nora    | H                  | 11/7-11/12         | 90  | 970                        |

## Table and Track Chart Legend

<sup>a</sup>T: tropical storm, wind speed 34-63 knots.

<sup>a</sup>H: hurricane, wind speed 64 knots or higher.

<sup>b</sup>Dates begin at 0000 UTC (includes tropical depression stage).

<sup>c</sup>Wind speed over a 1-minute span.

●●●●● Tropical depression stage

----- Tropical storm stage

———— Hurricane stage

++++ Extratropical stage

> > > Subtropical storm stage

▶ ▶ ▶ Subtropical storm stage

○<sub>07</sub>

Position and date at 0000UTC

●

Position at 1200 UTC

⑥

Cyclone Number 6

H

Hurricane

T

Tropical storm

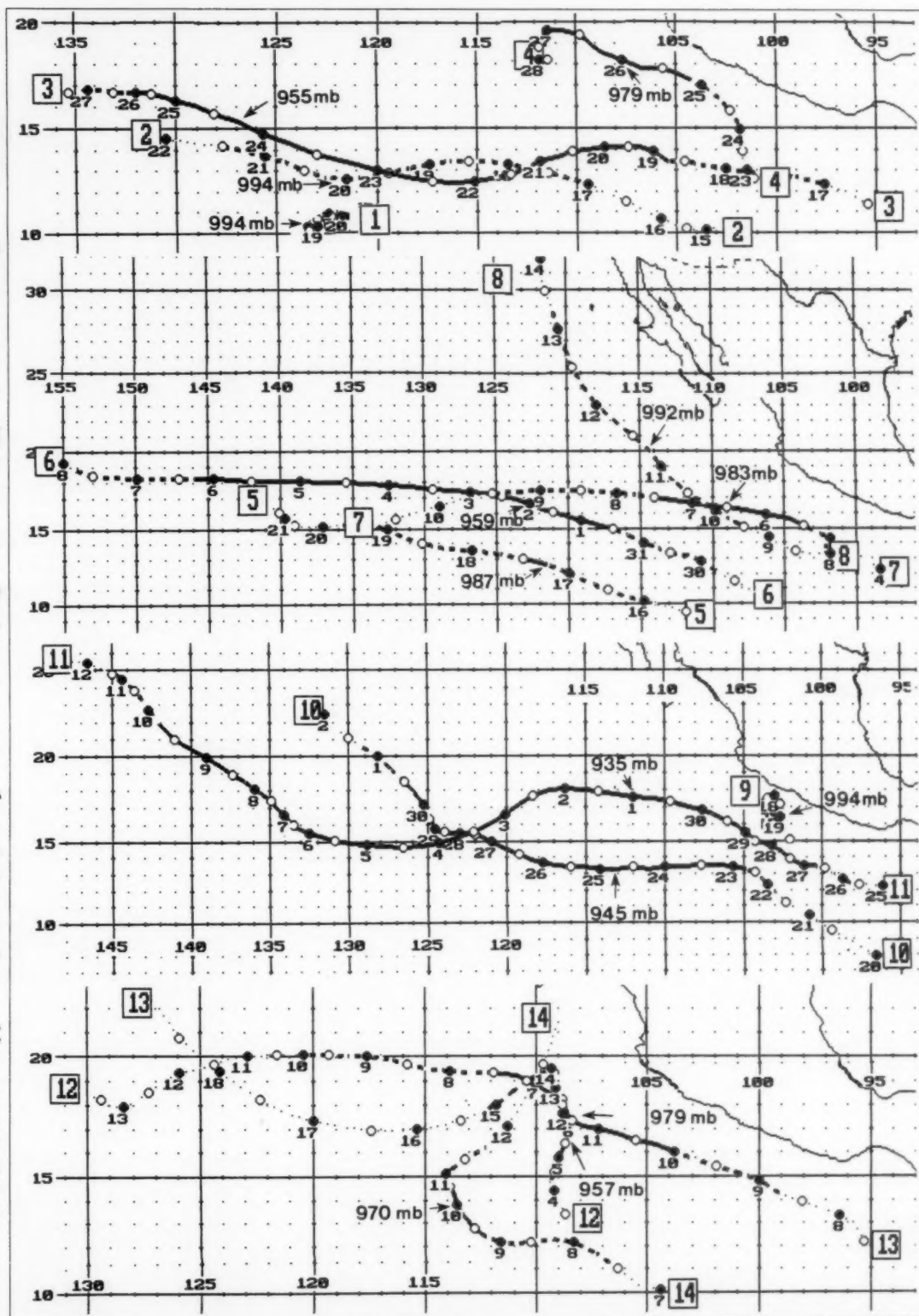
ST

Subtropical storm

## Tropical Cyclone Winds (ship encounters of 34 knots or higher)

| Tropical<br>Cyclone | Ship<br>Name       | Date<br>Mo/Da | Time<br>UTC | Position<br>LatN LonW | Wind (kn)<br>Dir/Speed | Pressure<br>(mb) |
|---------------------|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------|
| Delores             | 8EG7               | 6/24          | 1800        | 17.7 102.3            | 080/39                 | 1005.0           |
|                     | Ficus              | 6/24          | 1800        | 15.5 103.7            | 240/35                 | 1008.5           |
|                     | Sidney Express     | 6/26          | 0000        | 20.4 106.7            | 140/35                 | 1006.3           |
| Five-E              | Toluca             | 6/29          | 1800        | 16.1 95.2             | 340/38                 | 1004.0           |
| Ignacio             | Texaco Georgia     | 9/16          | 1800        | 16.9 103.5            | 100/35                 | —                |
|                     | OMI Willamette     | 9/17          | 0100        | 17.4 102.4            | 060/40                 | 1005.0           |
| Kevin               | Sedco-BP471        | 9/26          | 0900        | 14.1 100.1            | 040/35                 | 1003.9           |
|                     | Sedco-BP471        | 9/26          | 1200        | 13.9 100.6            | 010/36                 | 1003.0           |
|                     | Marienvoy          | 9/26          | 1500        | 14.5 99.5             | 120/34                 | 1009.0           |
|                     | Sedco-BP471        | 9/26          | 1500        | 13.6 101.2            | 020/38                 | 1002.9           |
|                     | Marienvoy          | 9/26          | 1800        | 15.0 100.0            | 110/34                 | 1009.6           |
|                     | Sedco-BP471        | 9/26          | 1800        | 13.1 101.3            | 300/35                 | 1001.9           |
|                     | Marienvoy          | 9/27          | 0000        | 15.3 101.2            | 110/34                 | 1007.0           |
|                     | Brooks Range       | 9/27          | 1800        | 17.1 102.6            | 070/45                 | 1010.0           |
|                     | Star Livorno       | 9/30          | 0000        | 18.7 104.3            | 140/37                 | 1009.5           |
| Marty               | Sisala             | 10/9          | 0000        | 16.4 99.6             | 090/40                 | 1008.5           |
|                     | Chesapeake Bay     | 10/9          | 0300        | 16.8 101.0            | 100/35                 | 1008.5           |
|                     | Chesapeake Bay     | 10/9          | 0600        | 16.6 100.5            | 080/40                 | 1008.1           |
|                     | Start Honkonk      | 10/9          | 0600        | 16.4 101.3            | 080/35                 | 1007.5           |
|                     | Chesapeake Bay     | 10/9          | 0900        | 16.5 100.3            | 090/40                 | 1008.7           |
|                     | Star Hong Kong     | 10/9          | 0900        | 16.3 101.0            | 080/36                 | 1004.9           |
|                     | Chesapeake Bay     | 10/9          | 1200        | 16.4 99.9             | 110/37                 | 1010.0           |
|                     | Star Hong Kong     | 10/9          | 1500        | 15.9 100.4            | 130/36                 | 1011.8           |
|                     | Texaco Georgia     | 10/10         | 0300        | 15.8 104.5            | 250/50                 | 1005.0           |
|                     | Nedlloyd Barcelona | 10/11         | 0000        | 19.5 105.5            | 140/42                 | 1008.8           |
|                     | GYYP               | 10/13         | 0600        | 19.0 104.9            | 150/47                 | 1013.0           |

# 1991 Eastern North Pacific Tropical Cyclones



winds aloft. Jimena weakened quickly in that environment and by late on the 30th the circulation center was devoid of deep convection. This left a low-level cloud swirl which gradually spun down. By the 2d of October the system had dissipated.

### Hurricane Kevin

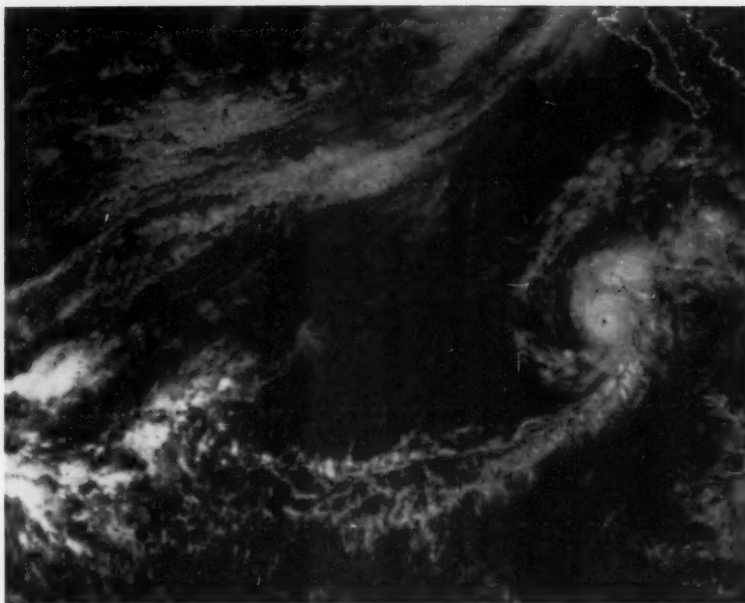
Kevin provided two highlights. Not only was it the season's strongest hurricane with Category 4 winds estimated at 125 knots, but by remaining a hurricane for 12 days to the east of 140°W, it also became the most enduring eastern Pacific hurricane on record.

Kevin formed from a tropical wave that moved into the eastern Pacific hurricane basin on the 21st of September. The convection became better organized on the 23d and 24th and the system progressed rapidly through the tropical depression stage to become Tropical Storm Kevin on the 25th. Convective banding and upper-level outflow grew more distinct on the 26th and Kevin became a hurricane that day.

Several ships reported tropical-storm force winds on the 26th and 27th. The *Brooks Range* had the highest surface wind reported for Kevin, 45 knots. Late on the 26th, the *Sedco-BP471* measured a pressure of 1001.9 millibars. This was the season's lowest pressure report received from a ship.

Between the 27th and 29th, Kevin strengthened. Satellite imagery showed the formation of a well-defined eye, which persisted for several days. Kevin reached its peak intensity on the 1st of October.

It began moving toward the west-southwest and this course was maintained for several days. During this period, Kevin's winds decreased to 75 knots. A more northerly track resumed by the 6th of October. The hurricane then



NOAA/NHC

*This high resolution GOES image (page 21) was taken while Hurricane Kevin was centered about 300 nautical miles south southwest of the southern tip of Baja California near 2300 UTC on the 30th of September. Above, a GOES visible image taken on the 9th of November at about 2200 UTC, indicates a well-defined eye in Hurricane Nora. The hurricane was centered about 600 nautical miles south southwest of the southern tip of Baja California and was near its peak intensity of 90 knots.*

reintensified, and by the 8th, Kevin had regained 100 knot winds.

The hurricane crossed 140°W on the 9th of October, into the CPHC area of responsibility. During the next few days, Kevin weakened and then lost its tropical characteristics over the cool waters that lie well to the northeast of Hawaii.

### Hurricane Linda

Linda developed from a tropical wave that crossed Central America to the eastern Pacific on the 25th of September. Although convection flared up on the 30th, the system did not develop into a tropical depression until the 3d of October.

It initially moved toward the northwest until steering currents weakened. Linda then drifted, first toward the north, then the north northeast from the 3d through the 5th. Linda's intensification over this period was rapid. It reached

hurricane strength early on the 5th and attained its estimated maximum winds of 105 knots late that day.

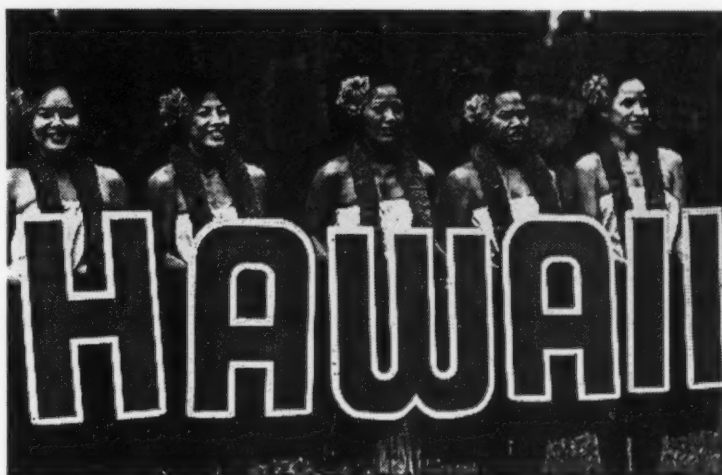
Linda turned west-northwestward by the 7th of October. The system weakened when it moved over a patch of water that had been cooled by upwelling associated with Hurricane Kevin's passage a few days earlier. Even so, the hurricane caused 70-knot sustained winds at Socorro Island. This was the strongest wind from a surface site in 1991.

Strong upper-level winds sheared the deep convection near Linda's center by late on the 9th. Only low clouds remained and Linda weakened to a depression a day later. Although deep convection periodically appeared over the next few days, the system dissipated on the 14th.



**T**he Central North Pacific hurricane season ended with just three tropical cyclones in the area. All three systems had been hurricanes in the eastern North Pacific, with Enrique weakening to a tropical depression before entering the area.

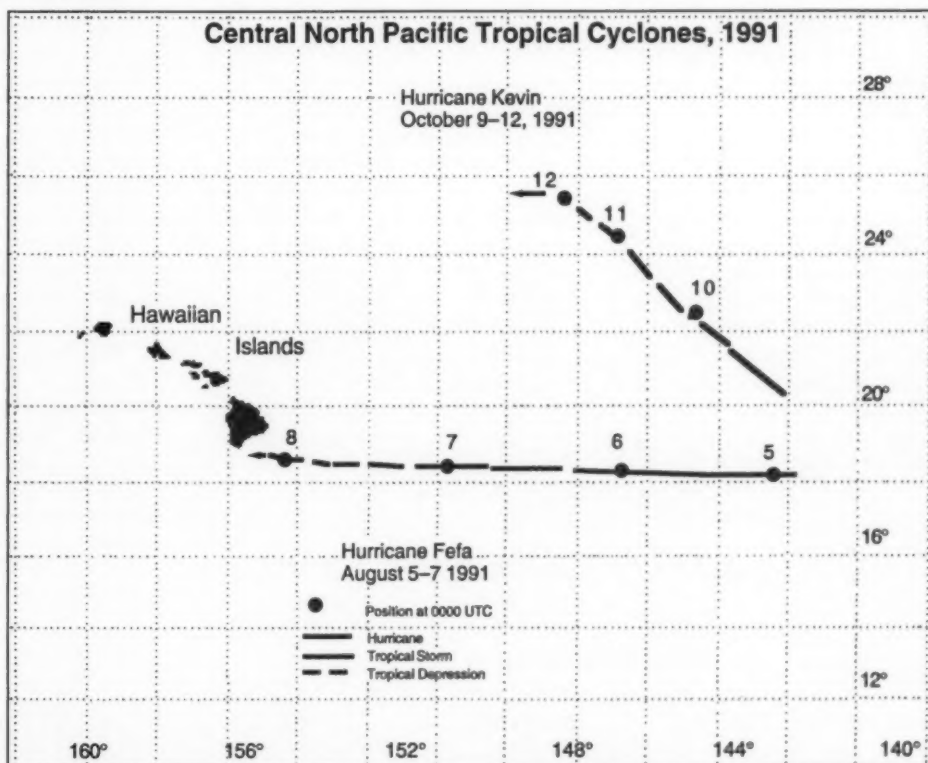
Enrique entered the Central Pacific Hurricanes Center's (CPHC) forecast area as a weakening tropical depression at about 0000 UTC on the 21st of July with sustained winds estimated at 25 knots. The remnant circulation passed 140°W and moved northwestward, remaining well east and north of the Hawaiian Islands. On the 24th, the remains of the depression reached 24°N, 150°W, and by the 26th it was observed by polar orbiting satellites as a small but well-organized circulation near 32°N, 160°W. The Joint Typhoon Warning Center subsequently issued advisories on the cyclone



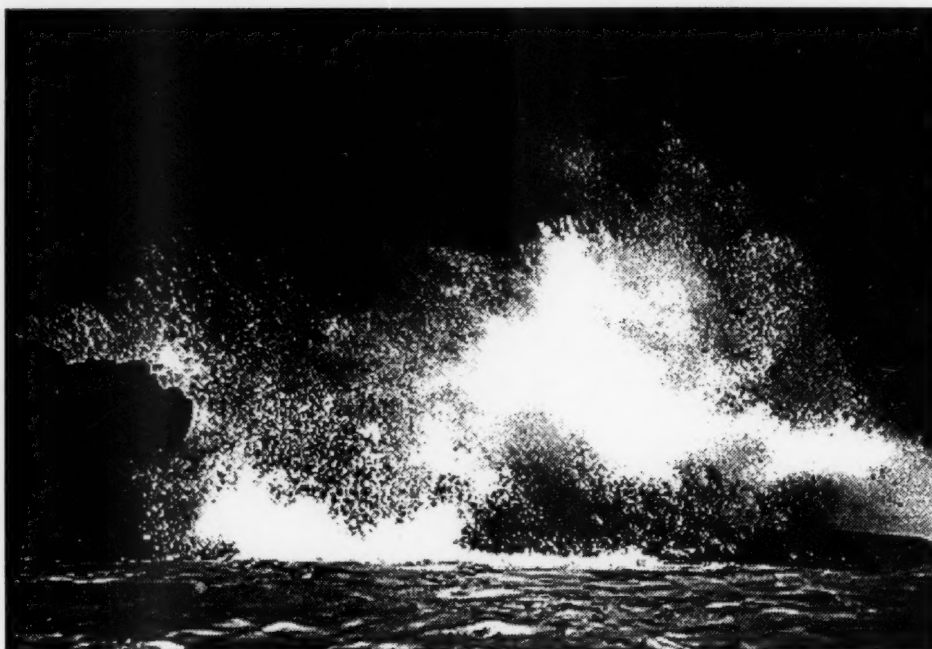
## Central North Pacific Hurricanes—1991

Andrew K. T. Chun

Also contributing to this article which is an excerpt from NOAA Technical Memorandum NWSTM PR-37, was Raymond T. Martin, Hans Rosendal and Glenn H. Trapp, all from the Central Pacific Hurricane Center.



*Fefa's approach resulted in rough surf and gusty winds over the counties of Hawaii and Maui. Some very heavy downpours occurred, particularly on the Big Island of Hawaii, as thunderstorms developed in the northeast quadrant of the circulation. The thunderstorms formed offshore to the northeast of the Big Island and built rapidly southwestward over the slopes over Mauna Kea and the Kohala Mountains. Localized flash flooding was reported in the Kohala and Hamakua districts on the 7th.*



Uniphoto

when it reintensified into a minimal tropical storm west of the International Dateline.

Hurricane Fefa was still an intense hurricane with winds estimated at 90 knots when it crossed 140°W into the CPHC's area of responsibility at 0600 UTC on the 5th of August. Fefa moved westward at 15 knots toward the Hawaiian Islands. The center of Fefa passed close to or over the Big Island at 0000 UTC on the 8th as the sea level pressure at Hilo dropped to 1005 mb, but it was only a tropical depression at that

time. Fefa's remnants interacted with the island's terrain and a cold core upper trough, which had been present near the islands for several days. This trough was largely responsible for the quick demise of Fefa due to strong vertical wind shear over the area, with strong easterly winds near the surface and westerly winds aloft. Nevertheless, locally strong winds did occur on the north side of the remnant circulation. Wind gusts ranged between 40 and 50 knots at some localities, mainly over the counties of Hawaii and Maui. Some very

heavy downpours occurred, particularly on the Big Island of Hawaii, as thunderstorms developed on the northeast quadrant of the circulation. Lightning was responsible for two injuries on the Big Island.

Kevin had been a moderately strong hurricane for well over a week, while moving slowly but steadily in a northwesterly direction toward the central Pacific. It was far north of Hawaii when crossing the 140th meridian and barely at hurricane strength. As is the case with most storms that are well offshore and parallel the islands, Kevin interrupted the trades, which resulted in sunny and fair weather over the Hawaiian Islands. Kevin was barely at hurricane intensity when it entered the central Pacific and was downgraded to a tropical storm on the 9th. By the 11th, it was a depression.

## Central North Pacific Tropical Cyclone Summary, 1991

| Name    | Dates      | Classification in CPHC area | Max Winds (kn) |
|---------|------------|-----------------------------|----------------|
| Enrique | Jul. 20-21 | Trop. dep.                  | 25             |
| Fefa    | Aug. 5-8   | Hurricane                   | 90             |
| Kevin   | Oct. 9-12  | Hurricane                   | 65             |

# Get a world of experience fast.

Be a licensed mariner for the U.S. Navy's Military Sealift Command.



**Capt. Owen Clarke:** "The Military Sealift Command gives you real experience fast—the kind that gives you significant responsibility right from the start. I graduated from a U.S. maritime academy. Only ten years later, I was proud to become the master of the world's largest and fastest oceanographic ship, the USNS Maury."

If you're a U.S. merchant marine academy graduate and have a U.S. Coast Guard Merchant Marine license, learn more about our immediate job opportunities worldwide. Put yourself on the fast track with experience that really counts!

Call collect (202) 433-0354  
or write us at :  
Recruitment Director (DL)  
Commander  
Military Sealift Command  
Washington, D.C. 20398-5100

The U.S. Navy's  
**Military  
Sealift  
Command**



*Call now for career information: (202) 433-0354*



## Block Island Lights

Elinor DeWire  
Mystic Seaport Planetarium

Midway between Newport, Rhode Island and Montauk, New York is an island that resembles a giant pork chop adrift on the sea. Block Island is its official name, but New Englanders affectionately call it the *Bermuda of the North*, since its beaches are tawny and inviting, and the weather is milder than anywhere else in the Northeast. Winters here are chipper, with a continual nipping wind, but rarely does snow lay or the island's many ponds freeze over. In other seasons, Block Island lives up to its nickname. Kissed by cool, fresh breezes and plentiful sunshine, and blessed with an *old-fashioned ambience*, it has become a major vacation destination.

In the age of sail, Block Island was a popular stopover for ships running between Boston, New York, and Philadelphia, in spite of the many navigational hazards surrounding it. Benjamin Franklin was among the dignitaries who regularly visited the island, but there were no lights in his time to guide vessels into Block Island's two main ports. Ships relied on bonfires that burned at both the northern and southern points, as well as on Bea-

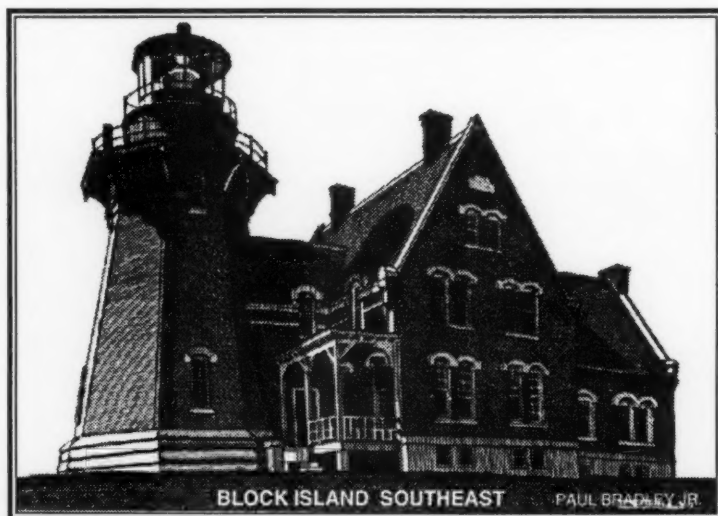
con Hill, 211 feet above sea level at the center of 7-mile long Block Island.

*Shipping losses in the vicinity of Block Island were costly in the years immediately following settlement.*

Local Indians called the island Manisses—Isle of the Little God—but in 1614 Dutch navigator

Arian Block chanced upon the spot and gave it his own name. Almost 50 years later the first settlers arrived to farm and fish. They would later discover the island's lure as a vacation destination and turn to tourism for their livelihood. Even so, only a few hundred people currently live on the island year-round.

Shipping losses in the vicinity of Block Island were costly in the years immediately following settlement. Some estimates put the







*The Beebe Family at Southeast Lighthouse in 1944. Barbara Beebe Gaspar is third from the right. At this time her father was keeper of the light. Photograph courtesy of Barbara Beebe Gaspar.*

number of wrecks as high as 1000, with most occurring off the island's north point. Not until 1829, however, was any effort made to mark the treacherous spit of sand and shoal believed to be the remnant of a land bridge that once connected Block Island with Rhode Island proper.

---

*The Lighthouse overlooks the sea where the fabled Palatine lights are sometimes seen.*

---

Two short towers, attached to either end of a 25-foot house were the first official lighthouses on the island. They served mariners for about a decade before erosion and complaints about their inefficiency forced the government to replace them. The second set of double towers fared no better and were abandoned in the 1850s in favor of a single tower. It lasted until the Civil War; then sand and water destroyed it.

The fourth and final lighthouse at Sandy Point was built in 1866, a sturdy granite house with a small tower rising from its roof. It was confidently dubbed *Old Granitesides* in hopes the erosion problem was halted, but the elements began a renewed assault and sand was soon stripped from its base. A solution came in 1873 when the immediate area around the lighthouse was paved with blocks to stabilize the lighthouse plot. Erosion continued, but at a snail's pace, and the old North Light still stands today.

Shortly after the lighthouse was established at Sandy Point, a second sentinel was built atop the Mohegan Bluffs on Block Island's southern shores. Southeast Light, perched 204 feet above sea level, is the highest lighthouse in New England. Its Gothic Revival architecture and the spectacular Mohegan Bluffs below it, make this sentinel one of the nation's most scenic.

The lighthouse overlooks the sea where the fabled Palatine

Lights are sometimes seen. According to legend, the ship *Palatine* caught fire off Block Island. All aboard were rescued except for a frightened woman who had hidden below. As flames consumed the ship, her screams echoed across the water to the watchers on shore. Islanders say eerie, unexplained lights sometimes appear on the sea around Block Island, usually on calm, clear nights; and occasionally the lights are accompanied by the distant wail of a woman in distress. Many people believe these are the ghosts of the lost ship *Palatine* and her ill-fated passenger.

A number of Block Island lightkeepers and their children have shared memories of life on the island in the days before automation of the lighthouses. Barbara Beebe Gaspar has fond recollections of growing up at both of the Block Island lights where her father served some 20 years beginning in the 1920s. Barbara walked across the long spit at Sandy Point to catch the bus to Old Harbor School. Blowing sand stung her face, and during one windstorm her raincoat was shredded. In winter, the block pavement around the lighthouse iced over, and Barbara's father had to pull her up to the door on a rope, which she considered great fun.

---

*Subsequent storms have brought the edge of the cliff to within 55 feet of the lighthouse.*

---

Marie Carr, wife of lightkeeper Earl Carr, lived at Southeast Light during the 1938 hurricane. The storm threw stones up the cliff and hurled them through her living room window. Electricity failed in the afternoon, kicking on the emergency generator that powered the



The North Light (above, circa 1900) is 58 feet above the water at Sandy Point. Block Island itself consists of nearly 7,000 long and hilly acres, with elevations up to 200 feet. The shore of the island is fringed in most places by boulders and shoals abruptly. Photograph courtesy of Barbara Beebe Gaspar. Jessica DeWire (below) outshines the French Lens at the Southeast Light. Jessica, a talented musician and artist, designed several of our column logos and is the daughter of the author.

beacon, but the keepers still had to turn the lens by hand, since the rotating mechanism was not emergency powered. While the tower suffered little damage, 25 feet of the cliff behind the lighthouse washed into the sea.

---

*"Nothing moves the imagination like a lighthouse."*

—Samuel Drake

---

Subsequent storms have brought the edge of the cliff to within 55 feet of the lighthouse. Another storm like that of 1938 could undermine it completely. The Southeast Lighthouse Foundation has raised \$1.8 million to relocate the historic tower 200 feet back from the cliff, but there's little time. Engineers say the structure cannot be moved once the distance separating it from the sea narrows

to 40 feet. The relocation project is scheduled for the summer of 1992 and will be accomplished with hydraulic jacks that will lift the 60-foot tall lighthouse onto a railway and slowly roll it to its new location. Samuel Drake once said, "Nothing moves the imagination like a lighthouse." In this case, nothing moves a lighthouse like imagination!

---

*"Nothing moves a lighthouse like imagination."*

—Elinor DeWire

---

A museum already operates inside the Southeast Lighthouse, and the handsome French lens remains intact, though its function as a beacon has been taken over by a nearby skeleton tower that local residents refer to as the *Erector Set*

*Light*. In its new location, the museum will re-open, offering tours of the historic sentinel and special events. The North Light has also been preserved by the North Light Commission. Exterior refurbishment is complete and funds are being raised to restore the interior and open the lighthouse as a museum with a resident caretaker. Thanks to the devoted preservation groups, two important relics in the history of Block Island are being saved.



Elinor DeWire



## Legacies of the Deep

Bruce Terrell and Maureen Wilmot  
National Ocean Service

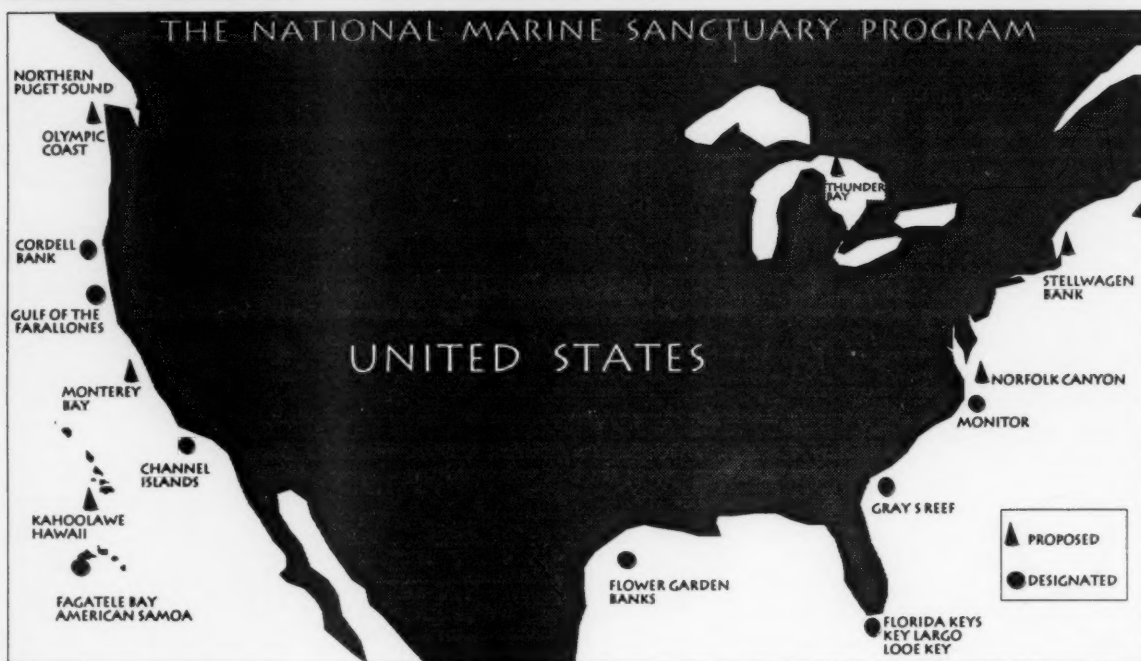
**O**f all the ships that lie in the *Graveyard of the Atlantic* is there one more famous than the *USS Monitor*? While surviving its Civil War battle with the *Virginia* (better known as the *Merrimac*), this *cheesebox on a raft* could not weather the rough seas off Cape Hatteras, where it sank on December 30, 1862.

More than 100 years later the site of the *Monitor* became the first designated marine sanctuary. In addition to its cultural significance, this site supports integrated sponge, coral and fish populations, which makes it representative of the National Marine Sanctuary Program.

Today, with pollution and over-population attacking the three environmental spheres of earth, water and air, the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration has invested in a program to protect the most fragile and beautiful sphere of all—the ocean realm.

Under the Marine Protection, Research and Sanctuaries Act of 1972, NOAA has created a number of national marine sanctuaries to protect vulnerable resources and to encourage research that may offer help for environmental problems





on a planetary level.

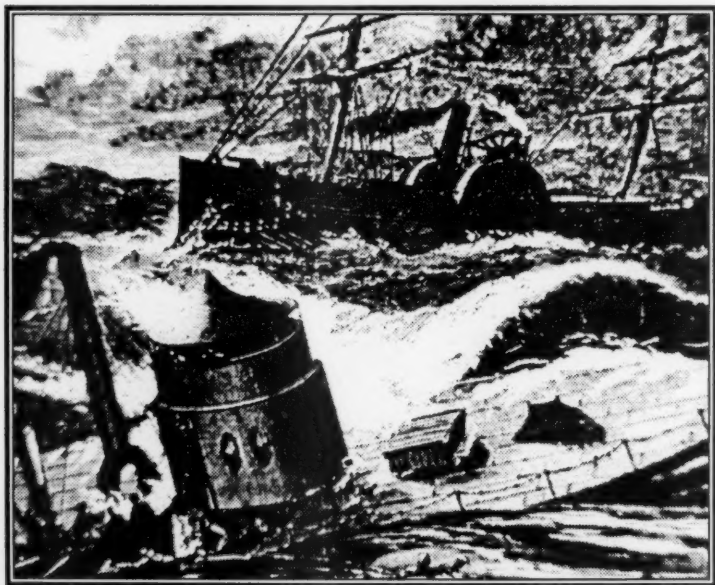
This act was designed to protect specific coastal regions of the United States and its various territories and was passed in response to the growing awareness of threats to irreplaceable natural and cultur-

al resources. Since implementation of the act, 10 national marine sanctuaries have been designated.

**L**ike the *Monitor*, all of the designated sanctuaries reflect a range of distinct

marine environments. The Gulf of Farallones, Channel Islands and Cordell Bank sanctuaries, all off of the California coast, and the Gray's Reef (Georgia) and Monitor sanctuaries represent offshore marine environments in temperate zones. The Gulf of Farallones and Channel Islands also include islands and submerged nearshore environments. Cordell Bank is a submerged seamount. The Key Largo, Looe Key and Florida Keys sanctuaries, in Florida waters, and Fagatele Bay, in American Samoa, are tropical zone environments with coral reef and seagrass beds.

**E**ducational programs are a vital component of the sanctuary program and are as varied as the resources they protect. Gray's Reef offers week-long, on-site classes to fifth grade students, while visitors to Channel Islands National Marine Sanctuary can "dive" into the kelp beds without getting their feet wet by using





remotely operated cameras. Students can study the history of the *Monitor* at museum programs in Virginia or dive into an ecological study of coral reefs in the Coral Reef Classroom in the Florida Keys National Marine Sanctuary. The focus is to make people aware of these fragile resources and the need to protect them.

Sanctuaries may be designated in coastal and ocean waters and in the Great Lakes and their connecting waters. They may be located in both federal and state waters, with the help and approval of the affected states.

The public is included in the selection process. While the regions are protected with regard for their unique or threatened resources, the needs of the community are also considered. In addition to protection and research, recreation and commerce are provided for if they are in harmonious balance with the health and integrity of the resources.

The selection of sanctuaries is on-going. The Flower Garden Banks sanctuary in the Gulf of Mexico was designated this past January. In 1992, sanctuaries will be designated at both Monterey Bay off the California coast and at Stellwagen Banks off Cape Cod.

The Marine Protection,

*The Monitor (left) was not good in rough seas and eventually succumbed to them. The rugged Channel Islands off California (above) and the beautiful underwater world of the Florida Keys (right) are both part of the National Marine Sanctuary Program.*

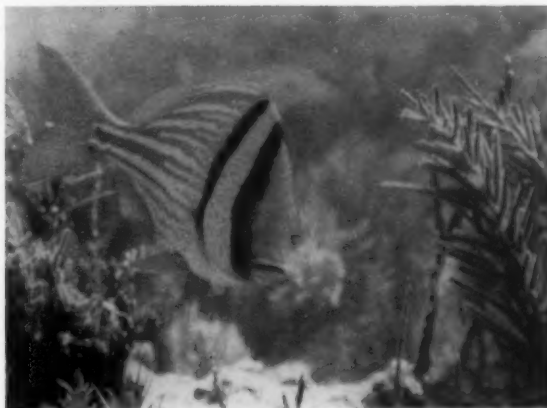


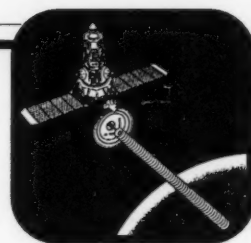
Research and Sanctuaries Act required that a Site Evaluation List be created that would identify nationally significant sites based on conservation, aesthetic, recreational, historical, research and educational values. Sites from the list will continue to be evaluated for sanctuary candidacy.

Administrative responsibility for the sanctuaries was placed with NOAA. While other federal state and agencies have managed underwater regions for individual resources, NOAA's Sanctuaries and Reserves Division has the unique opportunity to oversee the sanctuaries as complete ecosystems, including plant, animal and cultural resources.

Within the Sanctuary and Reserves Division is the Marine Archaeology and Maritime History Unit, which guides the management of the sites' cultural resources including historic shipwrecks and submerged prehistoric areas. For example, they are conducting research and surveys at the Channel Islands National Marine Sanctuary to identify areas where prehistoric peoples may have lived on the outer continental shelf during the late Pleistocene era. These now-submerged sites were formed when the sea level was approximately 300 to 400 feet lower than today. They have also surveyed the USS *Monitor* to determine extent of deterioration of the site's remains. In addition, this unit reviews permit requests for historic resource site disturbance activities and inventories historic shipwrecks and archaeological sites which repose on the sanctuary bottomlands.

At a time when technology and development are threatening even the most pristine of environments, the National Marine Sanctuary Program offers a solution for research and protection of a significant portion of the environment, our marine coastal regions.





## Ocean Features Analysis

Jenifer Clark  
National Ocean Survey

**S**atellite data and ship observations go together like coffee and cream, with NOAA's Ocean Products Center (OPC) doing the stirring. Among their more useful satellite products for marine interests, are the Oceanographic Features Analysis (OFA) charts for the U.S. Atlantic coast. These charts are derived from polar orbiting, thermal infrared satellite images and data. They have proven valuable to marine transportation companies,

universities, Coast Guard Search and Rescue units, ship routing firms, recreational boaters, fishermen and researchers.

Polar orbiting satellites orbit the Earth at an altitude of  $833 \pm 90$  km. These satellites have high resolution infrared sensors that detect ocean surface temperature differences. Images from the polar-orbiters are automatically downloaded and are available on personal computers (PCs). NOAA oceanographers assimilate and ana-

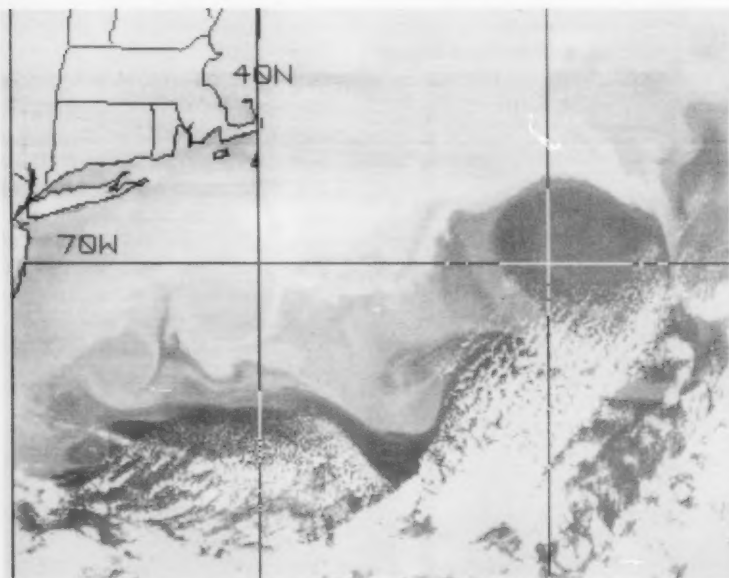
lyze ocean features by satellite imagery interpretation. OFA features include the location of the Gulf Stream, Gulf of Mexico Loop Current, other ocean fronts, eddies, and representative sea surface temperatures.

Several images are used to prepare a single OFA. The chart on page 37 is the **North Panel OFA** derived from the images observed on about May 22, 1991, including the image below. The resolution of image data used in the analysis varies from 1 to 8 km.

After production, the OFA charts are faxed daily to the National Climatic Data Center for distribution to users. The OFA is available for 3 months, 6 months, or 1 year via subscription land fax and subscription mail. Prices vary depending on the chart and duration. There is a small fee for receiving by fax, one time, 1 to 5 charts. For more information on the chart cost, contact:

NOAA/National Climatic Data Center  
Federal Building,  
Asheville, NC 28801-2696  
Attention: Subscriptions  
or call (704) 259-0619.

The North Panel OFA is also



Stream (labeled GS) appears as a band of warm water flowing northeasterly from Cape Hatteras to an area south of Nova Scotia. The meanders (waves in the Gulf Stream) almost always pinch off east of 70°W forming clockwise circulating warm eddies (WE) north of the Gulf Stream and counterclockwise circulating cold eddies (CE) south of the Gulf Stream. Warm and cold eddies generally move about 2 km/day to the west or southwest, while Gulf Stream meanders propagate downstream. Continental Shelf water (SHW) is cooler than the adjacent continental slope water (SLW) and long, warm water filaments are sometimes formed (GS/SLW is Gulf Stream water mixed with continental slope water). Also, warm eddies moving west or southwest eventually are confined between the 200 meter or 100 fathom curve and the Gulf Stream.

These eddies are usually absorbed by the Gulf Stream near 36°N 74.5°W and leave a characteristic long, warm filament. The numbers on the chart are sea surface temperature (SST's) in degrees Celsius (C) from ships, expendable bathythermographs (XBT), buoys, and satellite digital data retrievals.

The legend appears in the upper left corner of the charts. It contains the abbreviations for Gulf Stream (GS), warm eddy (WE), cold eddy (CE), continental shelf water (SHW), continental slope water (SLW), Loop Current (LC), Labrador Current (LAB), and Sargasso water (SAR), which is warm Sargasso Sea water found south of the Gulf Stream. A solid line (—) indicates frontal location and arrows (→) indicate flow direction, not the current axis of the Gulf Stream or eddies.

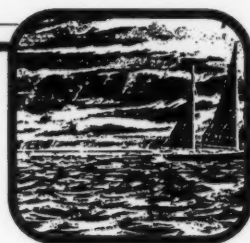
available to ships at sea via radio-facsimile transmission from the National Weather Service Forecast Office in Boston. The frequency is 7530 kHz and the chart is transmitted at 1730 UTC daily. For more information contact:

**National Weather Service  
Forecast Office  
Massachusetts Technology Center,  
Suite 102N  
Logan International Airport  
Boston, Massachusetts 02128**

**The Gulf Stream Wall Bulletin** is directly derived from the OFAs. It is a series of latitude and longitude points that, when plotted and connected, describe the north wall position of the Gulf Stream. This bulletin is available through several sources. One is the Coast Guard radio broadcast from Portsmouth (NMN), VA transmitted at 1600 UTC and 2200 UTC on single side band frequencies 6501, 8764, and 13089 kHz.

Questions regarding information on or interpretation of the OFA should be directed in writing to:

**NOAA/NOS/OPC  
5200 Auth Road  
Room 100  
Camp Springs, MD 20746  
or call (301) 763-8294  
or (301) 763-8030.**



## Was Weather a Factor in the Oceanos Sinking?

Ian Hunter  
South African Weather Bureau

*This article originally appeared in the South African Shipping News and Fishing Industry Review, Vol. 46 No. 4, 1991. We thank them for their permission to use it. Also contributing to the story were Mark R. Jury and Frank Shillington, Oceanographic Dept., University of Cape Town and Ocket Malan of the Forestek, CISR, Stellenbosch.*

**T**he Greek passenger liner *Oceanos* sank on August 4 at 1330 UTC at 39°09' S, 29°06'E, which is 4 miles offshore in 100 meters of water. Wind and wave conditions were extreme and several other ships in the area suffered damage, lost containers overboard or reported storm conditions.

A major incident involved the 357,000 dwt Norwegian tanker *Mimosa*, which suffered heavy weather damage some 20 miles south of Cape Recife. The 317,354 dwt laden tanker *Settello* after losing power in high seas, also suffered damage to her deck piping. The 9,780 dwt bulk carrier *Lydia*, loaded with coal, was 100 miles off Port Elizabeth when seas carried away part of the canvas covers for the steel hatch covers. One crewman was injured while trying to retrieve the canvas. The Moss-

gas production platform, off Mosel Bay, recorded winds in excess of 100 knots and 23-meter swells.

*Peak winds reported by ships in the area on Saturday, varied from 50 to 70 knots...*

A low pressure system with a central pressure of 992 to 988 millibars was moving eastward, south of the continent. Satellite images and drifting weather buoy data suggest that the low had already undergone development.

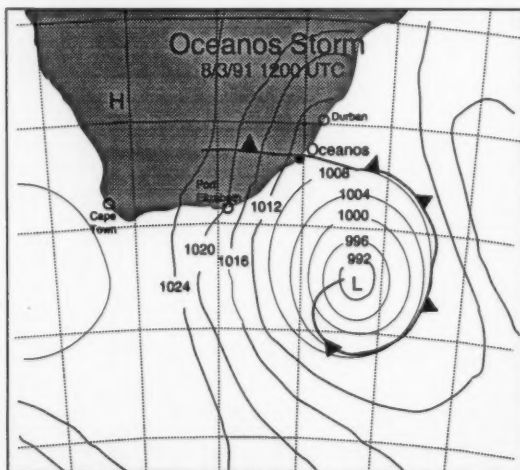
The *Oceanos* storm slowed near 30°S, 33°E while a high pressure ridged toward Marion Island. The isobaric pattern formed concentric rings around the low and limited the fetch length for swell production to about 250 miles.

The eastward motion of the storm also limited the duration to about 12 hours. However, with reported surface winds of 60 knots, the estimated swell was 12 meters (40 feet) at the *Oceanos*' position.

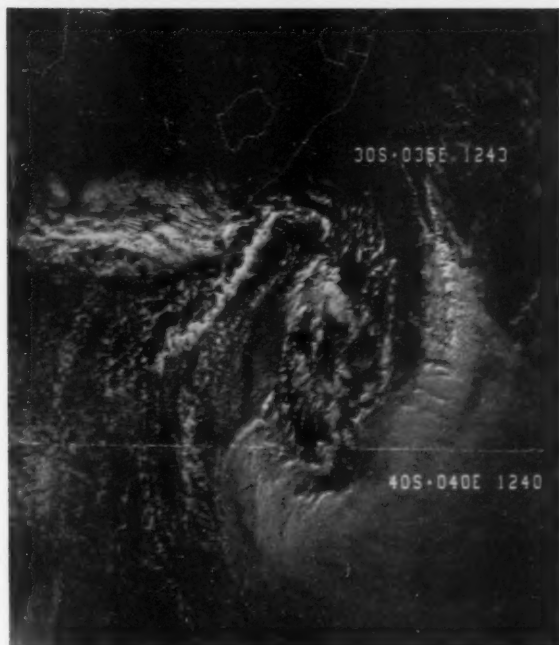
The gust front associated with the cold front moved extremely fast, covering the distance from Port Elizabeth to Durban in less

than 12 hours—a speed of 33 knots. It is significant that this is roughly the group velocity with which the longer-period (15 second) swells would have propagated up the southeast coast, causing an apparent increase in duration.

The South African Weather Bureau receives the products of two numerical weather models, the European







Satellite Data Services Division

*This visual satellite photograph was taken on August 3 at about 1240 UTC. At this time, the shot nearly coincides with the analysis on the preceding page. This was about 10 hours before the first messages of distress were received from the Oceanos.*

Centre Medium-range Weather Forecasting (ECMWF) model and the EGRM model of the British Meteorological Office, for guidance in developing daily weather forecasts. These models ingest the latest observational and satellite data, but in the case of the *Oceanos* storm the ECMWF model could only predict a weak low pressure south of Agulhas 48 hours in advance.

The EGRM model predictions of surface wind strength and distribution are important since they drive the only wave prediction model available to the South African Weather Bureau. The EGRM weather model was less successful than the ECMWF in that it placed the vortex for Saturday afternoon too far south and weakened the system as it moved eastward. Significantly, the model predicted a strong rise in pressure in back of the low, which leads to cold air over the warm Agulhas Current

and sudden increases of atmospheric and oceanic turbulence.

---

*...under westerly wind conditions mean speeds increase from 20 to 50 knots from the cooler coastal waters to the shelf edge...*

---

As with the model guidance, the South African Weather Bureau forecasts lagged the actual observations, with a gale warning incorporated by Saturday evening (August 3d) and a swell prediction of southwest 6-8 meters.

Peak winds reported by ships in the area on Saturday varied from 50 to 70 knots from the west southwest, coincident with an estimated swell of 14 meters. None of the coastal meteorological stations in the vicinity of East London revealed gale force winds. Hence, a lack of representative marine

weather stations on which to base detailed predictions of extreme sea conditions is evident.

Sea surface temperatures in the region of the *Oceanos* storm varied from 20° to 22°C and were no doubt responsible for the survival of the people from the water. One person was picked up 10 hours later, and another 8 miles southwest of the *Oceanos*—proof of the rapidly-flowing Agulhas Current.

A sea surface temperature map constructed from satellite measurements on August 5, showed the warmest patch of water was southwest of East London, and could have contributed to the atmospheric and oceanic turbulence in the region upstream from the site of the sinking.

After Mallory's study of abnormal waves off the South African southeast coast, recent research over the Agulhas Current from aircraft, ship and satellite all reveal a sharp build-up in sea-state off the southeast Cape coast. Reteach aircraft surveys south of Port Elizabeth in June 1989, showed that, under westerly wind conditions, mean speeds increase from 20 to 50 knots from the cooler coastal waters to the shelf edge, where sea surface temperatures increase from 15° to 23°C in the Agulhas Current.

Atmospheric turbulence, which imparts swell-producing drag on to the ocean's surface, increases sharply over the Agulhas Current through the mechanism of heat exchange. Most importantly, wind directions converge and focus on the Agulhas Current in sea-breeze-like fashion.

In 1976, E. H. Schumann reported from scientific measurements that wave energy could increase four-fold within the Agulhas Current near Durban. **This means a doubling of wave height**



Die Burger, Cape Town

**T**he weather system responsible for the damage shown in this photo was not quite as dominant as the Oceanos Storm. Surface pressure analyses show a vortex of moderate intensity passing south of the sub-continent on the 28th and 29th of August (the ship was damaged late on the 29th). Wind speeds measured on the coast were generally below 25 knots. Unfortunately there were no voluntary observing ship reports during the period of interest. Pressures from a drifting weather buoy are the only indication of a rapid intensification of a low pressure system. Buoy 17825 dropped 13 millibars in 6 hours on the 29th, indicating that the suspect vortex was not only closer to the coast than analysed—but was also significantly deeper. Earlier pressure analyses do not suggest any significant, distant fetch region.

Although this can hardly be labeled a case study,

it does have something to say to the marine forecaster:

- Take your land-bound wind reports with a pinch of salt—particularly at night, in winter.
- Make every effort to obtain the maximum number of reports possible from vessels plying your waters.
- When it comes to wave generation, beware the rapidly developing low pressure system—no matter the size.

Just as a matter of interest, the repairs conducted in Cape Town involved the complete removal of the bow and strengthening of the collision bulkhead. The Atlas Pride finally sailed for Singapore with her speed restricted to a mere 7 knots.

# STORM DATA

From NOAA's  
National Climatic Data  
Center

A monthly chronicle of significant and unusual weather events in the United States. A gold mine of information.

- ☐ Great photographs
- ☐ State by State Coverage
- ☐ Tornado and Hurricane Summaries
- ☐ Thunderstorm and Lightning Statistics
- ☐ U.S. Storm Track Charts
- ☐ Storm-related Deaths and Injuries
- ☐ Property and Crop Damage Estimates
- ☐ Annual and Monthly Summaries
- ☐ Back Issues

Available from 1959

Individual months are available for \$4 each and a 1 year subscription is \$40 plus shipping and handling.

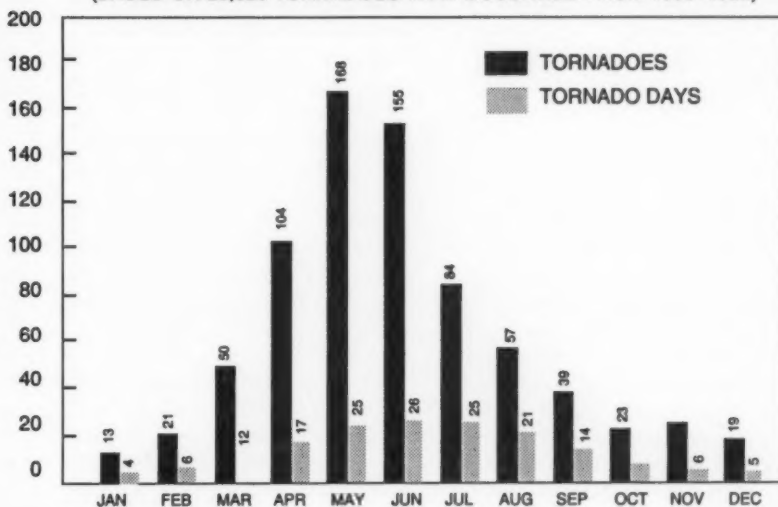
For more information write:

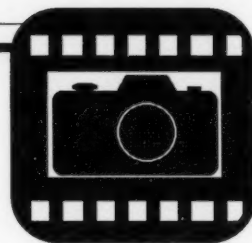
**STORM DATA**  
National Climatic  
Data Center, NOAA  
Federal Building  
Asheville, NC  
28801-2733  
or call (704)  
259-0682



Jerry Bielicki

**AVERAGE NUMBER OF TORNADOES AND TORNADO DAYS  
EACH MONTH IN THE UNITED STATES**  
(BASED ON 28,820 TORNADOES THAT OCCURRED FROM 1953-1990)





## Camera Care

Michael Halminski

Photographer

A basic consideration that every photographer must face is the type of film to use. In general, there are three categories to pick from—black and white negative, color negative, and color transparencies, or slides. Often this decision is based upon the intended purpose of the photographs.

The choice between black and white and color is often one of personal preference or application. Some shooting requires only black and white as an end product. Black and white photographs can also have a *purist* or artistic effect. A good black and white photograph is not only effective, but also difficult. Color can often hide a multitude of sins, but you can't hide from black and white. When properly processed, black and white has a longer life, since it is more resistant to fading than color. However, color negatives can easily be printed on black and white paper that is especially designed to preserve the detail in the gray scale. So, you can have your cake and eat it too, to a degree.

Today most photographers, amateur and professional alike, are using color films. Most popular are the color negative films, which vary in ASA ratings or film speeds

as mentioned in a previous article. Films can be purchased with ratings of 100, 200, and 400 and can be *pushed* higher. There are trade-offs, however. The higher the number, the more grain will be apparent in the final print. I tend to use the slower films for that extra crisp detail. This also allows for beautiful enlargements, up to 11x14 inches or 16x20 inches, without too much grain. When the end product is a color print, it is probably best to use color negatives, since they have built in qualities that give a print a pleasant color and contrast. Prints from these negatives are called type C prints.

One of my goals as a working photographer is to sell my images through publications, brochures and stock photography. All these avenues require the use of color transparency films. This not only makes editing easier, but they are also easier to store. I use bins with drawers to store slides according to category, and, when I'm going to edit or send some to a client, I slip them into polyethylene pages that hold twenty mounted slides. My preferred transparency films are Fujichrome 50, and Kodachrome 64.

Using slides presents a problem when prints are needed, and a

good part of my livelihood involves selling prints out of my gallery. It is much more difficult to make prints from slides than from negatives. This is known as a direct positive process and results in something called a type R print or another popular more expensive print, called a Cibachrome. The problem arises when the subject has a wide range of densities; that is with bright highlights and shadow detail together. It is a problem of a technical nature and a resulting print will have an increase in contrast that either makes the highlights too *hot* or the shadow detail too dark, or both. Subjects of medium contrast print reasonably well. For example, a slide shot on an overcast day resulting in a low overall contrast will print quite well. The other alternative is to have an internegative made of the slide and then a regular type C print made with no contrast problems.

So choose your film to suit your needs. Experiment with negatives, slides and different film speeds, and use what is most comfortable. From negatives, you may want a photo album for presentation purposes and with transparencies you can entertain or bore your friends with slide shows.





*The original photograph was taken using Kodachrome 64 slide film. The contrast differences are evident in the highlights of the white water of the breaking waves, and in the shadow areas in the clumps of grass and fence pickets. The middle tones of sand are less affected. The photo above is a type R print made directly from the*

*original slide. This shows a high contrast with details in the highlights somewhat washed out, while shadow details are dark. Below, the type C print, made via an internegative made from the original slide, reveals a lower contrast with much more detail in the highlight and shadow areas. Photographs by Michael Halminski.*





## The *Ernestina*

Steve Fatjo

National Weather Service

**R**ecently, the *Ernestina*, a 106-foot schooner owned and operated by the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, joined the Voluntary Ship Observing Program while temporarily moored in Miami, Florida. The ship has a colorful past and is a welcome addition to the VOS program.

For nearly 100 years, the *Ernestina* has been fishing the Grand Banks, plowing the seas between New England's ports and Europe, exploring the Arctic, keeping the Cape Verde Islands replenished with food and cruising the Atlantic Coast during four separate and distinct careers.

The sailing ship, first launched by James & Tarr at Essex, Massachusetts in 1894, was originally named the *Effie M. Morrissey* for the daughter of her first captain, William M. Morrissey of the Gloucester fishing fleet. George M. McClain based her design on the innovative *Fredonia* model, which combined a seaworthy, narrow, deep hull with the clipper bow and lofty rig of the unstable *Gloucester clippers* of the 1850s through 1880s.

Her first career began in the

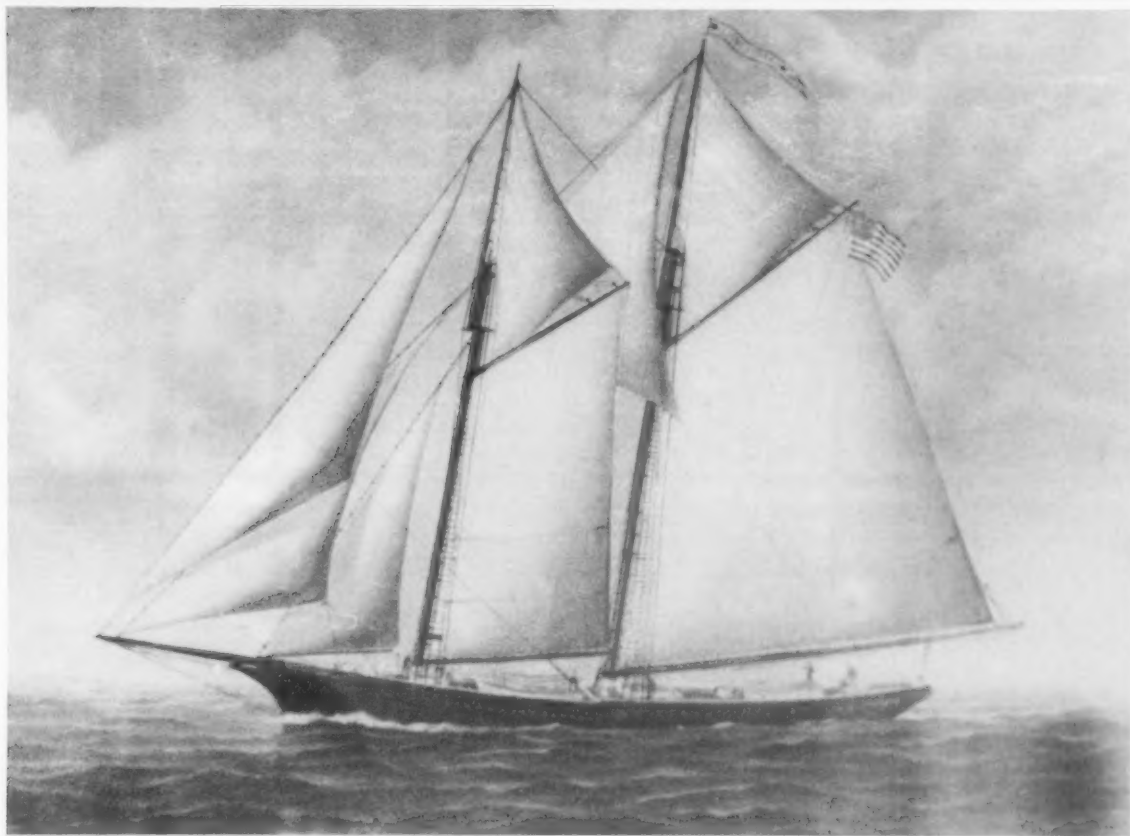
mid 1890s when she was used primarily as a salt banker, fishing the Grand Banks for cod. In winter, she fished off Newfoundland for herring and in summer, did some mackerel seining, too. She was sold to new owners in Nova Scotia in 1905, but kept her American registry. In 1914, she was sold to Harold Bartlett of Brigus, Newfoundland who worked her for 12 years as a British fishing vessel. He, in turn, sold her to his brother, Captain Bob Bartlett, who had sailed with Robert Peary on a number of his expeditions to the Arctic.

Her second career began in 1926 when Captain Bartlett sheathed her hull in greenheart and installed an engine. Sponsored by the Smithsonian, the American Museum of Natural History and the U.S. Navy, among others, Bartlett gathered zoological specimens and completed coastal and hydrographic surveys in unchartered Arctic waters. On one voyage, the *Effie M. Morrissey* was within 600 miles of the North Pole—a record for sailing vessels of its size. During World War II, Captain Bartlett operated her as an Arctic supply and survey ship for the Navy. Following Captain

Bartlett's death after the war, she was purchased as a yacht, but soon caught fire and was scuttled.

Her third career as a Cape Verde packet began in 1948, when Henriques Mendes of the Cape Verde Islands had her raised and refurbished her in New Bedford, Massachusetts—the heart of the Cape Verdean community in America. He removed her engine and placed her into the passenger and freight service that had been established, in 1892, between the islands off the coast of Africa and New England. Renamed *Ernestina* after Mendes' daughter, she made the 3,000-mile journey, under sail, between the islands and Providence, Rhode Island for more than 25 years.

The *Ernestina* was retired about 1975. Taken over by the new Republic of Cape Verde, she was rebuilt to participate in Operation Sail in 1976. Enroute to New York she was dismasted, and the following year the Cape Verdeans gave the vessel to the United States—a symbol of the historic ties between the two countries. In August 1982, she returned to New Bedford, Massachusetts where she underwent an extensive 4-year



*The Ernestina formerly the Effie M. Morrissey according to Captain Dan Moreland: "exemplified the best of the Fredonia-type Gloucestermen—the finest working fore-and-aft sailing vessel with a design that felicitously combined speed, carrying capacity, maneu-*

*verability, sea kindness and elegance in a balance that is rarely achieved." These ships were capable of 12 to 14 knots and typically brought in more than 20,000 pounds of fish. The photograph was based on a beautiful color painting by Jeff Eldredge, 1988.*

refit, which ended in time for her to participate in Operation Sail in 1986. She was unique in that parade of ships as the only vessel to have actually carried immigrants to this country. In 1987 she received the National Trust for Historic Preservation's Preservation Honor Award. Operated by the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, her home is now New Bedford.

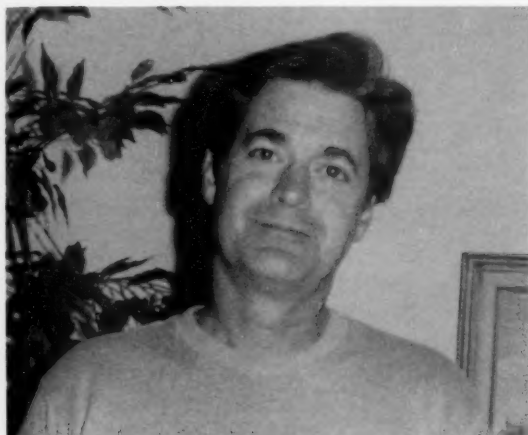
She is currently a sailing school ship, museum ship and cultural ambassador for the Commonwealth. Her stay in Miami resulted from too close an encounter with Hurricane Grace in October, 1991.



#### **Pelican Joins VOS Program**

We are pleased to welcome the Louisiana Universities Marine Consortium and their research vessel the *Pelican* to the VOS Program.

## Getting to Know Your PMO



**John Warrelmann, PMO  
New Orleans**

John (Jack) Warrelmann has been in the PMO program since 1989. He is a native of Bound Brook, New Jersey and served for 24 years in the Marine Corps, where he specialized in weather observing and forecasting. Since retiring from the Marines in 1984, he has worked in the Air Force weather records center in Asheville, North Carolina, was a weather briefer and forecaster at Tyndall Air Force Base in Florida and with the National Weather Service at Key West, Florida.

**MWL:** John, has your Marine Corps background helped you in the Port Meteorological Officer job?

**John:** Yes, in the fact that the Marines have a lot of expeditionary weather equipment designed for mobility and the ability to set up and be operational in a short period of time. The equipment is very similar to that found on modern ships.

**MWL:** Have you found much of a difference between the ports of Newark and New Orleans?

**John:** The cargo is different because Port Newark and Elizabeth primarily handles container vessels and car carrier traffic. In New Orleans there is less container and more lumber, pipe, produce, petro bulk and grain cargo. I haven't seen a car carrier here, but some farm machinery does move through the port.

**MWL:** Does the location of your office help or hinder your work?

**John:** My office is not co-located at the National Weather Service Forecast Office in Slidel, Louisiana, but is located at the International Airport some 15 miles west of New Orleans. This works out to be a good location since it is close to the Mississippi River, with the grain elevators and petro bulk facilities up-river and the port authority piers and industrial canal located down-river. I have been alternating days with direction, up and down the river, to try and catch the most shipping.

**MWL:** Do you have duties in addition to those of PMO?

**John:** Just the PMO duties since Moisant Field (International Airport) is an observational contract site. Therefore, I have not been taking observations like I often did while working at the Weather Service Office in Newark.

**MWL:** What type of ships and cargo are most common at the port?

**John:** A majority of the country's coffee bean imports arrive through New Orleans and a large amount of the Central American fruit crop arrives through the Gulfport and Biloxi facilities. There are a lot less VOS ships operating on a routine basis out of New Orleans. Most of the shipping is on a non-routine schedule and vessels may not return to New Orleans for months at a time.

**MWL:** Tell us a little about your family?

**John:** I have been married for 30 years and have two grown sons. My oldest, and his family, are in Hawaii. He is an electrician and works at the submarine base at Pearl Harbor. My youngest son and his wife reside in Wilmington, North Carolina, where he is in law enforcement.

**MWL:** Do you have any hobbies?

**John:** I enjoy gardening, reading and tinkering with cars. I also like to work on stained glass projects.



# **Pete Connors Retires**

In the last issue we mentioned that Pete was retiring from the PMO program, in the MAROB column. However the PMOs wanted to give him an official sendoff as well. Peter B. Connors retired on January 24, 1992. He served the National Weather Service for 37 years, the last 14 years as a Port Meteorological Officer in the ports of Port Arthur, Texas; Jacksonville and Miami, Florida.

*Pete (right) is holding a brass barometer and plaque given to him by the National Weather Service Marine Observations Program Branch in Silver Spring, Maryland in honor of his many years of service as a PMO. Douglas L. Davis (left) NWS Southern Region, Chief of Observations and Facilities Branch is holding Pete's plaque. In a small retirement ceremony, Doug read a letter from the NWS Southern Region Director, Harry Hassel, thanking Pete for his many years of service to his country and the National Weather Service. Steve Fatjo (right), the new PMO for the southern Florida region, was also present.*



Houston PMO Jim Nelson returns with a vengeance this issue. Can you spot him in the three pictures above and in the middle photo? Actually, he is handing out some well-deserved observing awards. Above left, representing the *Overseas Harriet* is Captain F. S. Wanamaker. Above middle for the AMOCO International fleet are Captain F.A. Milanese, manager (left) and Captain G. Guarracino, Master. Above right, is Captain Steve Williams, Master of the *Overseas Marilyn*, receives an award on behalf of the Maritime Overseas Corp., and in the center Captain Mark Sladen, Master of the *Chesapeake*



*Trader. Below left, receiving a 1990 award for the Sea-Land Pacific are Captain A. Karl Jaskierny, Master, (right) and Vessel Operations Manager David C. Johnson. Below center, Captain Ratcliff accepts on behalf of the owners, officers and crew of the M/V Polynesia the 1991 National Ocean Service "Top Ten Award" presented by dapper Steve Cook of the NOS SEAS Program. Below right, SEAS also presented some caps to the Virginia Port Authority Operations Section (left to right), Ernie Dunn, Tom Martin and Bland Creekmore. Doing the presenting were Jim Farrington of SEAS and Norfolk PMO Ray Brown.*





## Serene Fury

Mario Runco, Jr., Astronaut  
NASA (photographs by NASA)

The Earth with all its political turmoil, bustling enterprise and parade of weather systems looks quiescent and beautiful from space. The various hues of blue and red are striking to the human observer so dependent upon the visual sense. From 195 nautical miles, the blue planet belies its activity. Traveling at mach 25 (25,000 feet/second) or 17,500 mph, we orbited the Earth every 90 minutes. The breathtaking views were countless as we sped past snow-covered mountains, seemingly endless coastlines and cloud formations that would put the imagination of a

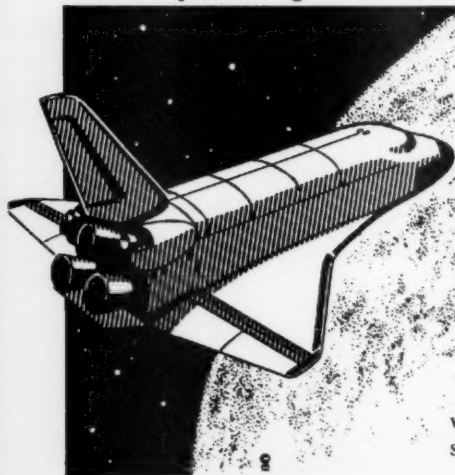
6-year old on overtime. There were towering thunderstorms, Von Karmen vortices, positive vorticity maxima, jet streams and a host of other weather features; but none was so striking and dominating as Super Typhoon Yuri in the western Pacific. Over 1000 miles across and covering the entire planet within our field of view!

Having spent some time at sea onboard USS *Nassau* and USNG *Chauvenet*, and knowing how violent the sea can get, I could imagine the rage that Yuri was unleashing as we silently floated overhead. At its peak, we estimated that the storm was packing sustained winds of at least 150 knots.

Even at 5 miles per second, it took us better than 5 minutes to traverse the storm. We were able to see almost directly down into the eye, which we estimated to be almost 100 miles across (about 1/10 the diameter of the entire storm). As we gazed, mesmerized, into Yuri's eye, we realized that we were looking at an eyewall that spanned approximately 35 to 45

thousand feet from the tops of the lower clouds to the top of the cirrus blowoff. We could plainly see the individual cells streaming upward along the rim of the eyewall. These cells, arcing forward in the direction of the midlevel circulation around the center, seemed to dance to their own choreography. Fortunately, Yuri spent its fury at sea and veered northward to cooler waters and to its demise. Save for the brief interruption in shipping, Yuri affected human activities little—or did it?

As our orbit count grew and our attention turned from the panorama that was Yuri to more detailed inspections, the planet's other activities became readily apparent. The breathtaking blue over many areas was absent, replaced by a murky brown haze, the telltale sign of industrial and agricultural burning activities. Much to my chagrin, it was quite prevalent around the globe. Having viewed the thin mantle of the atmosphere that sustains us all, I began to wonder how much more it can take before the system breaks down. In fact, has it not already? The ozone hole, global warming, and more severe El Nino's are just three manifestations of the tip of a



growing iceberg that is fast moving toward major shipping lanes. From one extraterrestrial observer's point of view, with more than a casual interest in the atmosphere, the handwriting seems clear.

Great swaths of forest cover have already been removed and the deforestation along with the destruction of countless plant and animal species continues at an alarming rate. This is visible not only in the tropics but on our own continent as well. The tracts of denuded land grow larger in the photographs brought back from successive missions only months apart. On average, around the globe, there is an acre of forest land lost every second!

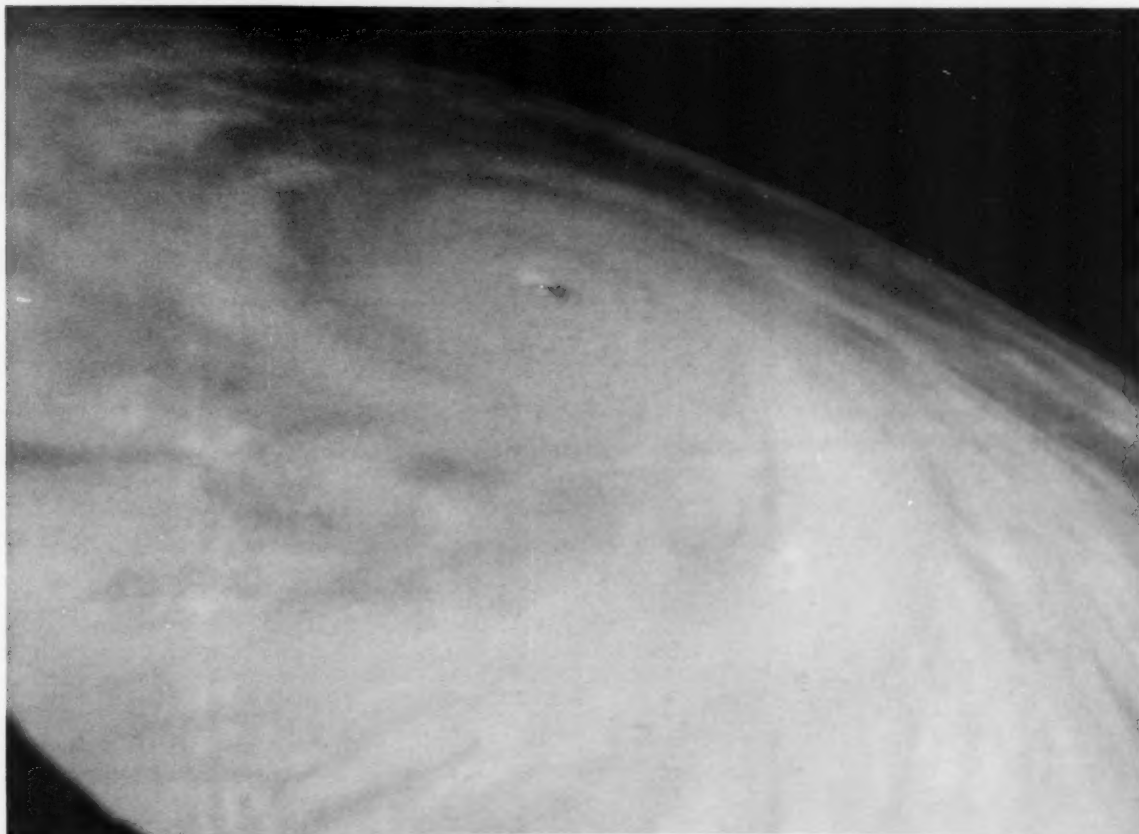
In spite of Yuri, these human activities strangely dominate the

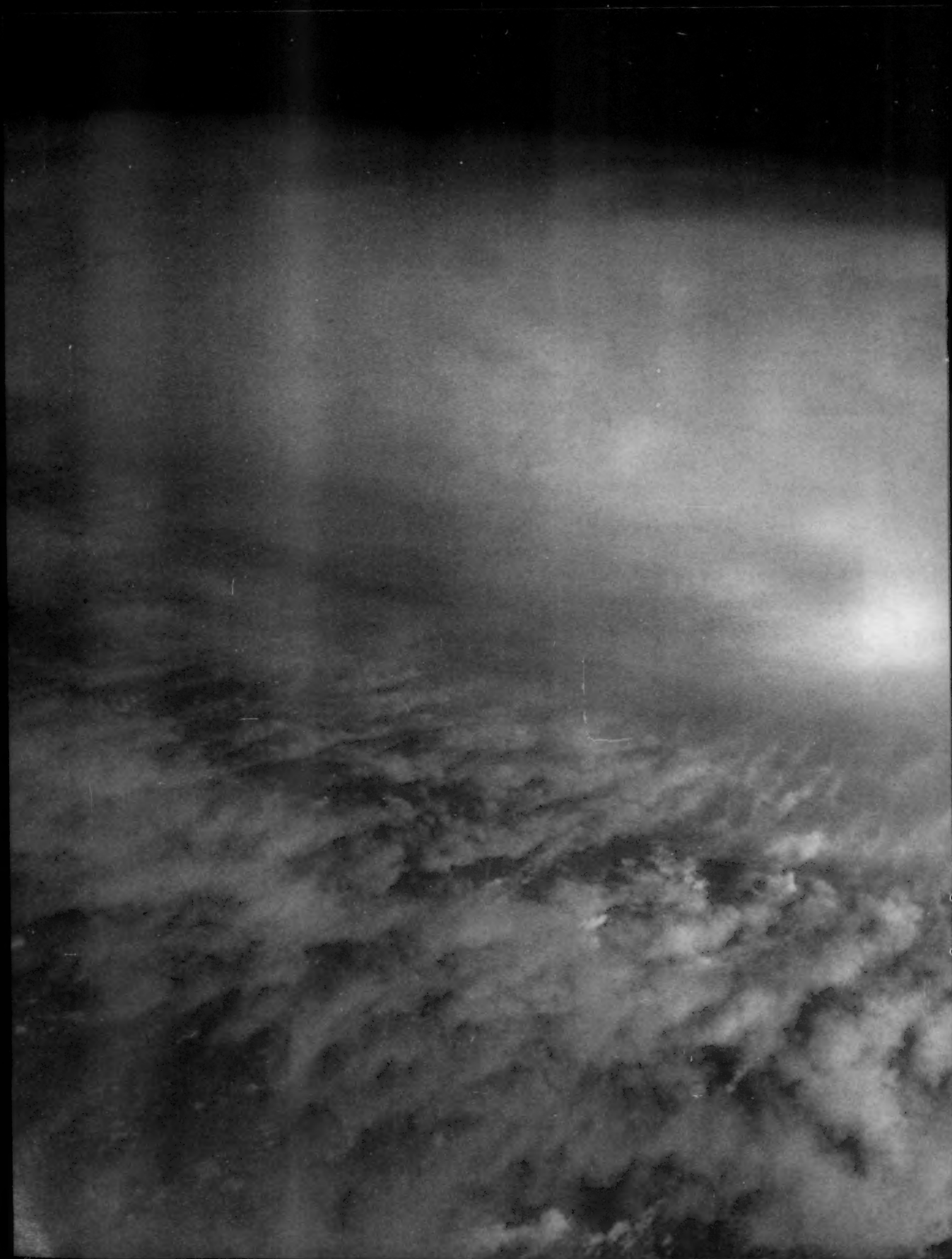
field of view. The question comes to mind as one floats peacefully over the planet; how are we going to sustain all of this? The only conclusion I can come to is that environmentally sustainable economies are indeed the key to our children's and their children's well being. All of our short term concerns about the economy seem to pale in importance compared to the concerns we will have about the economy of the long term. Any short term turnaround is doomed to failure if the basis of the recovery is not sustainable over the long run.

**Y**uri is an integral part in the way our planet keeps its thermal and climatic equilibrium. Human activities dependent upon this global balance (virtually

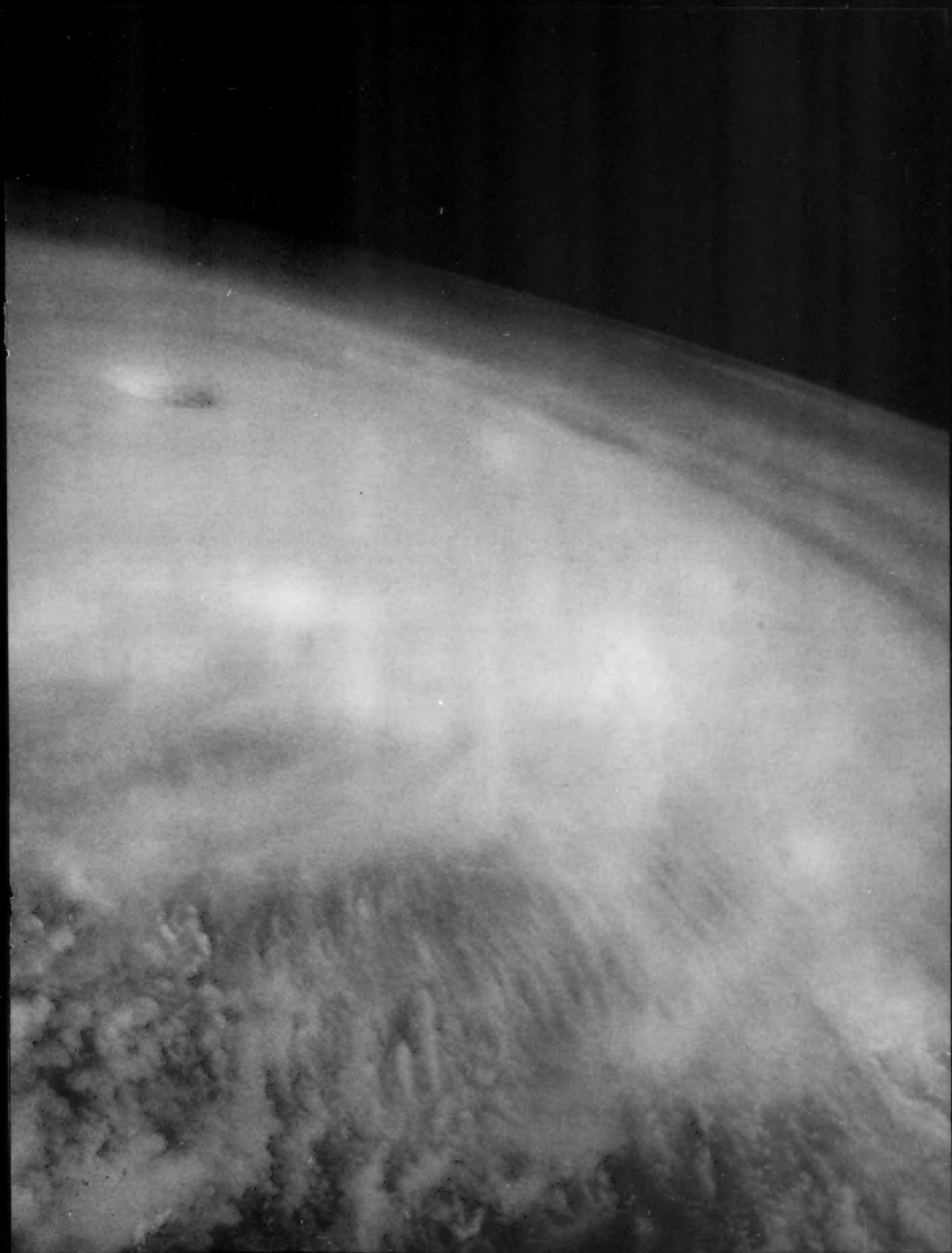
all in one fashion or another) must also come into balance with what the planet will safely and sustainably allow. The human activities, the bustling enterprises that deplete our few remaining resources are luxuries we can no longer afford.

Over several successive days we were happily able to document Yuri's evolution and demise. In the brief lifespan of Yuri, I realized that we as a species may be permutating the balance that for millennia has allowed nature to sustain life on Earth. For the long term, there will be other Yuri's that rage over the planet, perhaps without observers to admire, study and document that which is manifestly dangerous and beautiful at the same time.





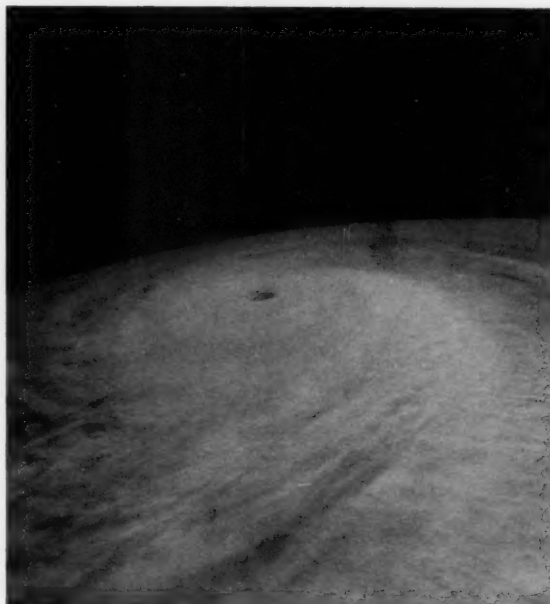
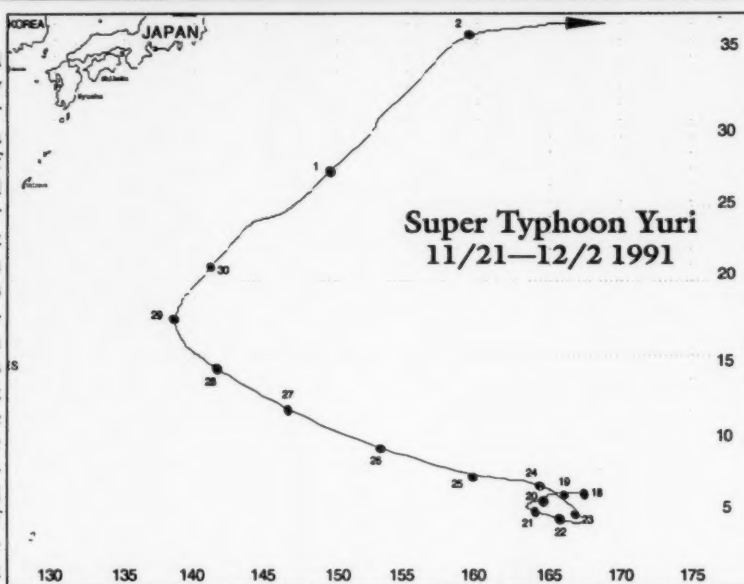


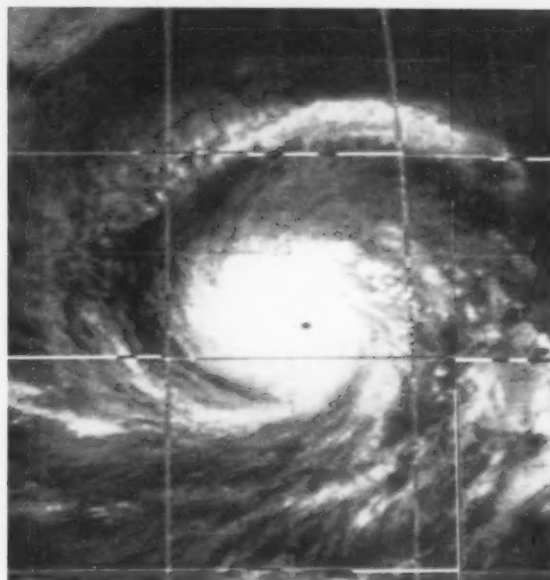


## Yuri—Day by Day

Super typhoon Yuri was viewed by Atlantis, by GOES and tracked by the Joint Typhoon Warning Center on Guam. JTWC picked up Yuri as a tropical disturbance on the 16th of November. It became a tropical depression on the 18th and, after turning a counterclockwise loop, it reached tropical storm strength on the 23d, a day before Atlantis was launched. Yuri reached typhoon status on the 24th and super typhoon strength on the 26th. NASA's Atlantis saw the super typhoon at about 0330 UTC on the 27th (page 49) when winds near the eye were being estimated at about 150 knots—peak intensity. Yuri's eye passed about 60 nautical miles southwest of Guam at around 1100 UTC on the 27th. Winds over the southern part of the island were about 100 knots

with gusts to 125 knots. When Atlantis came around on the 28th they were treated to a spectacular view (cover and pages 50–51). At this time, Yuri was beginning the familiar parabolic course and was slowing and beginning to weaken—if you can call 145-knot maximum winds weak. Below left, is a photograph of the eye of Super Typhoon Yuri on the 28th at about 0400. The wall cloud was estimated at about 25 miles in diameter on the 27th, but from space it appears it was larger. Below, right is another beautiful view of Yuri early on the 29th as it was in the process of recurving (see track chart). What a difference a day makes—the view on page 53 (left) is Yuri from Atlantis on the 30th, and while not nearly as photogenic, it was still generating winds of 100 knots. For comparison on page 53 (right) is a GOES satellite shot at about 0600 on the 27th, provided by the Satellite Data Services Division of NOAA. Yuri continued to weaken and became extratropical late on the 1st of December.





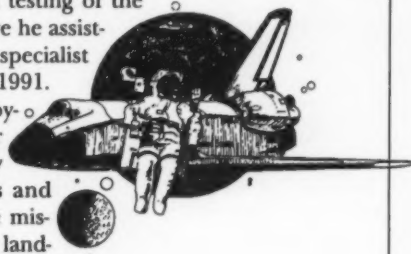
## Meteorologist in Space

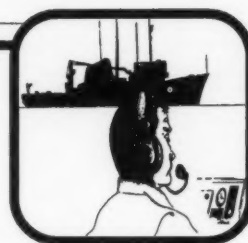
Lieutenant Commander Mario Runco, Jr. brought a unique vision to the Space Shuttle Atlantis Mission STS-44—that of a professional Meteorologist. As luck would have it, a super typhoon was their for the viewing.

Mario a native of the Bronx (New York) received a bachelor of science degree in Meteorology and Physical Oceanography from City College of New York in 1974 and then a master of science degree in Meteorology from Rutgers University in New Jersey. With a name like Mario, it shouldn't seem strange that he played ice hockey in his college days. After completing training at the New Jersey State Police Academy, Mario worked as a New Jersey State Trooper until he entered the Navy in June 1978. Upon completion of Navy Officer Candidate School in Newport, Rhode Island, in September 1978, he was commissioned and assigned to the Naval Environmental Prediction Research Facility in Monterey, California, as a research meteorologist. From April 1981 to December 1983 he served as Geophysics Officer aboard the Amphibious Assault Ship USS *Nassau*. He was then assigned as an instructor at the Naval Postgraduate School in Monterey. In December 1985, Runco assumed command of Oceanographic Unit Four, embarked in the USNS *Chauvenet* to conduct hydrographic and oceanographic surveys of the Java Sea and Indian Ocean. After this tour, Mario was stationed at Pearl Harbor until his selection to the astronaut program.

Selected by NASA in June 1987, Runco qualified as an astronaut mission specialist in August of 1988. His technical assignments included assisting in the design, development and testing of the Space Shuttle crew escape system and at the Kennedy Space Center, where he assisted in preparing Space Shuttle missions for launch. Mario was a mission specialist on STS-44 aboard Atlantis, which launched the night of November 24, 1991.

The primary mission objective was accomplished with the successful deployment of a Defense Support Program (DSP) satellite with an Inertial Upper Stage (IUS) rocket booster. In addition, the crew conducted two Military Man in Space experiments, three radiation monitoring experiments and numerous medical tests to support longer duration Shuttle flights. The mission was concluded in 110 orbits of the Earth with Atlantis returning to a landing on the lakebed at Edwards Air Force Base, California on December 1, 1991. With completion of his first mission Mario logged over 166 hours in space.





## NOAA Weather Radio

Larry Peabody  
National Weather Service

One of the most reliable ways of receiving specialized weather radio broadcasts, whether along the coast, on a lake or river, or on land, is through the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration's (NOAA) Weather Radio service. There are nearly 375 NOAA Weather Radio stations in the U.S. Approximately 90 percent of the nation's population is within listening range of a broadcast.

Originating from National Weather Service offices throughout the country, including Alaska, Hawaii and Puerto Rico, these broadcasts are quick, direct and are tailored to the particular region's needs.

For example, NOAA Weather Radio broadcasts in Mississippi, Iowa, and the lower Rio Grande Valley of Texas provide detailed agricultural forecasts emphasizing soil temperature, amount of sunshine and vegetation drying conditions during the planting and harvesting seasons. Broadcasts in Colorado, Utah and New Hampshire focus on winter weather and skiing conditions at nearby resorts, while stations adjacent to the Mississippi and Ohio Rivers routinely broadcast river stages and forecasts. NOAA Weather Radio loca-

tions along the U.S. coasts include wind speed and direction, sea and surf conditions, sea water temperatures and daily tide data with the regular forecast. Around the Great Lakes, broadcasts highlight the extent of ice formation, when relevant, as well as open water, near-shore and seasonal recreational forecasts.

In addition to routine weather forecasts and current weather conditions from the area, NOAA will interrupt to broadcast severe and winter weather watches and warnings, travel advisories, tropical storm and hurricane bulletins and other life-threatening weather information as required.

During unusual hot or cold spells, the heat stress index or wind chill factor will be added to the hourly weather summary. Often this is of special concern to mariners, fishermen, boaters or others who plan to be outdoors for an extended period of time.

In the event of a natural disaster, such as a hurricane, or a man-made accident, like a hazardous substance spill, NOAA has been authorized to broadcast vital Civil Defense information to the public. Evacuation routes to be used, closures of bays and estuaries to com-

mmercial and sports fishermen, or catch restrictions on certain species within coastal and offshore waters are examples of the information relayed.

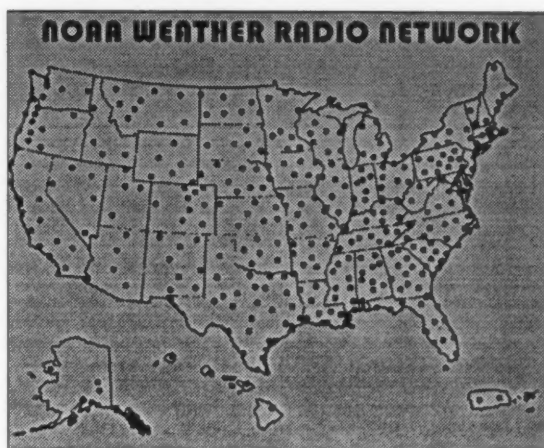
NOAA Weather Radio broadcasts on one of seven VHF-FM frequencies ranging from 162.40 to 162.55 megahertz (mHz). These frequencies are not found on the average radio. However, a number of radio manufacturers offer special weather radios that operate on these frequencies and some include an emergency warning alarm. Warning alarm receivers are especially valuable for schools, hospitals, public-safety agencies and news media offices. Also, there are now many radios on the market that offer standard AM/FM frequencies plus the so-called *weather band* as an added feature. This is even available on some car and boat radios.

NOAA Weather Radio broadcasts can usually be heard as far as 40 miles from the antenna site, and perhaps more. The effective range depends upon many factors, particularly the height of the broadcasting antenna, terrain, quality of receiver and type of receiving antenna. As a general rule, listeners close to or beyond the 40-mile



range should have a good quality receiver. An outside antenna may be required in fringe areas. The National Weather Service recommends the receiver be tried at its place of intended use before making a final purchase.

As a courtesy to travelers and campers the NOAA Weather Radio service has been installed at various tourist information centers, roadside parks and rest areas, and state and national parks around the country.



## Radio Broadcast Changes

### PRETORIA, SOUTH AFRICA

| CALL SIGNS | FREQUENCIES | TIMES      | EMISSION | POWER   |
|------------|-------------|------------|----------|---------|
| ZRO2       | 4014 kHz    | 1530-0100  | F3C      | 8-30 KW |
| ZRO3       | 7508 kHz    | CONTINUOUS | F3C      | 30 KW   |
| ZRO4       | 13538 kHz   | CONTINUOUS | F3C      | 30 KW   |
|            | 18238 kHz   | CONTINUOUS | F3C      | 30 KW   |

| TRANS TIME | CONTENTS OF TRANSMISSION            | RPM/IOC | VALID TIME | MAP AREA |
|------------|-------------------------------------|---------|------------|----------|
| 0405       | ECMWF SURFACE ANAL                  | 120/576 | 0000       |          |
| 0430       | UPPER AIR ANAL                      | 120/576 | 0000       |          |
| 0445       | SURFACE ANAL (SHIPPING)             | 120/576 | 0000       |          |
| 0505       | FAX SCHEDULE                        | 120/576 |            |          |
| 0520       | SURFACE ANAL (1) (2)                | 120/576 | 0300       |          |
| 0630       | ECMWF UPPER AIR ANAL                | 120/576 | 0000       |          |
| 0710       | 10-DAY MEAN SEA SURFACE TEMP(3) (4) | 120/576 | -----      |          |
| 0730       | ECMWF SURFACE ANAL                  | 120/576 | 0000       |          |
| 0800       | NORTHERN ICE LIMITS (ANTARCTICA)    | 120/576 |            |          |
| 0920       | ECMWF SURFACE                       | 120/576 | 0000       |          |
| 1000       | SURFACE ANAL (SHIPPING)             | 120/576 | 0600       |          |
| 1445       | SURFACE ANAL (SHIPPING)             | 120/576 | 1200       |          |
| 2200       | SURFACE ANAL (SHIPPING)             | 120/576 | 1800       |          |

- NOTES: 1. SEAWARD ANALYSIS FOR PORTION OF AREA ONLY, DEPENDING UPON INFORMATION AVAILABLE.  
 2. BI-LEVEL CHART. ANALYSIS OVER CONTINENT FOR THE 850MB LEVEL.  
 3. ON MONDAY, WEDNESDAY AND FRIDAY. (EAST COAST)  
 4. ON TUESDAY, THURSDAY AND SATURDAY. (WEST COAST)

MAP AREAS: NOT AVAILABLE.

(INFORMATION DATED 04/1992)

## NORFOLK, VIRGINIA, U.S.A.

| CALL SIGN        | FREQUENCIES | TIMES           | EMISSION | POWER             |
|------------------|-------------|-----------------|----------|-------------------|
| NAM              | 3357 kHz    | CONTINUOUS*     | F3C      |                   |
|                  | 3731 kHz    | (1)&            | F3C      |                   |
|                  | 8000 kHz    | CONTINUOUS&     | F3C      |                   |
| NAM              | 8080 kHz    | (1)*            | F3C      |                   |
|                  | 9318 kHz    | CONTINUOUS\$    | F3C      |                   |
| NAM              | 10865 kHz   | CONTINUOUS*     | F3C      |                   |
| NAM              | 15959 kHz   | 0900-2100*      | F3C      |                   |
|                  | 18245 kHz   | (1)&            | F3C      |                   |
| NAM              | 20015 kHz   | 1200-2100*      | F3C      |                   |
| * - NORFOLK FREQ |             | & - THURSO FREQ |          | \$ - ICELAND FREQ |

| TRANS TIME | CONTENTS OF TRANSMISSION                       | RPM/IOC | VALID TIME | MAP AREA |
|------------|--|---------|------------|----------|
| 0000/----- | NFAX SCHEDULE                                  | 120/576 |            |          |
| -----/1200 | NMC BOUNDARY LAYER ANAL                        | 120/576 | 0000       |          |
| 0015/1215  | 36HR 850MB HT/TEMP/WIND PROG                   | 120/576 | 00/12      |          |
| 0030/1230  | 36HR 500MB HT/TEMP/WIND PROG                   | 120/576 | 00/12      |          |
| 0045/1245  | 48HR 500MB HT/TEMP/WIND PROG                   | 120/576 | 12/00      |          |
| 0100/1300  | 36HR SURFACE PRES PROG (S. ATL)                | 120/576 | 00/12      |          |
| 0115/1315  | 48HR SURFACE PRES PROG (S. ATL)                | 120/576 | 12/00      |          |
| 0130/1330  | 36HR 500MB HT PROG (S. ATL)                    | 120/576 | 00/12      |          |
| 0145/1345  | 48HR 500MB HT PROG (S. ATL)                    | 120/576 | 12/00      |          |
| 0200/1400  | SATELLITE IMAGERY (GOES FULL DISK CH. 2)       | 120/576 | ---/---    |          |
| 0215/----- | NMC EXTENDED SURFACE U/A PROG                  | 120/576 | ---/---    |          |
| -----/1415 | NMC 200MB ANAL                                 | 120/576 | 0000       |          |
| 0230/1430  | OPEN PERIOD                                    |         |            |          |
| 0240/1440  | RAFC 12HR SIGNIFICANT WEATHER PROG (FL250-600) | 120/576 | 12/00      |          |
| 0250/1450  | NMC 36HR 500MB HT/ISOTACH PROG                 | 120/576 | 00/12      |          |
| 0300/----- | NOEC GULF STREAM ANAL                          | 120/576 | LATEST     |          |
| -----/1500 | FNOC SST ANAL                                  | 120/576 | LATEST     |          |
| 0315/1515  | NEOC 36HR PROG BLEND                           | 120/576 | 00/12      |          |
| 0330/1530  | NWS RADAR SUMMARY                              | 120/576 | LATEST     |          |
| 0345/1545  | OPEN PERIOD (TROPICAL WARNINGS)                | 120/576 |            |          |
| 0400/1600  | 500MB HT ANAL (S. ATL)                         | 120/576 | 00/12      |          |
| 0415/1615  | FNOC PRELIM SURFACE ANAL (N. ATL)              | 120/576 | 00/12      |          |
| 0430/1630  | SURFACE TROP PRES/WIND ANAL                    | 120/576 | 00/12      |          |
| 0445/1645  | SURFACE PRES ANAL (N. ATL)                     | 120/576 | 00/12      |          |
| 0500/1700  | NMC 24HR NMG PROG                              | 120/576 | 00/12      |          |
| 0515/1715  | SATELLITE IMAGERY (GOES GOMEX CH. 14)          | 120/576 | LATEST     |          |
| 0530/1730  | BRACKNELL 24HR SURFACE PROG                    | 120/576 | 00/12      |          |
| 0545/1745  | SATELLITE IMAGERY (GOES N. ATL CH. 15)         | 120/576 | LATEST     |          |
| 0600/1800  | NMC 48HR NMG PROG                              | 120/576 | 00/12      |          |
| 0615/----- | NWS RADAR SUMMARY                              | 120/576 | LATEST     |          |
| -----/1815 | NEOC SEA HEIGHT ANAL                           | 120/576 | 1200       |          |
| 0630/1830  | 850MB HT/TEMP/WIND ANAL                        | 120/576 | 00/12      |          |
| 0645/1845  | 700MB HT/TEMP/WIND ANAL                        | 120/576 | 00/12      |          |
| 0700/1900  | 500MB HT/TEMP/WIND ANAL                        | 120/576 | 00/12      |          |
| 0715/1915  | 300MB HT/TEMP/WIND ANAL                        | 120/576 | 00/12      |          |
| 0730/1930  | 12HR SURFACE PRES/WIND PROG                    | 120/576 | 12/00      |          |
| 0745/1945  | SATELLITE IMAGERY (GOES GOMEX CH. 14)          | 120/576 | LATEST     |          |
| 0800/2000  | 24HR SURFACE PRES/WIND PROG                    | 120/576 | 00/12      |          |
| 0815/2015  | 48HR SURFACE PRES/WIND PROG                    | 120/576 | 00/12      |          |
| 0830/2030  | NMC 24HR SIGNIFICANT WEATHER PROG              | 120/576 | 00/12      |          |
| 0840/2040  | NMC 36HR/48HR SIGNIFICANT WEATHER PROG         | 120/576 | 12/00      |          |
| 0850/2050  | OPEN PERIOD (TROPICAL WARNINGS)                | 120/576 |            |          |
| 0900/2100  | 24HR SIGNIFICANT WAVE HEIGHT PROG              | 120/576 | 00/12      |          |
| 0915/2115  | SURFACE PRES ANAL (PRELIM)                     | 120/576 | 06/18      |          |
| 0930/2130  | 24HR 200MB HT/TEMP/WIND PROG                   | 120/576 | 00/12      |          |
| 0945/----- | BRACKNELL 48HR SIGNIFICANT WAVE PROG           | 120/576 | 0000       |          |
| -----/2145 | NEOC 84HR PROG BLEND                           | 120/576 | 1200       |          |
| 1000/2200  | NEOC 12HR HIGH SEAS/WIND WARNINGS              | 120/576 | 00/12      |          |
| 1015/2215  | 24HR 850MB HT/TEMP/WIND PROG                   | 120/576 | 00/12      |          |
| 1030/2230  | 24HR 700MB HT/TEMP/WIND PROG                   | 120/576 | 00/12      |          |
| 1045/2245  | 24HR 500MB HT/TEMP/WIND PROG                   | 120/576 | 00/12      |          |
| 1100/2300  | 24HR 400MB HT/TEMP/WIND PROG                   | 120/576 | 00/12      |          |
| 1115/2315  | SATELLITE IMAGERY (GOES N. ATL CH. 15)         | 120/576 | LATEST     |          |
| 1130/2330  | 24HR 300MB HT/TEMP/WIND PROG                   | 120/576 | 00/12      |          |
| 1145/2345  | 24HR FREEZING LEVEL PROG                       | 120/576 | 00/12      |          |

NOTES: 1. ON CALL VIA COMMSPT. (INFORMATION DATED 04/1992)

### Coast Guard Communications Survey

We are trying to do a good job! Are we? Tell us what is important to you and indicate where we need to improve. We may discontinue some services based upon your response. In the boxes at the right, place a number from 1 to 9, one being poor service and 9 being great service. Use 5 if our Communication Stations are providing the service just as good as the average station with which you communicate. Add a + or - sign if you perceive the service to be currently improving or degrading. A ✓ beside the service indicates that it is especially important to you.

#### Atlantic Coast and Gulf of Mexico

|                           | #                    | ±                    | ✓                    |
|---------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| NMF Comm. Station BOSTON  | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 500 kHz services          | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| Single Side Band voice    | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| NAVTEX Broadcasts         | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| SITOR Broadcasts          | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| HF CW Broadcasts          | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| MF CW Broadcasts          | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| HF FAX Broadcasts         | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 2670 kHz Voice Broadcasts | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |

|                                 |                      |                      |                      |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| NMA Communication Station MIAMI | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 500 kHz services                | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| Single Side Band voice          | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| NAVTEX Broadcasts               | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| MF CW Broadcasts                | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |

|                            |                      |                      |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| NMR Comm. Stn. San Juan PR | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| NAVTEX Broadcasts          | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |

#### Pacific Ocean Areas

|                                    |                      |                      |                      |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| NMC Communication Station SAN FRAN | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 500 kHz services                   | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| Single Side Band voice             | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| NAVTEX Broadcasts                  | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| SITOR Broadcasts                   | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| HF Radio TELEX                     | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| MF CW Broadcasts                   | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| HF FAX Broadcasts                  | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| HF Voice Broadcasts                | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |

|                                    |                      |                      |                      |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| NMO Communication Station HONOLULU | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 500 kHz services                   | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| Single Side Band voice             | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| NAVTEX Broadcasts                  | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| SITOR Broadcasts                   | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| HF CW Broadcasts                   | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| MF CW Broadcasts                   | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| HF Radio TELEX                     | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| HF Voice Broadcasts                | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |

#### Coastal Services

|                               |                      |                      |                      |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| ATLANTIC VHF CHAN 16 guard    | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| ATLANTIC VHF Voice Broadcasts | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| ATLANTIC 2182 kHz Voice Guard | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| ATLANTIC 2670 KHZ Broadcasts  | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |

#### Atlantic Coast and Gulf of Mexico

|                           | #                    | ±                    | ✓                    |
|---------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| NMN Comm. Stn. PORTSMOUTH | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 500 kHz services          | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| Single Side Band voice    | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| NAVTEX Broadcasts         | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| SITOR Broadcasts          | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| HF Radio TELEX            | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| MF CW Broadcasts          | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| HF Voice Broadcasts       | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |

|                               |                      |                      |                      |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| NMG Comm. Station NEW ORLEANS | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 500 kHz services              | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| Single Side Band voice        | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| NAVTEX Broadcasts             | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| MF CW Broadcasts              | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |

#### Pacific Ocean Areas

|                          |                      |                      |                      |
|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| NOJ Comm. Station KODIAK | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 500 kHz services         | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| Single Side Band voice   | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| NAVTEX Broadcasts        | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| SITOR Broadcasts         | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| HF Radio TELEX           | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| MF CW Broadcasts         | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| HF FAX Broadcasts        | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| HF Voice Broadcasts      | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |

|                                |                      |                      |                      |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| NRV Communication Station GUAM | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 500 kHz services               | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| Single Side Band voice         | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| NAVTEX Broadcasts              | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| SITOR Broadcasts               | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| HF CW Broadcasts               | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| MF CW Broadcasts               | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| HF Radio TELEX                 | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| HF Voice Broadcasts            | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |

#### Coastal Services

|                              |                      |                      |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| PACIFIC VHF CHAN 16 guard    | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| PACIFIC VHF Voice Broadcasts | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| PACIFIC 2182 kHz Voice Guard | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| PACIFIC 2670 KHZ Broadcasts  | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |

NAME/UNIT \_\_\_\_\_

**FOLD ALONG DOTTED LINES AND SEAL EDGE WITH TAPE**

---

**U.S. Department  
of Transportation**

**United States  
Coast Guard**

2100 Second St. SW  
Washington DC 20593

Official Business  
Penalty for Private Use \$300



Postage and Fees Paid  
U.S. Coast Guard  
DOT 514

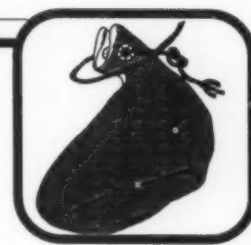
**First Class Rate**

**COMMANDANT (G-TIM)  
U.S. COAST GUARD  
2100 2ND STREET SW ROOM 6302  
WASHINGTON DC 20593-0001**

---

**FOLD ALONG DOTTED LINES AND SEAL EDGE WITH TAPE**





## Gulf of Alaska Gale

Norman M. Johnson  
MREO, S/S *Kainalu*

Gentlemen,

*I always enjoy your fine magazine and read it cover to cover every chance I get. The story of the Central America sinking and treasure salvage in the summer '91 issue was completely engrossing. (And the back cover very informative— I did not know that the GPO sold gold ingots. Now I know what they are doing with all the money they are exhorting from us for charts!).*

*The story about Boston Light brought back memories of my teenage years in Winthrop, Massachusetts. Living in the third story of a house just 15 feet from the seawall, our dinning room had a panoramic view of Boston's outer harbor. The two lighthouses of the Graves and Boston Light were major landmarks. I had often dreamed of seeing them up close and now, thanks to you, I have.*

*When I saw that great photo on page 40, I noticed that you asked for photo submissions from seamen. While I do not have a picture to submit, I did write a description of my experience in a gale in the Gulf of Alaska last winter aboard the S/S President Madison. We left Seattle on Sunday afternoon the 26th, I believe, and were into it right away. It was one of the roughest passages I have ever made since going to sea in 1967. It was the first trip for the Skipper, Captain William McKinley, and we really caught hell. In addition to abundant but relatively minor damage, a structural part of the ship, a large box beam about 2x4 feet around, was broken and had to be repaired by shipyard personnel in Japan. We finally did make it to Dutch Harbor and after we headed south for Yokohama, the weather gradually moderated until we were in sunshine and smooth sailing again.*

### Gulf of Alaska November 30, 1990

Wind and wave roar with unmeasurable power. Ship and sea collide several times a minute and each enormous impact sends vibrations ringing from bow to stern like an earthquake. At 10 cycles per 8.5 seconds, the storm shakes us in its mighty fist.

For the past 5 days we have been sailing among the high latitude winter gales of the North Pacific. Since we left Seattle for Yokohama, by way of Dutch Harbor, in the Aleutians, we have been staggering through a breathtaking world of primeval power and grandeur.

On the bridge, the Captain, the Mate on watch, the Quartermaster behind the wheel and I watch the wind speed indicator caress 60 knots. Our 600-foot containership, the S/S *President Madison*, normally capable of cruising at 23 knots, with her 20,000-horsepower steam turbine, averaged this day only 4.4 knots, just enough to maintain steerageway. To attempt to go any faster would be to invite structural damage.

Unrestrained gales hammer upon the house and scream through the steelwork and rigging of the ship, which sets up a terrific howling. The entire vessel rings to this thunderous song.

I stare hypnotically through the forward windows of the wheelhouse at the incredible scene on the other side of the glass.

Thirty-foot seas march from horizon to horizon. White breaking crests fly from wave tops, while streaks of foam cloak their flanks. They roll under and crash against the vessel, tossing us the way a child would toss a ball. Sometimes the timing of the waves and the period of gyration of the ship come together and the ship rises, higher and higher out of the water, until her bow points toward the sky. The bridge is silent as 30,000 tons of ship leaps into the air and comes crashing down into the oncoming sea. A huge mass of water rises up over the bow 450 feet ahead and is flung straight back at us like flak at incoming bombers during World War II. We all watch silently as the ship undulates uncontrollably.

After the storm, the ship seems so huge and solid alongside the dock, so massively indifferent gliding through the harbor. It is a shock to be reminded of the reality of her fragility.

## **NOAA's Pacific Buoy Arrays**

**Earl R. Hinz**

Peoples of the Pacific will certainly remember the disastrous weather of 1982/83 when El Nino reared its ugly head and created severe droughts in Australia, Indonesia and southern Africa, while producing torrential rains in California, along the Gulf Coast, Peru, Ecuador and Bolivia. For the mariner it resulted in fluky winds over much of the Pacific and an unheralded number of tropical cyclones in the Pacific's best cruising grounds: French Polynesia. It was disaster at its worst and totally unpredictable at the time.

Although we still cannot do anything but talk about the weather, scientists are measuring the day-lights out of the sea and atmosphere over the tropical Pacific in hopes of at least developing a technique for predicting the onset of another El Nino. There was an El Nino Oscillation Advisory issued in February 1990 based on limited data recorded east of the International Date Line, but by April, winds and surface water temperatures had returned to normal and it was canceled without any adverse atmospheric events. There are sporadic signs of one in the making at the present, but who can be sure?

The 1982/83 episode caught the attention of the world's meteorologists and oceanographers and many countries decided to do something about it. Among them were China, France, Japan and the United States. Because of the large data collection area involved and the amount of data that had to be handled, the individual country's efforts were melded into one all-inclusive research program—the Tropical Ocean-Global Atmosphere program (TOGA), coordinated through NOAA's Pacific Marine Environmental Laboratory at Sand Point in Seattle, WA.

One aspect of the research program, which is of great importance to mariners, is the scheme for obtaining subsurface and surface water and atmospheric data. It involves the placement and monitoring of 65 data buoys called Autonomous Temperature Line Acquisition System (ATLAS) reaching from the Galapagos to New Guinea along the equator. The first were put in position in 1984 and 1985 and the array is still being filled in. There were 17 buoys in place at the end of 1990; five more to be planted in the eastern Pacific and four more in the western Pacific in 1991 and the rest to be planted so that the array is complete by 1993.

You may have thought that Light Lists, up-to-date charts and Notices to Mariners would have advised you

of the existence of these buoys—not so. This bit of information seems to have fallen in a crack between NOAA and the U.S. Coast Guard. There has been no systematic effort by NOAA to make the positions of these buoys available to mariners who might encounter them at sea.

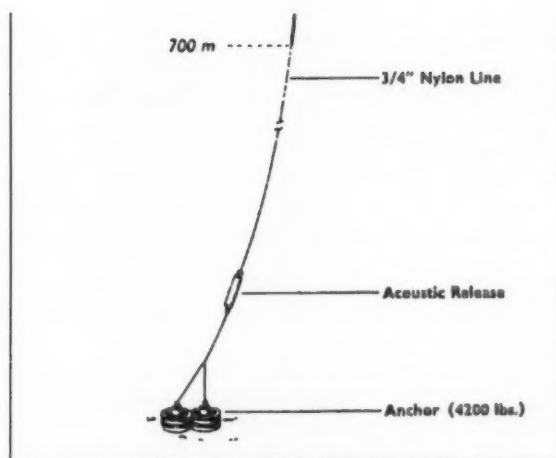
The ATLAS buoys which make up the array are marvels of electronic and mooring technology. The buoys are 7.5-foot diameter toroids made of fiberglass over a foam core and painted with orange and white bands. An aluminum tower approximately five meters high supports the instrumentation. The weight in air of the fully-equipped buoy is approximately 500 pounds. Now for the startling aspect of these buoys—some are moored in water as deep as 20,000 feet! The mooring system consists of 2300 feet of .36 inch diameter wire rope with the remaining section of .76 inch nylon rope. The mooring sinker weights a hefty 20,000 pounds.

Each buoy is equipped with a standard instrumentation package which measures water temperature from the surface down to 1640 feet. An anemometer measures wind speed and direction and other sensors measure air temperature and humidity. All these data are stored on board the buoy and transmitted on command to an Argos transponder-equipped satellite that relays them back to earth for processing by the meteorological and oceanographic communities. Electric power is furnished by solar panels with battery storage backup.

While we wait for the scientific community to evolve its El Nino prediction system, we have to keep in mind that these 65 buoys may constitute navigational hazards. They most certainly are navigational hazards if the mariner is not aware of them. NOAA may or may not have given thought to telling the mariner where these high tech buoys are. Maybe they thought the navigation hazard was less than the risk of pirate mariners who, if they knew where they were, would seek them out and purloin or damage the equipment.

NOAA was not oblivious to the possibility of a collision for they equipped each buoy with a radar reflector and a flashing light. Vandalism has already taken its toll of radar reflectors and lights. It is highly unlikely that boats would be using radar continuously in their passages in order to take advantage of the buoys. Ships may, although there has been much conjecture lately on whether ship radars are monitored continuously outside of shipping lanes.

The amount of damage that a 500-pound buoy could do to a steel ship is probably insignificant. The amount it could do to a small fiberglass sailboat may be



This is a schematic diagram of the ATLAS wind and thermistor chain mooring. These systems are deployed in deep ocean in water up to 20,000 feet deep. These buoys are part of the TOGA-TAO (Tropical Atmosphere-Ocean) Array and are the result of an international effort to provide a basin-wide real-time observing system.

ensure some degree of freedom and safety for voyagers on the high seas.

If you do see an ATLAS buoy in your voyaging, take a picture of it, but leave it alone. Remember, it is there to provide warning of one of Nature's most disastrous and least understood phenomena.

### NOAA's Response

The letter describing the TOGA-TAO array, which Mr. Earl Hinz submitted to the Mariners Weather Log is misleading in its representation of the location of the TAO buoys. These buoys are noted in the local Notice to Mariners #7 (February 15, 1992).

—Dr. Stanley P. Hayes  
Director, TOGA-TAO Project

Mr. Hinz originally wrote this letter for the January/February issue of *Ocean Navigator*, so it is apparent that NOAA had not notified the boating public before these buoys came to the attention of Mr. Hinz.

—ed.



## Codes, Awards and Reminders

Martin S. Baron  
National Weather Service

### Weather Group Indicator ( $i_x$ ) for Present/Past Weather

The sixth group of the Ships Synoptic Code ( $i_R i_x h V V$ ) contains the code figure  $i_x$ , which is the indicator for the present/past weather group,  $7wwW_1W_2$ . The only function of  $i_x$  is to indicate if significant weather is being reported, and whether  $7wwW_1W_2$  is included in the weather message ( $ww$  is weather at the time of observation or during the past hour;  $W_1W_2$  is past weather since the previous main synoptic hour). When there is significant weather,  $7wwW_1W_2$  should be included in your weather message, and  $i_x$  is coded as 1; if there is no significant weather to report,  $7wwW_1W_2$  is omitted from the weather message, and  $i_x$  is coded as 2. **Code figure  $i_x$  only refers to weather group  $7wwW_1W_2$  — it provides no information about the presence of any other groups. The following weather phenomena are considered to be without significance :**

For  $ww$  (present weather):

- 00 — cloud development not observed or not observable
- 01 — clouds generally dissolving or becoming less developed
- 02 — state of sky on the whole unchanged
- 03 — clouds generally forming or developing

For  $W_1W_2$  (past weather):

- 0 — cloud covering 1/2 or less of the sky throughout the appropriate period
- 1 — cloud covering more than 1/2 of the sky during part of the appropriate period and covering 1/2 or less during part of the period
- 2 — cloud covering more than 1/2 of the sky throughout the appropriate period

When these conditions (weather phenomena without significance) are observed, they are recorded on the Ships Weather Observations form B-81, but not included in the transmitted weather report (group  $7wwW_1W_2$  is omitted).

### Updated Worldwide Marine Radiofacsimile Broadcast Schedules now available

Worldwide Marine Radiofacsimile Broadcast Schedules, updated through February, 1992, were mailed to all ships in the National Weather Service (NWS) Voluntary Observing Ship (VOS) program on April 2, 1992. Additional copies are available from NWS Port Meteorological Officers (PMOs). The publication includes the radio stations, broadcast times and frequencies for a wide variety of products, including marine surface and upper air analyses, weather prognostications (progs), oceanographic analyses, and satellite imagery and products. The publication has six separate sections, covering broadcast schedules from Africa, Asia, South America, North and Central America, Europe, and Antarctica/South Shetland Islands.

### Reminder: Always Include Synoptic Code Section 0 (groups 1-5) in Your Weather Message

Section 0 consists of the first 5 code groups starting with the BBXX indicator. There is no meteorological or oceanographic data here. It identifies your report as a ship's weather report, and locates your vessel in time and place. Never slash out data or omit any groups in section 0 — it's a mandatory section to be included in every weather report. Only data in sections 1 and 2 (groups 6-21 and ice data) can be omitted, when not available, in two ways, 1) by using the slash mark (/), or 2) by omitting entire groups from the message (never transmit a group as /////).



Exception: the first group in section 2, 222D<sub>3</sub>v<sub>8</sub> must be included whenever any section 2 groups (marine and ice data) are present.

**Synoptic Code Section 0 (report identification, ship position data) – Mandatory For All Weather Reports**

BBXX D.....D YYGGi<sub>w</sub> 99L<sub>a</sub>L<sub>a</sub>L<sub>a</sub> Q<sub>c</sub>L<sub>o</sub>L<sub>o</sub>L<sub>o</sub>L<sub>o</sub>

Please see the Marine Observation Program column either in the Fall 1991 or Winter 1992 Mariners Weather Log, or the July 1991 edition of NWS Observing Handbook No. 1, Chapter 3, pages 3-1 through 3-7, for more details on coding section 0.

**Hurricane Season Approaching**

The Northern Hemisphere hurricane season runs from May to November, and peaks in August and September as the tropical oceans (from about 8° to 20° North Latitude) reach their annual temperature maximums. For the Southern Hemisphere, hurricane season is November to May.

NWS meteorologists keep a close watch on marine areas during hurricane season for signs of tropical storm development, and closely examine all available data. Special (SPREP) and STORM (STORM) reports from your vessel are particularly important this time of year. Send a SPREP at any time to alert the NWS to weather that has not been forecast, or that is much worse than forecast. Send STORM reports at three hourly intervals if your vessel is within 300 miles of a named tropical storm or hurricane. Include the SPREP or STORM indicators as separate groups following the BBXX indicator in the weather message. Examples:

BBXX SPREP (coded weather message beginning with call sign) Wind Gusts to 70 Knots;

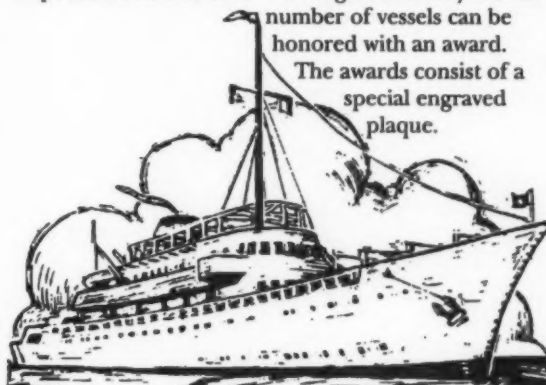
BBXX STORM (coded weather message beginning with call sign) Hurricane Emily Force 12 Gust 92 knots

**Voluntary Observing Ship Awards For 1991**

We are pleased to announce that 34 Voluntary Observing ships and 5 shipping companies will receive outstanding performance awards for observations and support during 1991. Congratulations! To make the selections, PMO's submitted the names of the very best and most conscientious vessels/shipping companies to NWS Headquarters, where the final decisions were made. All Voluntary Observing Ships make important contributions — we regret that only a small

number of vessels can be honored with an award.

The awards consist of a special engraved plaque.



**Shipping Companies**

American President Lines  
Lykes Brothers Steamship Co.  
Maersk Line  
Sea-Land Services, Inc  
Transports Maritima Mexicana

**Vessels**

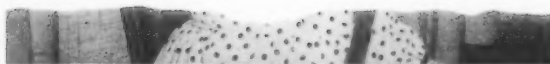
|                             |                             |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <i>Atlantic Ocean</i>       | <i>Polynesia</i>            |
| <i>Calcite II</i>           | <i>President Harrison</i>   |
| <i>Edwin H. Gott</i>        | <i>President Polk</i>       |
| <i>Ferncroft</i>            | <i>President Washington</i> |
| <i>Golden State Bridge</i>  | <i>Puritan Dhau</i>         |
| <i>Great Land</i>           | <i>Rainbow Hope</i>         |
| <i>Joseph H. Frantz</i>     | <i>Sea-Land Acheiver</i>    |
| <i>Maersk Pine</i>          | <i>Sea-Land Enterprise</i>  |
| <i>Matsonia</i>             | <i>Sea-Land Pacific</i>     |
| <i>Maui</i>                 | <i>Sea-Land Producer</i>    |
| <i>Merida</i>               | <i>Sea Lion</i>             |
| <i>NOAA Ship Discoverer</i> | <i>Sea Merchant</i>         |
| <i>NOAA Ship Oregon II</i>  | <i>Sea Wolf</i>             |
| <i>NOAA Ship Whiting</i>    | <i>Sedco BP 471</i>         |
| <i>Newark Bay</i>           | <i>Stewart J. Cort</i>      |
| <i>Nosac Takayama</i>       | <i>USCGC Acushnet</i>       |
| <i>Oleander</i>             | <i>USCGC Sweetbriar</i>     |
| <i>Paul R. Tregurtha</i>    | <i>Pennsylvania Trader</i>  |

and international circuits. Prior to codes and code standardization, lack of consistency in the reporting of observations posed enormous problems for the meteorologist.

The worldwide weather reporting schedule for VOS is four times daily — at 0000 0600, 1200, and 1800 (UTC), and every three hours when within 300 miles of named tropical storms or hurricanes. The United States and Canada have a special three hourly coastal waters reporting schedule, from within 200 miles of the United States or Canadian coastlines, including the coasts of the Hawaiian Islands and Alaska. Three hourly reports are also requested from the Great Lakes. Send Special or Storm reports at any time, when appropriate. The reporting schedules are indicated on pages 1-3 and 1-4 of NWS Observing Handbook No. 1.

### Sympathy Message

We were sad to learn of the passing away of Seattle PMO, Dave Bakeman's wife, Lorraine, on March 9, 1992. Lorraine was a very special person with numerous pen pals from all over the world, including VOS ships. She was blessed with a large family that included her husband, David, sons John, David, Jay, Jeff, Jim and



*Lorraine Bakeman*

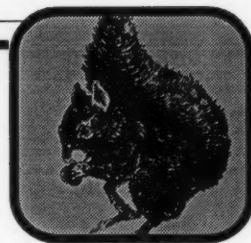
### New Recruits January - March, 1991

PMO's recruited 36 vessels for the Voluntary Observing Ship (VOS) program from January through March of 1991. Thanks for joining. The NWS VOS program consists of over 1600 vessels, which report weather using the World Meteorological Organization code FM 13-IX, the Ships' Synoptic Code. Over 10,000 ship's officers participate as observers each year.

The importance of surface reports from ships cannot be exaggerated. Without these reports, weather forecasting over the vast marine areas would not be possible. Over land areas, surface data acquisition is financed and supported by many different federal, state, and private agencies. There are over 1600 weather reporting stations operating throughout the United States alone. Over the oceans, moving ships are the only pragmatic source of data — Data Buoys and Ocean Weather Stations are extremely expensive to operate and maintain, and are deployed in the most critical areas (usually coastal).

## NATIONAL WEATHER SERVICE VOLUNTARY OBSERVING SHIP PROGRAM NEW RECRUITS FROM 01-JAN-92 TO 31-MAR-92

| NAME OF SHIP              | CALL    | AGENT NAME                | RECRUITING PMO    |
|---------------------------|---------|---------------------------|-------------------|
| AMERICAN VETERAN          | WEZT    | COASTAL BARGE CORP        | SEATTLE, WA       |
| AUTOMOBIL ACE             | 3EVF8   | WILLIAMS, DIMOND & CO     | SAN FRANCISCO, CA |
| CAPE INSCRIPTION          | WSCJ    |                           | HOUSTON, TX       |
| CARIBBEAN EMERALD         | DVAM    | NATIONAL WEATHER SERVICE  | LOS ANGELES, CA   |
| CARNIVALE                 | C6KD    | CARNIVAL CRUISE LINES     | MIAMI, FL         |
| CHOYANG FRONTIER          | 3EKY7   | SOUTHERN STEAMSHIP        | LOS ANGELES, CA   |
| COASTAL EAGLE POINT       | WHMK    | COASTAL TANKSHIPS U.S.A.  | HOUSTON, TX       |
| COLLEEN SIF               | OUVV2   | BRANDTSHIP USA, INC.      | NEW ORLEANS, LA   |
| DOCTOR LYKES              | 3ELFP   | LAVINO SHIPPING           | BALTIMORE, MD     |
| DOCTOR LYKES              | 3ELF9   | LAVINO SHIPPING COMPANY   | BALTIMORE, MD     |
| DON JORGE                 | 3EU05   | % TGM SHIPPING AGENCY     | HOUSTON, TX       |
| ERNESTINA                 | WTK7000 | SCHOONER ERNESTINA        | MIAMI, FL         |
| EVER GRAND                | 3EFM3   | EVERGREEN MARINE CORP     | NEWARK, NJ        |
| EVER GUEST                | BKJH    | EVERGREEN INTERNATIONAL   | NORFOLK, VA       |
| FLEMMING SIF              | OUQP2   | BRANDTSHIP USA, INC.      | NEW ORLEANS, LA   |
| GLOBAL SENTENIAL          | WRZU    | TRANSOCEANIC CABLE SHIP   | HONOLULU, HA      |
| GOLDEN APO                | DUZH    | K-LINE AMERICA, INC       | SEATTLE, WA       |
| HAWAIIAN EXPRESS          | 3EYS7   | LOTT SHIP AGENCY          | JACKSONVILLE, FL  |
| KRAS                      | J8DS9   | INT.SHIPPING &CHARTERING  | SEATTLE, WA       |
| LA TRINITY                | H9BV    | INTERSEA OPERATION LTD    | NEW ORLEANS, LA   |
| MAYVIEW MAERSK            | OWEB2   | MAERSK LINE               | SAN FRANCISCO, CA |
| NOBLE ACE                 | DZAQ    | TRILINES SHIPPING INC     | JACKSONVILLE, FL  |
| OBO ENGIN                 | TCEY    | MARTI SHIPPING &TRADING   | LOS ANGELES, CA   |
| OCEAN ORCHID              | DUGX    | KERR STEAMSHIP CO.        | SEATTLE, WA       |
| PELICAN                   | WSK3051 | LOUISIANA UNIVERSITIES    | NEW ORLEANS, LA   |
| THOMAS G. THOMPSON        | KTDQ    | UW, SCHOOL OF OCEAN.      | SEATTLE, WA       |
| TSL BOLD                  | DHZD    | STEVENS SHIPPING CO.      | JACKSONVILLE, FL  |
| TSL BRAVO                 | P3IU4   | STEVENS SHIPPING CO.      | JACKSONVILLE, FL  |
| USCGC ACUSHNET WMEC 167   | NNHA    | USCGC ACUSHNET (WHEC 167) | SAN FRANCISCO, CA |
| USCGC FARALLON (WPB 1301) | NABK    | USCGC FARALLON (WPB 1301) | MIAMI, FL         |
| USCGC GALVESTON ISLAND    | NRLP    | COMMANDING OFFICER        | NEW ORLEANS, LA   |
| USCGC JARVIS (WHEC 725)   | NAQD    | COMMANDING OFFICER        | SEATTLE, WA       |
| USNS ASSURANCE AGOS-5     | NDPY    | MASTER                    | SEATTLE, WA       |
| USNS REDSTONE             | NJAX    | COMMANDING OFFICER        | JACKSONVILLE, FL  |
| WESTERN CRYSTAL           | ELDR2   | THE EASTERN SHIPPING CO.  | NORFOLK, VA       |
| YACU WAYO                 | OAPU    | NAVIERA AMAZONICA PERUANA | HOUSTON, TX       |



## North Atlantic Weather October, November and December 1991

**O**ctober— The most noticeable North Atlantic feature on the mean pressure chart was an intense high over Greenland, which produced positive anomalies of up to 12 mb. The Icelandic Low was weaker than normal as was the Azores-Bermuda High. However, there was no lack of cyclonic action in the North Atlantic this month.

The month opened with a bang as one extratropical Low came to life off Florida and another was beginning to intensify near 45°N, 45°W. The northernmost system, which was at 1000 mb on the 1st, dipped to 956 mb by the 3d as it hugged the southeast coast of Iceland. This triggered a raft of gale and storm force wind reports in the Norwegian and North Seas. The worst came from the VETY (61°N, 17°W) which measured a 68-kn westerly in 24-ft swells with a 975-mb pressure. Other vessels caught in storm force winds on the 3d included the *Grundarfoss*, *Laxfoss*, *Prikarbate*, *Arni Fridriksson*, *Cumulus*, *Kilkenny* and the *OOCL Assurance*. Most of the action was north of 60°N and east of 25°W. Conditions continued into the 4th but the storm was beginning to fill as it meandered northeastward.

However, it was replaced by the Florida Low on the 6th. Its central pressure also fell to 956 mb, near 59°N, 25°W at 1200. The *Karpogory* (56°N, 27°W) reported a 965-mb pressure at 1200. Winds were generally in the 40- to 50-kn range in swells of 15 to 20 ft. These conditions continued into the 7th as the system weakened and headed eastward.

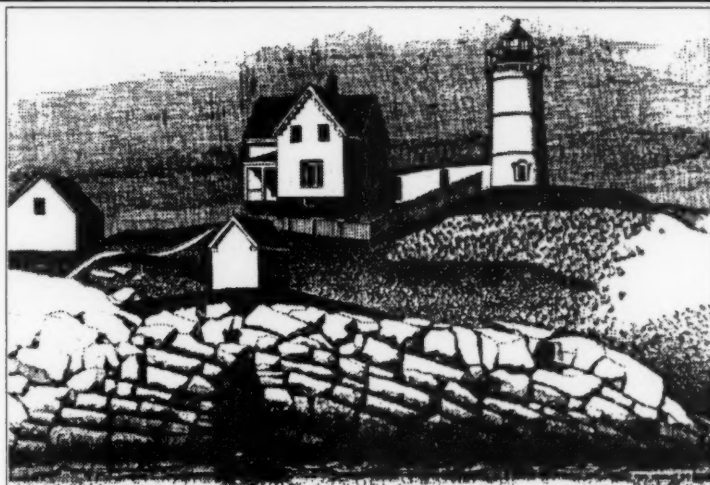
The *Canadian Progress* encountered 38-kn northerlies in 11-ft seas on northern Lake Superior at 1800 on the 5th. A few hours later, the *Edwin Gott* and

*Arthur M. Anderson* were clobbered by 40-kn westerlies while sailing northern Lake Michigan. About this same time a 993-mb Low was centered some 100 mi north northeast of Sault Ste. Marie, MI. Gales and near gales were also being reported over Lake Huron and portions of Lake Erie as the associated cold front passed through. The *Cason J. Calloway* ran into 45-kn west northwesterlies in 11-ft seas on northern Lake Superior. Other vessels reporting strong winds were the *Wilfred Sykes*, *Stewart J. Cort*, *Presque Isle*



Satellite Data Services Division





While the Halloween Storm caused problems to vessels and numerous New England navigational aids, a storm off Ireland (pg 66) was affecting shipping in the eastern Atlantic. Lighthouses along the coasts of Maine and New Hampshire were hard hit. Above is the Cape Neddick Lighthouse along the Maine coast, courtesy of Paul Bradley, Jr.

and Edward L. Ryerson on Lake Michigan. The *Murray Bay* and *Phillip R. Clarke* also had it rough on Lake Huron as did the *David K. Gardiner* on Lake Erie. At 0600 on the 6th, the *Edgar Speer* reported a 38-kn wind on Lake Superior as the storm continued to make its presence felt.

A couple of minor Lows roamed the eastern half of the Atlantic during the second and third weeks, but the real fireworks did not occur until near the end of the month with Grace and the Halloween Storm.

On the 16th and 17th an intense 960-mb Low pounded the North and Norwegian Seas. Winds blew at 40 to 60 kn and seas of up to 25 ft were encountered. At 1200 on the 16th, a buoy near 55°N, 5°E reported a measured 60-kn southwesterly and 3 hours later the *Stena Felicity* was mauled by 66-kn westerlies near 55°N, 5°W. The *Haukur* reported in with 68-kn northerlies farther north. Conditions remained bad on the 17th as seas in the North Sea were running over 30 ft and winds were mea-

sured at 60 kn in some areas. The North Sea and southern Norwegian Sea were boiling. At 1600 on the 17th, a buoy (61°N, 1°E) measured north winds at 62 kn, a 971-mb pressure and 26-ft swells. A drilling rig near 53°N, 4°E caught 65-kn winds in 20-ft seas. It wasn't until late on 18th that wind conditions dropped back to below storm force (50 kn).

At the end of the month, another storm, to the west of Ireland, was creating problems for shipping in the eastern Atlantic, while the Halloween Storm was plaguing western waters. For example, at 1200 on the 30th, the *YJW6* (42°N, 65°W) measured a 60-kn north northeasterly, while the *Kothen* was running into 58-kn southwesterlies near 44°N, 17°W. Storm force winds kept up through the 30th in both storms. In fact, at 0000 on the 31st the *Izola* (40°N, 68°W) ran into 60-kn westerly winds in 32-ft swells. This was validated by the *C6FA7* with 57-kn northerlies and 33-ft swells near 38°N, 73°W. On the other side of the Atlantic, conditions were

improving temporarily as the *Cumulus* reported a 52-kn northeasterly near 58°N, 21°W at the same time. Three hours later her winds rose to 56 kn and she measured a pressure of 976 mb. Nearby, a buoy reported a 967-mb pressure reading and a 57-ft wave height. At 0600 the DWDH plowed into a 58-kn westerly near 42°N, 19°W and 6 hours later the *Bonn Express* measured 52 kn near 40°N, 73°W. Both sides of the ocean continued to be pounded as the month came to a close.

**Casualties—** The sailing vessel *Anna Christina*, a 95-ft schooner with nine people aboard, reported it was unable to keep up with the flooding as a result of the severe weather generated by Hurricane Grace. From an Air Station at Elizabeth City, NC, an C-130 flew out to assist but was unsuccessful in dropping three pumps in 20-ft seas and 60-kn winds. Two Elizabeth City H-60 Helicopters were launched to evacuate the nine people onboard. The *USS America* was within 175 miles of the *Anna Christina* so the helicopters were able to refuel enroute. One developed engine problems but the other was able to rescue all nine people onboard. The self-propelled semi-submersible drilling platform *Ocean Bounty* sustained damage after being struck by a huge wave in the North Sea. On the 16th, the German inland waterways vessel *Bremen Hannus* sprung a leak near Urk during gales when it hit a stone embankment. Gale and storm force winds disrupted oil operations in the North Sea on the 16th, 17th and 18th. One oil worker reportedly died when he was hit by a container after the rig was pounded by giant waves. The winds forced closing of several platforms on the 18th. The self-propelled, semi-submersible drilling

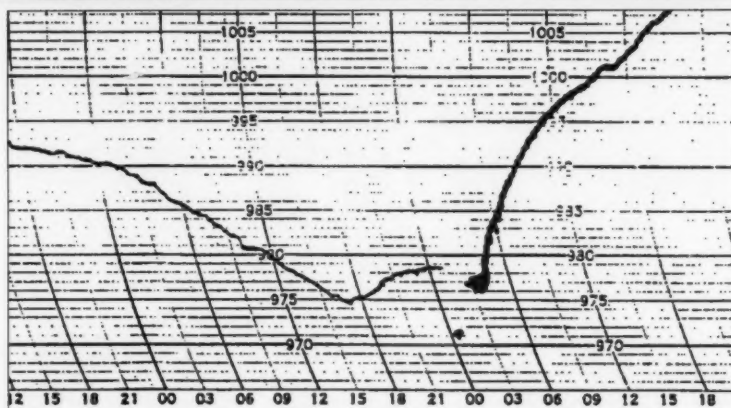
platform *Borgny Dolphin* broke loose east of the Shetland Islands for awhile. Men were evacuated on several platforms as winds reached 65 to 70 kn.

In the Halloween Storm the MFV *Eishin Maru* was fishing off Nova Scotia, where it took seas over the vessel, breaking wheelhouse windows, causing flooding and resulting in a loss of power steering. Finally it was able to limp into Halifax. The bulk carrier *Eagle* sustained heavy weather damage as it sailed from Savannah to Three Rivers as did the *Star Baltic* enroute to Boston from Curacao.

The Halloween Storm caused damage to several light-houses along the coasts of Maine and New Hampshire according to the U.S. Coast Guard. Boon Island Light off the southern Maine coast and the Isles of Shoals Light off Portsmouth, NH were knocked out of commission. Waves up to 30 ft pounded the coast, flooding several Maine beach towns. PAC Greg Creedon said initial damage estimates to the two stations were \$450,000. Boon Island light's electronic equipment and generator were damaged, doors were destroyed and about one-half of the shingles were torn off its roof. At Isles of Shoals Light, the generator hut, the boathouse and ramp, and a walkway were destroyed.

**N**ovember—The Icelandic Low was much in evidence and deeper than normal, stretching from southwest of Iceland to northern Norway. This resulted in negative anomalies of as much as 8 mb in the Norwegian Sea. The Azores-Bermuda High was more intense than normal, particularly north of the Azores, as was the high over Greenland.

The month opened with a 969-mb Low from October still



The Sea-Land Atlantic sent in this barograph trace, which was recorded from the 23d to the 25th of November as the vessel headed eastward from 31°W to about 10°W along the 48th parallel. A 965-mb Low was to the northeast of the vessel, when she recorded a 975-mb minimum on the 24th at about 1700.

threatening ships with gale force winds and 15- to 20-ft seas over the North and Norwegian Seas. These conditions continued into the 3d as the center moved to just southwest of Bergen. The backlash resulted in gales westward to about 30°W, southward to the Bay of Biscay and southwestward to the Azores. On the 2d, storm force winds were being encountered by such ships as the OYSN2 (54°N, 29°W), the *Seaboard Invincible* (61°N, 1°E), the *Maersk Giant* (56°N, 5°E) and the P30B2 (67°N, 23°W).

This new Low produced a wicked early season snowstorm over the western Great Lakes. Late on the 1st its 990-mb center passed just west of Milwaukee, heading northward. By about 0800, gales were being experienced in some locations on Lake Superior and a few hours later they spread to Lakes Michigan, Huron and Erie. Vessels such as the *Charles E. Wilson*, *Canadian Century* and *Phillip R. Clarke*, along with several land stations such as Long Pt, Ont, Alpena, MI, and St Joseph Coast Guard, MI, reported gales. It was apparent from these reports that

the storm was most intense from about 0700 on the 2d to 0700 on the 3d.

By the 5th, a large double-centered 1030-mb High stretched across most of the northern North Atlantic with a moderate Low in the Denmark St. The Low meandered eastward, merged with another system, and on the 6th and 7th, affected shipping from the Denmark St to the English Channel as well as over the North and Norwegian Seas. In general, winds were running 40 to 50 kn and seas were in the 15- to 25-ft range. The LAXK2 sent in several fine reports. At 0000 on the 7th, near 56°N, 15°W, she ran into 48-kn westerlies in seas estimated at 30 ft. Rough conditions continued into the 8th.

After a slight lull, another storm intensified south of Iceland to create havoc over the northern shipping lanes. This system came to life on the 8th near 41°N, 66°W. After moving rapidly through the Gulf of St Lawrence as a rather weak, unorganized system, it began to strengthen. By 1200 on the 9th, south of Kap Farvel, its central pressure was 1004 mb and this

plummeted to 960 mb some 24 hours later. This, of course, did not go unnoticed by ships and rigs in this part of the ocean. Wind reports of 40 to 50 kn became quite common on the 10th and several reports exceeded these values. The *Rybatskaya Slava* (60°N, 1°W), measured 52-kn winds in 10-ft seas at 1800 on the 10th and several buoys in the region reported 55- to 60-kn southwesterlies. The *Maersk Dispatcher* ran into a 50-kn blow near 58°N, 2°E. A report at 1200 from the OUEU (63°N, 20°W) indicated a measured northerly of 72 kn and a 978-mb pressure; this was just west of the center. Once past Iceland, the system swung northward but remained intense. On the 11th, seas of 15 to 25 ft were encountered east of the center. Winds remained in the 40- to 50-kn range as reported by such vessels as the *Edouard I*, *Shetland Service*, *GBXW* and the *Pholas*. A 974-mb secondary center was located to the southwest of Iceland as well. The whole system remained intact through the 14th, but was weakening as the primary center moved over northern Norway and the secondary over the British Isles.

On the 21st, a double-barreled system generated strong winds and rough seas over the shipping lanes in the north. A 968-mb Low was centered southeast of Greenland, while a 982-mb Low had moved over the eastern Norwegian Sea. This situation combined with a large 1034-mb High centered east of Gibraltar, was creating a tight pressure gradient over the northeastern North Atlantic and Norwegian Sea. By 0600 on the 21st, winds were blowing at 40 to 50 kn and seas up to 20 ft were reported in the North Sea. At 1800 on the 21st, the *Kapitan Mochalov* (65°N, 9°E) hit a 47-kn westerly in 17-ft swells. Conditions improved

on the 22d.

On the 23d and 24th, a 1000-mb Low moved into the Great Lakes region bringing some rough weather to the area. Vessels such as the *Canadian Century* and *Canadian Navigator* were encountering 8-ft seas in gales on Lake Superior on the 23d. By early the following day, Lake Superior was being raked by 35- to 40-kn winds. On southern Lake Michigan, the *Edgar B. Speer* reported a 42-kn southwesterly in 10-ft seas at 0000 on the 24th. Both the *Courtney Burton* and *Roger Blough* on Lake Superior ran into 40-kn winds in 7-ft seas early that same day. By 0300 strong winds had spread to Lake Erie where the *John B. Aird* ran into a 34-kn southwesterly. After the center reached Sault Ste Marie at 1200 on the 24th, a secondary center seemed to develop as a frontal wave near Timmons, ONT. By the 25th, it was part of a 978-mb system crossing the St Lawrence River.

Once into the open waters of the Labrador Sea, it deepened even faster. By the time the storm passed just south of Kap Farvel, on the 26th, its central pressure dipped to 965 mb and gales were being felt from the coast of Labrador to the North Sea. At 0600 on the 26th, near 57°N, 58°W the UFN encountered 43-kn north northeasterlies and measured a 970-mb pressure. The *Neftegorsk* (65°N, 3°W) at 1200 measured a 47-kn south southwesterly in 17-ft seas. Similar reports continued through the 27th as the storm headed into Iceland, sporting a 961-mb center. Most wind reports remained below storm force and seas stayed below 20 ft. The month came to a close with another double-centered system flanking Iceland and generating gales along the shipping lanes to the south. Over the Great Lakes, a

980-mb Low moved across eastern Lake Superior, generating gales over this lake and Lake Huron. At 1800 on the 30th, the *Paul R. Tre-gurtha*, on Lake Huron, reported 45-kn west northwesterlies in 7-ft seas. The *Phillip R. Clarke*, *Courtney Burton*, *Canadian Enterprise* and *Canadian Leader* also ran into gales on Huron, while Buffalo, NY reported 45-kn winds on Lake Erie. Rough weather continued for several more hours as the system headed rapidly northeastward.

**Casualties**—The 79,681 dwt ore carrier *Sonata* sank in heavy seas off the Norwegian coast on the 14th. She was under tow at the time carrying 75,100 tons of iron pellets some 200 mi northwest of Vigra near Aalesund. All 24 members of the Polish crew were lifted to safety. A late October-early November Great Lakes bone-chilling snowfall stalled railyards at Superior and some vessels bound for Duluth and Superior had to be diverted. Two deaths were reported on land where drifts up to 15 ft were reported.

In the Mediterranean, during the night of the 23d-24th, southeast winds of 90 kn lashed the eastern and southern coasts of Italy, creating havoc with shipping in these waters. At Gela, the *Mv Marta* sank after breaking her moorings, but the crew was saved. Italian coast guard officials reported that dozens of pleasure boats sank at their moorings after being battered by high waves. Nine crewmen were reported missing after their fishing vessel *Demetrio* sank in heavy seas off the coast of Sicily. They were able to launch a liferaft. The *Irini*, carrying 200 tons of fine flour, was driven aground near Gela, while the *MV New Rose* with a crew of 27 was also aground just west of Gela. The crew was rescued. The tug/supply vessel



*Augustea Tre* was blown aground on Sicily and her crew was rescued by helicopter.

**D**ecember—The outstanding climatic feature for the month was a 1028-mb High centered over France, which resulted in anomalies of up to +14 mb just west of Ireland. It also left a -4 mb anomaly hole across the Atlantic west of the Canary Islands. In addition it forced the Icelandic Low over the Labrador Sea creating a very tight gradient between Greenland and the British Isles.

A storm that developed over Virginia on the 3d, deepened rapidly as it moved through the Gulf of St. Lawrence the following day. By 1200 on the 5th its estimated central pressure had fallen to 946 mb from a 985-mb reading the day before. This storm was strong enough to generate gales over the shipping lanes west of about 50°W south to the latitude of Philadelphia. Some of the reporting vessels included the VCDT, *Gadus Atlantica*, 4XIO, *Ann Harvey* and *IL Rochette*. Winds were in the 50-kn range and seas were running 15 to 20 ft. Fortunately for the rest of the Atlantic mariners the storm rocketed off to the north through the Baffin Bay.

During the next week to ten days, a huge High settled in over Europe. At one point its central pressure was 1047 mb and its circulation extended northward to Scandinavia and westward out into the Atlantic.

A couple of mid month storms created some havoc for shipping. The first actually formed east of Japan on the 8th. It moved across the Great Lakes on the 14th, where a few locations reported winds in the 30- to 40-kn range. Stannard Rock, MI recorded gales from about 1200 on the 14th to

0200 on the 15th. Once out into the Gulf of St. Lawrence, the Low began to deepen significantly. On the 15th, a 976-mb center reformed over Newfoundland. The following day its central pressure was estimated at 944 mb as it scurried northeastward past Kap Farvel. By then it was getting the attention of shipping. At 0900 on the 16th, the V2QT (51°N, 46°W) ran into a 60-kn southwesterly and a 985-mb pressure while 3 hours later the *Komissar Polukhin* (49°N, 39°W) measured a 52-kn west southwesterly as she battled 33-ft swells. By the 17th, a 954-mb center was found over Iceland and gales had spread into the North and Norwegian Seas. The system remained intense into the 18th but was forced northeastward over the northern Norwegian Sea. Winds over the North Sea remained in the 40- to 50-kn range into the 19th. However, a 944-mb Low was approaching the coast of Norway. This really hadn't been much of a Low until this time. It could be traced back to North Dakota on the 15th. From there it swung south-eastward over the southern portion of the Great Lakes and off Cape Cod by the 16th. Even by the 18th, at 1200, its central pressure was estimated at 996 mb. However, by early on the 19th it merged with another developing system and became a double-centered Low positioned south and west of Iceland. By 1200 the North Dakota center was down to 944 mb and 40- to 50-kn winds were common in the North and Norwegian Seas. One report from the FNUB was interesting. At 60°N, 4°W she reported a 958-mb pressure, 73-kn winds and 55-ft seas. While this seems high, a buoy near 58°N, 2°W at 1800 recorded a 65-kn westerly in 30-ft seas and the *Toisa Sentinel* (62°N, 1°E) encountered 41-ft seas. And the FNUB had

been reporting faithfully for several hours before and after this event. There is no doubt that this was a powerful system. There was no let up on the 20th as gale and storm force winds with monstrous seas continued. A buoy near 60°N, 2°E, at 0000 on the 20th, measured 57-kn westerlies and 49-ft seas, while the GBXW ran into 70-kn winds in 25-ft seas. The buoy, near 60°N, 2°E, reported a 59-ft sea at 0600 on the 20th. Weather finally eased on the 21st.

The year ended with a bang over Scotland and the North Sea.

**Casualties**— On the 15th, the *Salem Express*, carrying about 650 people, hit a coral reef during a Red Sea storm and sank off Safaga, some 300 mi southeast of Cairo. It is believed that about 400 people died in this tragedy. The passengers were mainly Egyptians. Apparently the 25-yr old ship had veered off course in an effort to avoid heavy weather.

The Middle East was a weather battleground this month. From the 6th through the 8th, in what was called the fiercest storm in 50 years, 5 people died in Israel and 20 in Jordan as torrential rains triggered flooding. On the 6th, the *M.J.K. III* encountered bad weather near Rhodes and lost six of her eight containers. Also, several vessels in the Cyprus port of Limassol were damaged when wind reached force 9. Four fishing vessels sank in the resort of Paphos, 50 fishing vessels sank in Anatjla harbor and 20 craft went down off Istanbul. The *Eptanisos* grounded off Mykonos Is on the 8th in strong winds and rough seas, and the *MV Ghiwa* sank off southern Turkey that same day. Conditions were so bad that the Dardanelles St was closed to all but heavy tonnage vessels.



## Hogmanay Storm



The following excellent report appeared in *Volume 3 No. 1 of the Ocean Monitor*, a quarterly produced by the **Worldwide Oceanroutes Group**.

Preparations for the weather party began in mid-Atlantic on the 31st of December 1991. The first signs that there was something unusual happening were from a weather ship stationed at around 57.3°N, 20.0°W. Someone had taken the cork out of the champagne bottle and on the hourly observations, pressure had fallen around 6 mb in an hour.

This gave the first indication that a severe storm was on the way, but nothing that hadn't been seen before. However, this depression was determined to make its mark in the history books, setting its sights first on the first party goers on the mainland of Northern Scotland, but saving its real demonstration of nature's forces for those in Shetland and for the workers on the platforms in the northern North Sea.

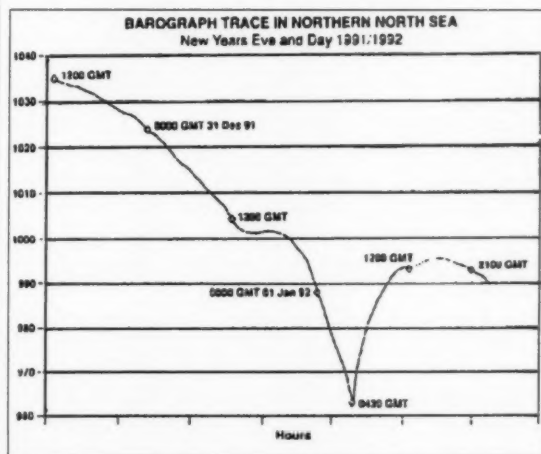
The storm brought much masonry tumbling to the ground at around midnight on the Scottish mainland with winds gusting up to around 100 mph at that time. However, the storm was still gathering strength and as it passed just north of Shetland, it was to wreak havoc in the islands with buildings damaged and caravan sites literally blown away leaving some areas looking like a war zone. Winds on the islands were measured at hourly means of 63 kn with gusts reaching 98 kn, the highest on record. A lighthouse to the north of the islands (Muckle Flugga) was reported to have registered a gust of 150 kn.

Now with its goal in sight, the northern platforms were in for a blow that wouldn't be forgotten quickly. The barograph and anemometer traces below, show just how severe the storm was (both traces reconstructed for the sake of clarity). Pressure at one northern North Sea platform fell almost 7 mb in 40 minutes and then rose 7 mb in the space of 20 minutes at around 0430 UTC as the low passed approximately 120 mi to the north of the platform. The estimated central pressure of the low at the same time was around 947 mb. The barograph and anemometer traces look more akin to a hurricane passing.

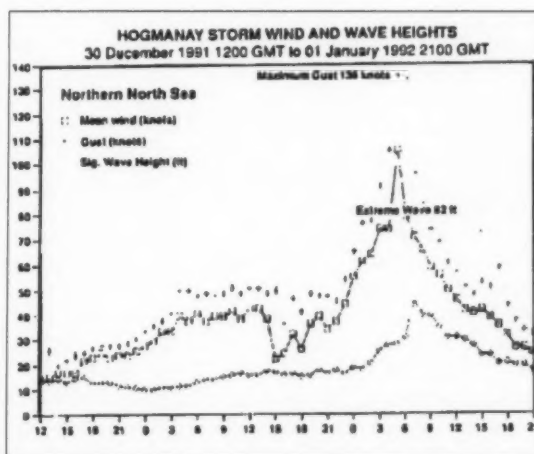
The mean wind on the platform exceeded hurricane force (64 kn) for around 7 hours. For 1 hour, mean windspeeds were up to 106 kn. A gust of 136 kn was recorded at the peak of the storm as it was passing to the north of the platform and the barograph just kicked up. This exceeded by a good measure any winds that had been recorded in this area during the last 20 years.

Significant wave heights of 14.1 m (46 ft) were recorded and the maximum wave height was 25 m (85 ft). (In comparison, the highest wave measured anywhere in the world by reliable equipment, as quoted by the World Meteorological Organization is 33 m (108 ft) in the North Pacific in 1933.)

The diary from the platform, which Oceanroutes' meteorologists man 24 hr a day, makes interesting reading with all the nearby rigs reporting similar wind values and confirming the severity of the storm.



Barograph trace from Dec 31, 1991 to Jan 1, 1992



Wind and wave traces from Dec 30, 1991 to Jan 1, 1992

All times unless noted are UTC (universal time) and all miles are nautical. For additional detail, tropical cyclones will be covered in the annual reports from the tropical cyclone centers around the world. The weather summaries are based upon the track charts and Northern Hemisphere Surface Charts as well as ship reports, and attempt to highlight the most significant ocean features each month. The track charts are provided by NOAA's National Meteorological Center. If an extratropical storm is particularly bad for shipping, we may designate it as the Monster of the Month. The Gale Tables provided by the National Climatic Data Center at Asheville, NC, have been expanded to include U.S. ships reporting winds of 34 knots or more.



## North Pacific Weather October, November and December 1991

**O**ctober—The North Pacific mean pressure chart looked more characteristic of summer than autumn. The Pacific subtropical high with a double center was the dominant feature, while the Aleutian Low was elusive. The split high resulted in positive pressure anomalies over the northeast North Pacific and, aided by an extension of the Siberian High, over the Sea of Okhotsk. In the central Pacific, pressures were actually below normal because of the split, and it looked like the Aleutian Low fell into this crevice. The summertime nature of the Pacific was further enhanced by a number of tropical cyclones in both the eastern and western tropics.

The month opened with Tropical Storm Orchid coming to life in the western Pacific and Hurricane Kevin in the east. A 1030-mb High dominated the northern waters flanked by a large number of weak highs and lows. Pat and Linda joined the action in the tropics, while no real storms developed in the north during the first week of the month. Both Orchid and Pat became typhoons by the 9th, while Tropical Storm Marti joined the parade in the east.

Finally, on the 11th, an extratropical system began to intensify into a real storm. By 0000 on the 12th, a 964-mb center was located near 40°N, 165°W. Several vessels reported 40- to 45-kn winds including the CG62965, *World Wing II* and the *Neptune Agate*. The *Star Livorno* hit 52-kn westerlies in 30-ft seas near 34°N, 167°W. Meanwhile, the *Astro Jyojin* (34°N, 138°E) was encountering similar conditions in Tropical Storm Orchid. The extratropical storm moved northeastward but weakened as it approached the Gulf of Alaska on the 14th. It was still potent enough to be generating gales, however.

By this time, Orchid and Pat had turned extratropical and their two centers were the heart of a system that was generating gales between Japan and the Dateline. At 0900 on the 14th, the *Sohgen Maru* (44°N, 155°E) ran into 50-kn westerlies in 20-ft swells with a 987-mb pressure. The double-centered system moved along the Kurils and turned northeastward on the 15th. Winds of 40 kn in 15-ft seas were common over the northern shipping lanes of the western North Pacific even as the system began to weaken. It

reached the Alaskan Peninsula as a 993-mb Low on the 17th. Except for a frontal system, squeezed by a 1040-mb High, along the 165th parallel (east) between 35°N and 50°N, things were relatively quiet. This gradient was enough to generate gales west of the Dateline to about 150°E for a couple of days. This lasted until Super Typhoon Ruth showed up on the 22d. The storm achieved super typhoon status (>130 kn) by the 24th. Most ships kept their distance. The *Northwest Swift*, for example, ran into 44-kn northwesterlies in 17-ft swells, some 400 mi to the west of Ruth's center, early on the 25th.

While Ruth weakened over the next few days, an extratropical storm came to life near 50°N, 165°E. Before the month was out, its central pressure dipped to 966 mb on the 30th among the Aleutians. The system was intense enough to generate some gales along the northern shipping lanes.

**Casualties—** Typhoon Orchid devastated Japan on the 12th and 13th. Torrential rains triggered some 249 landslides, flooded hundreds of homes, left one person dead and fourteen injured. Orchid was the ninth typhoon to hit or come close

to the Japanese archipelago this year.

The 105-ft U.S. fishing vessel *Tonquin* reported to the communications station at Kodiak that it was sinking 30 mi northeast of Sitkinak Is and that the 5-man crew was abandoning ship. Seas were 15 ft and winds were 25 kn at the time. An H-3 helicopter from Kodiak located the crewmen in a liferaft, and the USCGC *Ascushnet* maneuvered alongside and recovered the men. The fishing vessel *Topaz* also assisted with the rescue and recovered three men in survival suits. The master of the vessel was not found.

**N**ovember—To conclude that this was a wild month in the western North Pacific would be an understatement. Tropical activity was reminiscent of September, while extratropical storms made it seem like January. Part of this is reflected in the mean pressure chart for November. The Aleutian Low dominated the ocean north of 40°N, and an area of -6 mb anomalies stretched from the Gulf of Alaska southwestward to 40°N, 170°W. The subtropical high was squeezed from mainly east of 150°W to the California coast, creating an area of +4 mb anomalies in this region. This was a reflection of a large amount of anticyclonic activity between 30° and 35°N and 130° and 140°W.

During the first week, several low pressure centers combined to form a huge low pressure system centered south of the Alaskan Peninsula, covering most of the northern North Pacific. In fact a ship near 50°N, 166°E, some 1300 mi west of the main center, ran into 40-kn northwesterlies at 1200 on the 4th. Early on the 5th, a single 968-mb center was found near 53°N, 157°W. The *Shiraoi Maru*



U.S. Coast Guard

The USCGC *Yocona* tows the F/V *Sable Sea* in the Shelikof Strait, 90 miles southwest of Kodiak, AK. The 67-ft fishing vessel became disabled in 90-kn winds and 20-ft seas during a late November storm. Both vessels reached port 3 days later.

(45°N, 158°E) ran into a 64-kn south southwesterly in 12-ft swells. Six hours later, she was measuring 54-kn southwesterlies. In general, ships farther from the center were encountering winds in the 40- to 45-kn range and swells up to 17 ft. To the southwest, Seth had reached super typhoon strength while Thelma was a tropical storm, off Samar, in the Philippines. By the 9th, Tropical Storm Verne was interacting with Typhoon Seth. The JXRF (17°N, 126°E) about 30 mi to the west of Seth's center, measured a 67-kn northwesterly in 23-ft swells at 1200.

A powerful 968-mb Low moved in on the Alexander Archipelago, near Juneau, on the 11th. At 1200, the *Prince of Tokyo* 2 (50°N, 138°W) encountered 47-kn west southwesterlies in 18-ft seas and measured a 983-mb pressure. The *Sea-Land Tacoma* measured 41-kn south southwesterlies in 13-ft seas farther east. At 1800, the *Hanjin Oakland* (47°N, 137°W) checked in with 47-kn winds in 17-ft swells. Conditions began to improve on the 12th as the system moved ashore.

However, on the 14th a 964-mb Low showed up near 55°N

and the Dateline. It was nearly stationary and caused some real problems along the northern shipping lanes. At 1800 on the 13th, the *Shiraoi Maru* (52°N, 134°W) ran into 58-kn west northwesterlies in 13-ft swells, while some hours later the *California Triton* hit 60-kn winds in 25-ft swells. Storm force winds continued into the 14th and were encountered by vessels such as the *California Mercury*, *Alligator Pride* and the *California Triton*. The original system was reinforced by another low center to the south on the 15th and very rough conditions continued to plague the northern lanes into the 16th. At 0000 on the 16th, the *Professor Kisevetter* (49°N, 162°E) measured a 68-kn northerly, but most reports were in the 40- to 50-kn range with seas of 15 to 20 ft. The system broke into separate smaller storms on the 17th. One was located as an intense center over Vancouver Is early on the 17th. Several ships reported pressures below 980 mb and the *Keystone Canyon* (54°N, 137°W) measured a 969-mb pressure. Winds were reported in the 40- to 45-kn range.

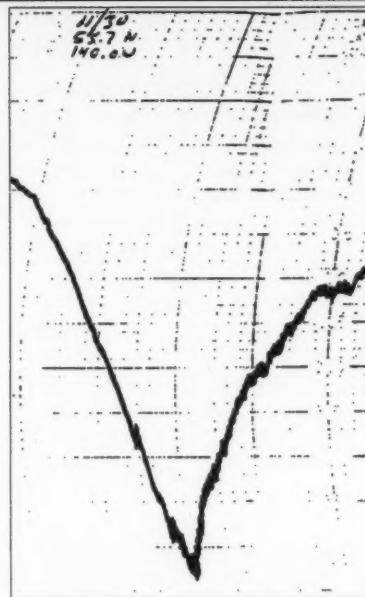
The next big system came along on the 18th when a 968-mb Low was spotted near 52°N, 152°W. The *Continental Wing* (48°N, 155°W) measured 46-kn winds and a 985-mb pressure in 17-ft swells at 0600. Her winds increased to 48 kn while pressure dropped to 982 mb 6 hours later. These excellent reports were substantiated by BONG at 1800. The ELJS6 continued reporting into the 19th as winds remained in the 40- to 45-kn range and swells increased to 20 ft. The *Khudozhnik Kraynev* (52°N, 145°W) at 0000 on the 19th measured a 965-mb pressure in 45-kn winds, and at 1200 the *Admiralty Bay*, in 21-ft seas and 46-kn south southeasterlies, read a barometer of 972 mb near

55°N, 140°W, while the *Prince of Ocean* encountered a 55-kn north northwesterly near 54°N, 158°W. By this time, the 964-mb center had crossed the 55th parallel near 145°W. It began to weaken the following day.

On the 22d, a 972-mb Low off the Kamchatka Peninsula and a 980-mb Low near 45°N, 155°W were dictating the North Pacific weather, resulting in gale and storm force winds over a large area. For example, at 0000 on the 22d the WRYW(43°N, 142°W) hit 53-kn south southeasterlies in 25-ft swells, while the *MYS Kuril'skiy* (50°N, 156°E) ran into 50-kn northerlies in 17-ft seas. Conditions remained rough into the 23d.

Toward the end of the month, a large 1040-mb High became entrenched over the eastern North Pacific and an extratropical storm moved eastward from Japan, along the 40th parallel, generating gales. In the tropics Yuri was reaching typhoon strength and recurring northeastward across the 20th parallel. The Japan Low was particularly active on the 29th, when several vessels measured 55-kn winds in 20-ft swells in the vicinity of 40°N, 155°E. The *Vera Acorde* and the *Suruga Maru* were among these vessels. This general area, between the Japan Low and Yuri, continued to be a hot spot into the 30th. The *Nyk Sunrise* (39°N, 159°E) hit 66-kn north northwesterlies at 0000 on the 30th and the *Vera Acorde* reported 23-ft seas.

**Casualties**—Based on preliminary information it is easy to conclude that Tropical Storm Thelma was devastating. At last count, the death toll exceeded 5,000 people, with another 2,000 missing, in the Philippines. The major cause of this disaster was flash floods triggered by torrential rains. In Leyte

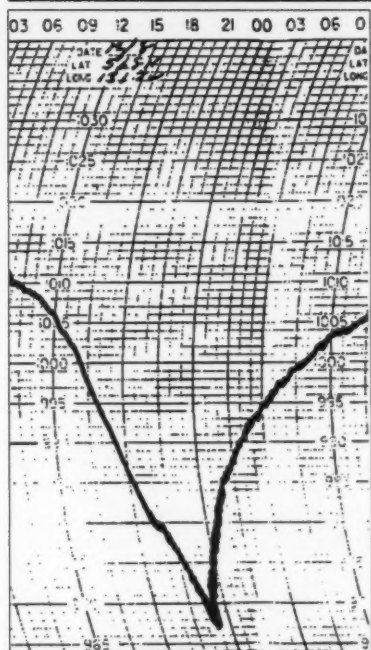


The *Sea-Land Anchorage* had two rough voyages from Tacoma to Anchorage at the end of November and the beginning of December. She provided two barographs as proof. This one (above) shows a low pressure of 976 mb right at midnight on the 30th of November, while the one to the right shows a wicked drop to 967 mb at about 1800 on the 8th of December.

these floods were assisted by deforestation caused by illegal logging. Decomposing bodies littered the streets in Ormoc City on the west coast of Leyte, where hundreds of bodies were washed ashore. They were swept out into Ormoc Bay when a nearby dam burst, while other were buried alive under landslides.

On the 9th, the U.S. Coast Guard rescued six people from the grounded 128-ft crabber *Sunset Bay* on the north shore of Unimak Is in the Aleutians. A helicopter from Kodiak and the USCGC *Storis* took part in the rescue. Because of the strong winds and high seas, the cutter launched two smaller boats, but both became disabled and floated ashore. The helicopter later picked up all six people from





the crabber as well as the eight Coast Guardsmen aboard the smaller boats. At Dutch Harbor, one crewman and one Coast Guardsman were treated for mild hypothermia.

**D**ecember—While the Aleutian Low usually blankets the Bering Sea, and a good portion of the northern North Pacific on the December mean pressure charts, it was even more intense than normal in 1991. In addition, the Pacific subtropical high was more extensive than normal. Anomalies from these two situations were down to -14 mb in the Gulf of Alaska and up to +6 mb near 35°N, 170°W.

The month opened with Typhoons Yuri and Zelda roaming the western North Pacific and a large 975-mb Low near 45°N, 170°W, generating gales around its center. Yuri was on its way to becoming extratropical as a 968-mb Low. It maintained this

intensity over the next several days as it moved northeastward toward the Gulf of Alaska, where it combined with the mid latitude low into a single 962-mb center. This Low dominated weather over the northeastern North Pacific on the 5th and 6th. At 0000 on the 6th, the *Khudozhnik Kraynev* (53°N, 154°W) ran into a 52-kn westerly in 18-ft seas and the *Eastern Venture* (55°N, 151°W) at 0600 reported 44-kn west northwesterlies in 25-ft swells and a 976-mb pressure. These were typical of the reports for the storm, which moved ashore late on the 6th.

This was followed by a system that could have easily been overlooked in the safety of an office. In fact, if it weren't for the *Sea-Land Anchorage*, it would have been. The system approached and left the Gulf of Alaska as a 970-mb Low, nothing unusual for this time of the year. However, for a few hours late on the 8th and early on the 9th it deepened into a wicked storm, with pressure dropping to an estimated 956 mb. The *Sea-Land Anchorage* had just finished with a potent storm on her previous voyage, when she ran into this one. Her barograph trace (above) tells only part of the story. The Second Officer mentions: "Our bridge was 90 ft above the water. The Captain [Capt Dickerson] and I were on the bridge at the time and the breaking crests were above us ..." at a time when the ship was horizontal. The weather log for the vessel indicated that the vessel was struck by five successive very steep 90-ft swells and the ship rolled in excess of 45° to starboard and 40° to port each time. At 1600, skies were overcast with heavy rain, hurricane force winds and mountainous seas. Hurricane force winds were observed from 1600 to 2000 on the 8th. The storm moved inland later on the

9th.

An innocuous looking 977-mb Low moving northeastward off the Kurils on the 12th suddenly and briefly exploded on the 13th as it moved through the Aleutians. A number of vessels were caught by 40- to 50-kn winds and seas of 10 to 20 ft, which swept over the northern shipping lanes. Typical, was the report from the *Michigan Highway* (53°N, 180) at 0000 on the 14th, which measure 49-kn westerlies in 20-ft seas. The storm continued rapidly northeastward and weakened as it moved across Nunivak Is and into western Alaska.

On the 17th, a Low began to intensify as it approached the Date-line near 40°N. From 988 mb at 1200, the central pressure dipped to 965 mb some 24 hr later. While it was south of the northernmost shipping lanes, the DEGB (35°N, 171°W) ran into a 68-kn wind in heavy rain showers. As the storm swung northward, it retained its strength, generating gales and 20-ft swells. The DEGB continued to send in a series of excellent reports. On the 19th, the central pressure rose to 973 mb but the following day it fell back to 963 mb as the center headed toward the Gulf of Alaska. At 1800 on the 19th, the *Young Scope* (50°N, 144°W) measured a 48-kn east southeasterly with a 985-mb pressure in 15-ft swells, while the *Prince of Ocean* (50°N, 150°W) hit 47-kn winds in 20-ft swells with a 982-mb pressure. The *Century Highway No 5* came in with several good reports, which indicated winds were blowing in the 50-kn range near 47°N, 132°W, along the storm's associated cold front. At 1800 on the 20th, the *Exxon Benicia* (58°N, 142°W) measured a 966-mb pressure in 40-kn easterlies as the storm headed toward the Alaskan mainland.

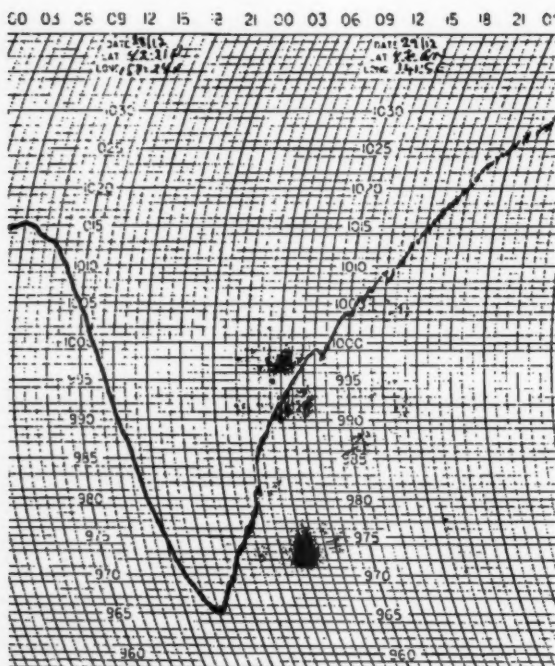
While this Gulf of Alaska storm was still generating gales, another more potent system was right behind it. At 1200 on the 20th, a 952-mb storm was centered near 52°N, 175°E. The DEGB got a piece of this storm as well and came in with a measured 54-kn southwesterly in 20-ft swells near 34°N, 179°E at 0000 on the 21st. In general, winds were blowing at 40 to 45 kn and swells were ranging from 15 to 20 ft during the 21st and 22d as the storm moved along the Aleutians and Alaskan Peninsula. Typical of the reports was that of the DLBD (44°N, 141°W) at 0000 on the 24th, which measured a 45-kn westerly in 17-ft seas and 20-ft swells.

There was one last Aleutian storm that mariners had to con-

tend with in December. This system formed south of Tokyo on the 25th and moved rapidly east north-eastward. By the 27th it was a 962-mb storm crossing the 45th parallel near the Dateline. Its active cold front was also causing problems south and southeast of its center. Several reports of 60-kn winds came in from ships around the 35th parallel. While this storm was dominating weather over the eastern North Pacific, an intense Low was developing over the Kuril Is to the west. By 1200 on the 29th, several other centers combined into a 946-mb circulation. By the end of the month it was a huge 957-mb storm centered over the Aleutians and looking like a model for the Aleutian Low. Needless to mention, it did not go unno-

ticed by Pacific mariners. On the 29th at 0000, the ELZH (47°N, 152°E) encountered a 58-kn wind while some 18 hr later, in the same location, the *Svetlaya* reported a measured 78-kn north northeasterly in 17-ft seas, with a 977-mb pressure. In general, winds over the shipping lanes in the north were 40 to 50 kn while seas ran 15 to 20 ft as the month came to a close.

**Casualties**—The Hawaiian Is of Kauai suffered some heavy rains on its northeast side on the 13th and 14th. These torrential downpours, up to 15 in. in a 24-hour period, resulted in flash floods that destroyed or heavily damaged about 50 homes and were responsible for one death.

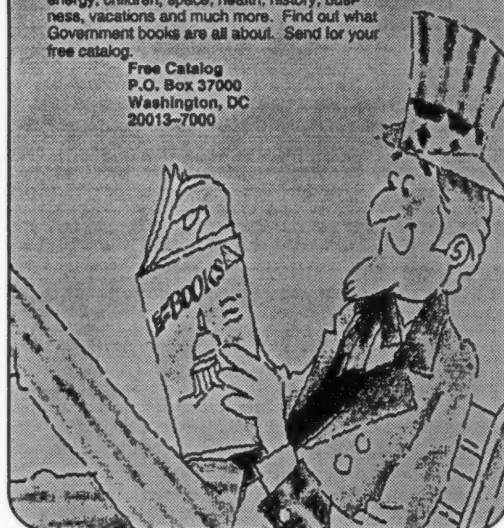


This barograph was taken by the McKinney Maersk while enroute from Oakland to Hong Kong. Her lowest pressure of 965 mb was measured on the 28th at about 2100, while she was sailing west of the Dateline at about 45°N, 150°E. This was related to the storm described above.

## Free Catalog OF GOVERNMENT BOOKS

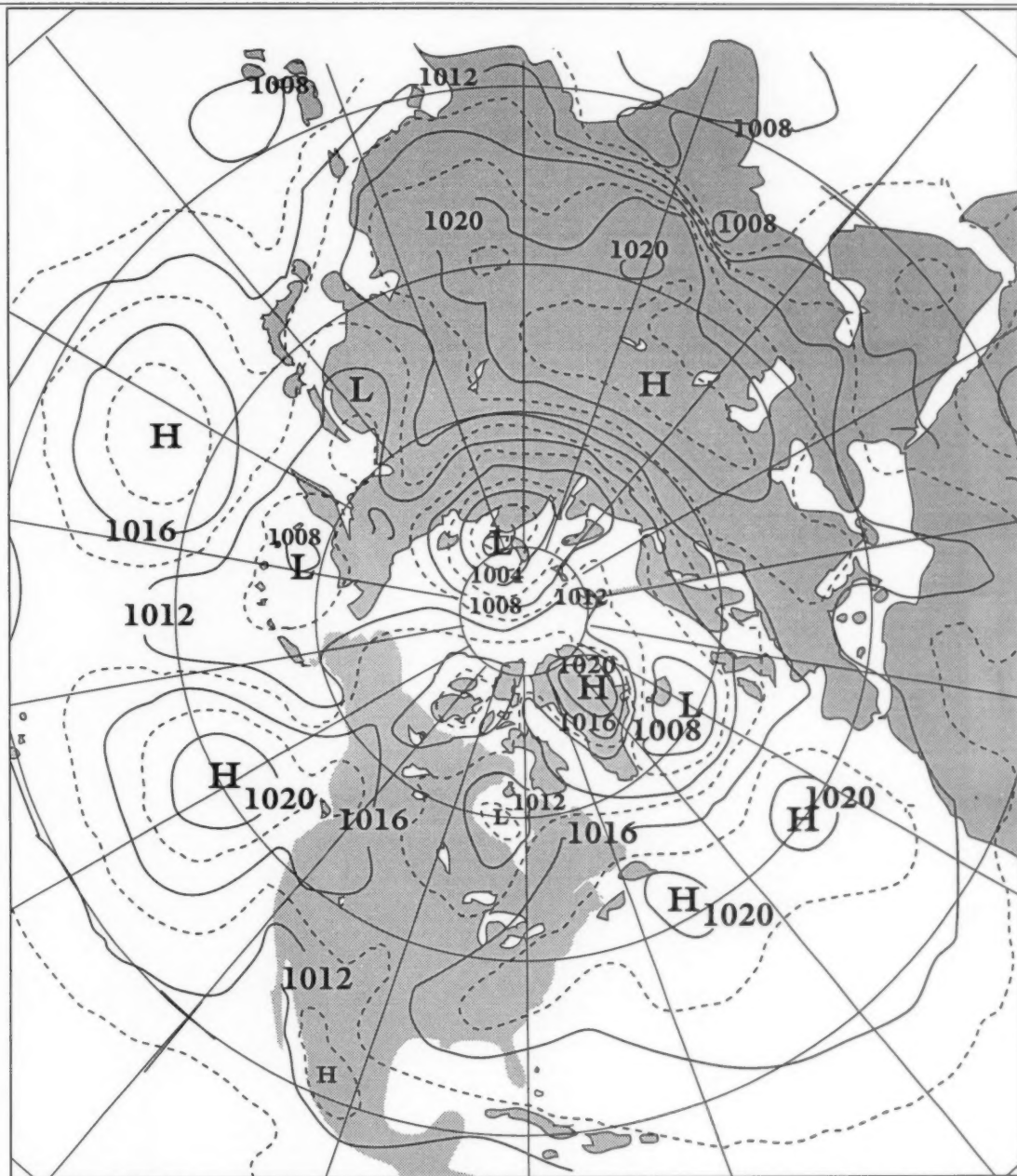
The U.S. Government Printing Office has a free catalog of new and popular books sold by the Government. Books about agriculture, energy, children, space, health, history, business, vacations and much more. Find out what Government books are all about. Send for your free catalog.

Free Catalog  
P.O. Box 37000  
Washington, DC  
20013-7000



Mean Monthly Sea Level Pressure

October 1991



These Charts were Provided by John Kopman and Vernon Kousky of the Climate Analysis Center from the *Climate Diagnostics Bulletin*.



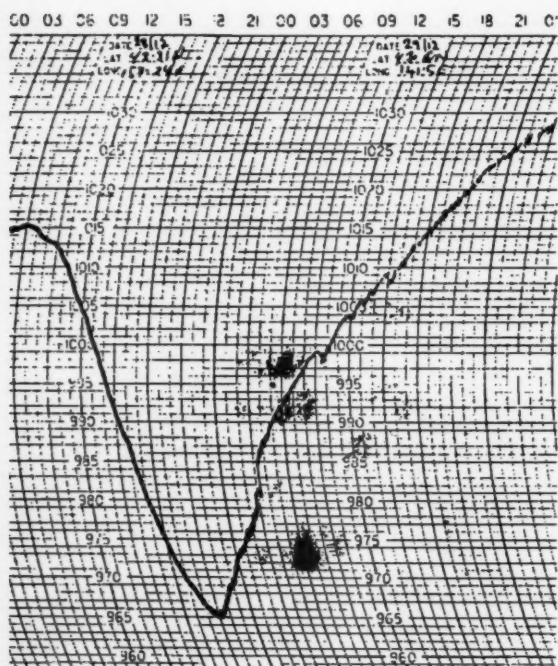
While this Gulf of Alaska storm was still generating gales, another more potent system was right behind it. At 1200 on the 20th, a 952-mb storm was centered near 52°N, 175°E. The DEGB got a piece of this storm as well and came in with a measured 54-kn southwesterly in 20-ft swells near 34°N, 179°E at 0000 on the 21st. In general, winds were blowing at 40 to 45 kn and swells were ranging from 15 to 20 ft during the 21st and 22d as the storm moved along the Aleutians and Alaskan Peninsula. Typical of the reports was that of the DLBD (44°N, 141°W) at 0000 on the 24th, which measured a 45-kn westerly in 17-ft seas and 20-ft swells.

There was one last Aleutian storm that mariners had to con-

tend with in December. This system formed south of Tokyo on the 25th and moved rapidly east-northeastward. By the 27th it was a 962-mb storm crossing the 45th parallel near the Dateline. Its active cold front was also causing problems south and southeast of its center. Several reports of 60-kn winds came in from ships around the 35th parallel. While this storm was dominating weather over the eastern North Pacific, an intense Low was developing over the Kuril Is to the west. By 1200 on the 29th, several other centers combined into a 946-mb circulation. By the end of the month it was a huge 957-mb storm centered over the Aleutians and looking like a model for the Aleutian Low. Needless to mention, it did not go unno-

ticed by Pacific mariners. On the 29th at 0000, the ELZH (47°N, 152°E) encountered a 58-kn wind while some 18 hr later, in the same location, the *Svetlaya* reported a measured 78-kn north northeasterly in 17-ft seas, with a 977-mb pressure. In general, winds over the shipping lanes in the north were 40 to 50 kn while seas ran 15 to 20 ft as the month came to a close.

**Casualties**—The Hawaiian Is of Kauai suffered some heavy rains on its northeast side on the 13th and 14th. These torrential downpours, up to 15 in. in a 24-hour period, resulted in flash floods that destroyed or heavily damaged about 50 homes and were responsible for one death.

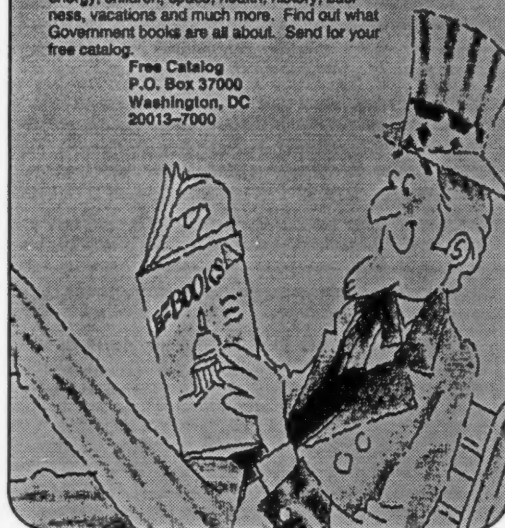


This barograph was taken by the McKinney Maersk while enroute from Oakland to Hong Kong. Her lowest pressure of 965 mb was measured on the 28th at about 2100, while she was sailing west of the Dateline at about 45°N, 150°E. This was related to the storm described above.

## Free Catalog OF GOVERNMENT BOOKS

The U.S. Government Printing Office has a free catalog of new and popular books sold by the Government. Books about agriculture, energy, children, space, health, history, business, vacations and much more. Find out what Government books are all about. Send for your free catalog.

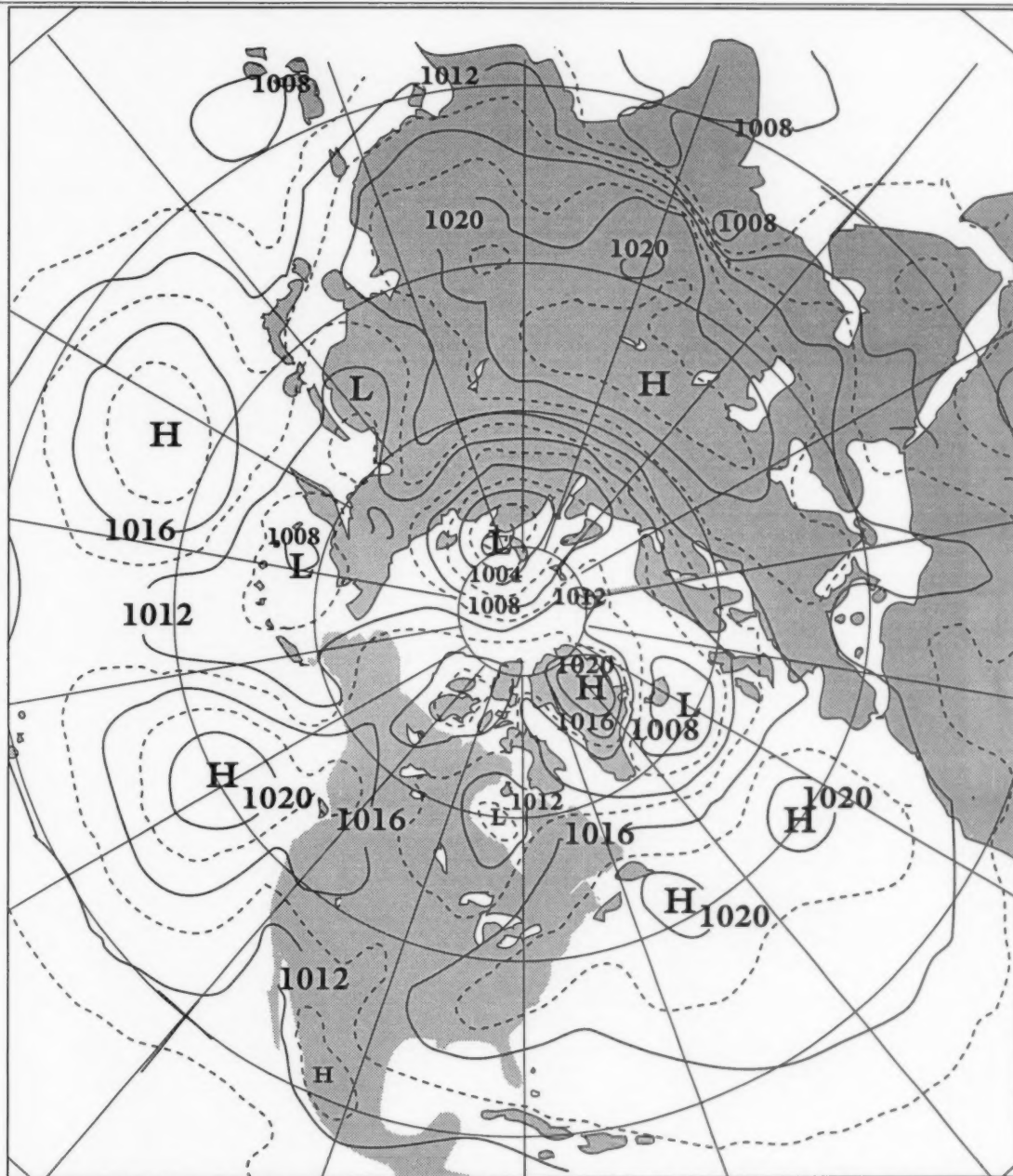
Free Catalog  
P.O. Box 37000  
Washington, DC  
20013-7000





Mean Monthly Sea Level Pressure

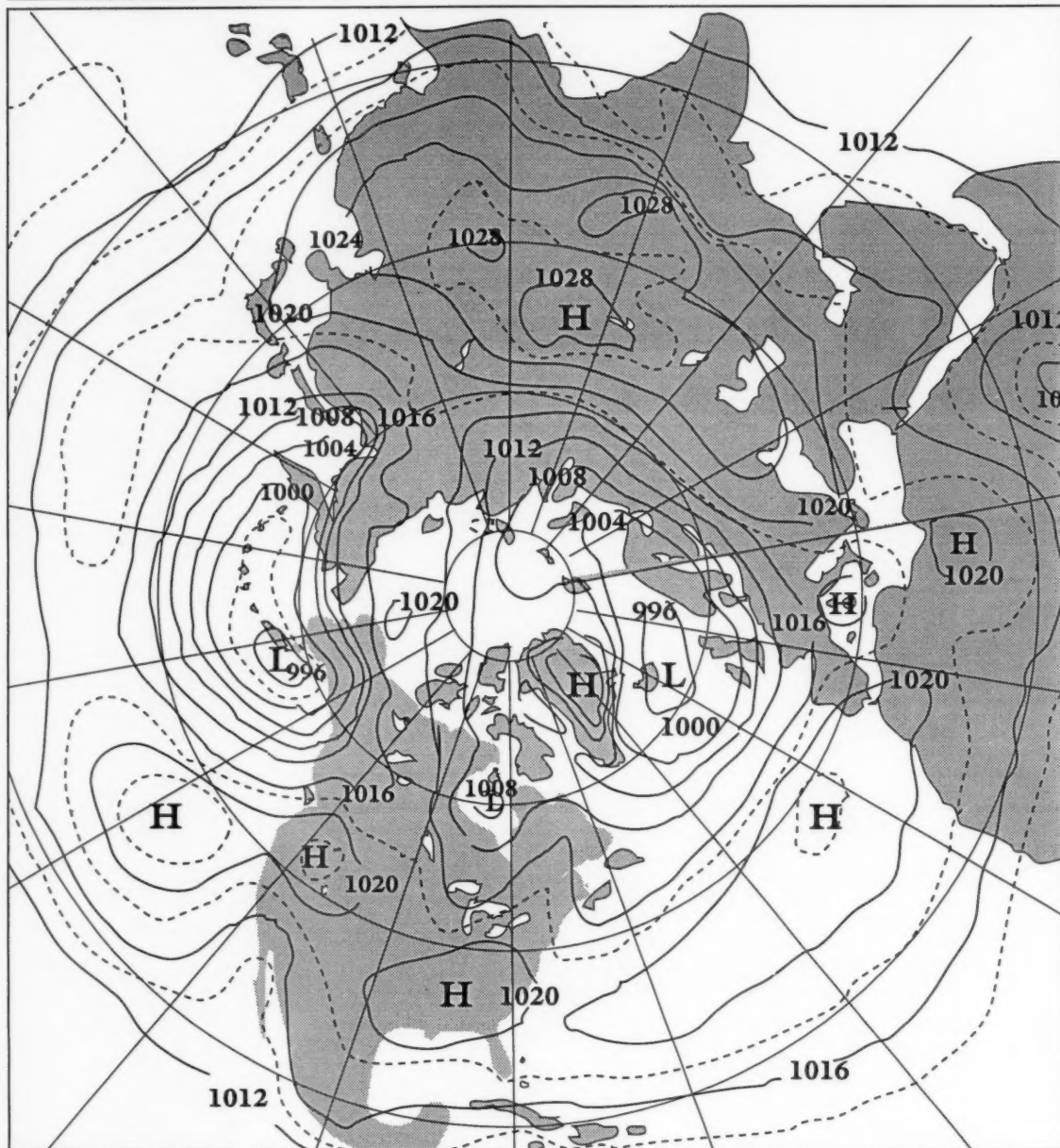
October 1991



These Charts were Provided by John Kopman and Vernon Kousky of the Climate Analysis Center from the *Climate Diagnostics Bulletin*.

Mean Monthly Sea Level Pressure

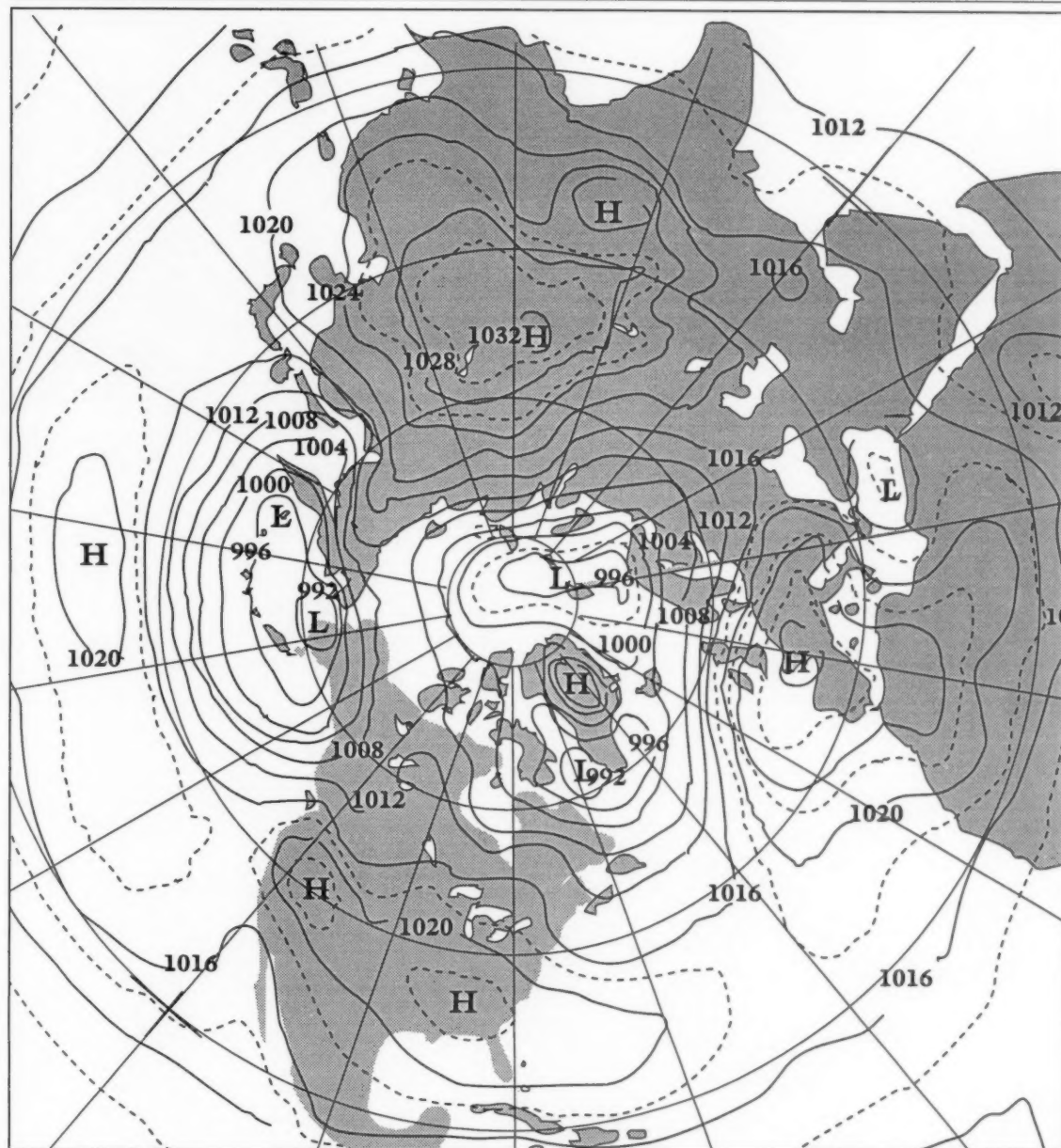
November 1991



These Charts were Provided by John Kopman and Vernon Kousky of the Climate Analysis Center from the *Climate Diagnostics Bulletin*.

Mean Monthly Sea Level Pressure

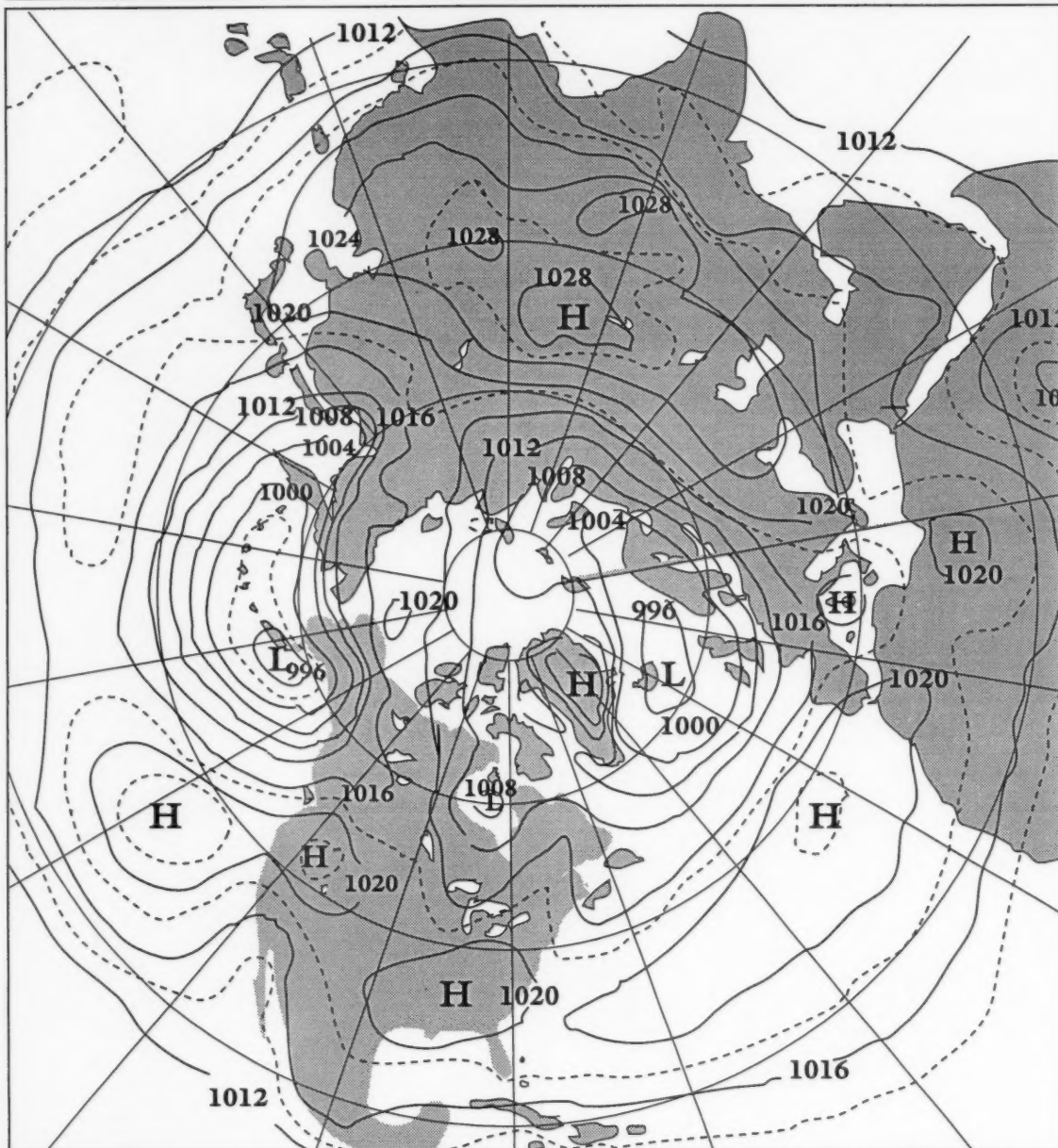
December 1991



These Charts were Provided by John Kopman and Vernon Kousky of the Climate Analysis Center from the *Climate Diagnostics Bulletin*.

Mean Monthly Sea Level Pressure

November 1991

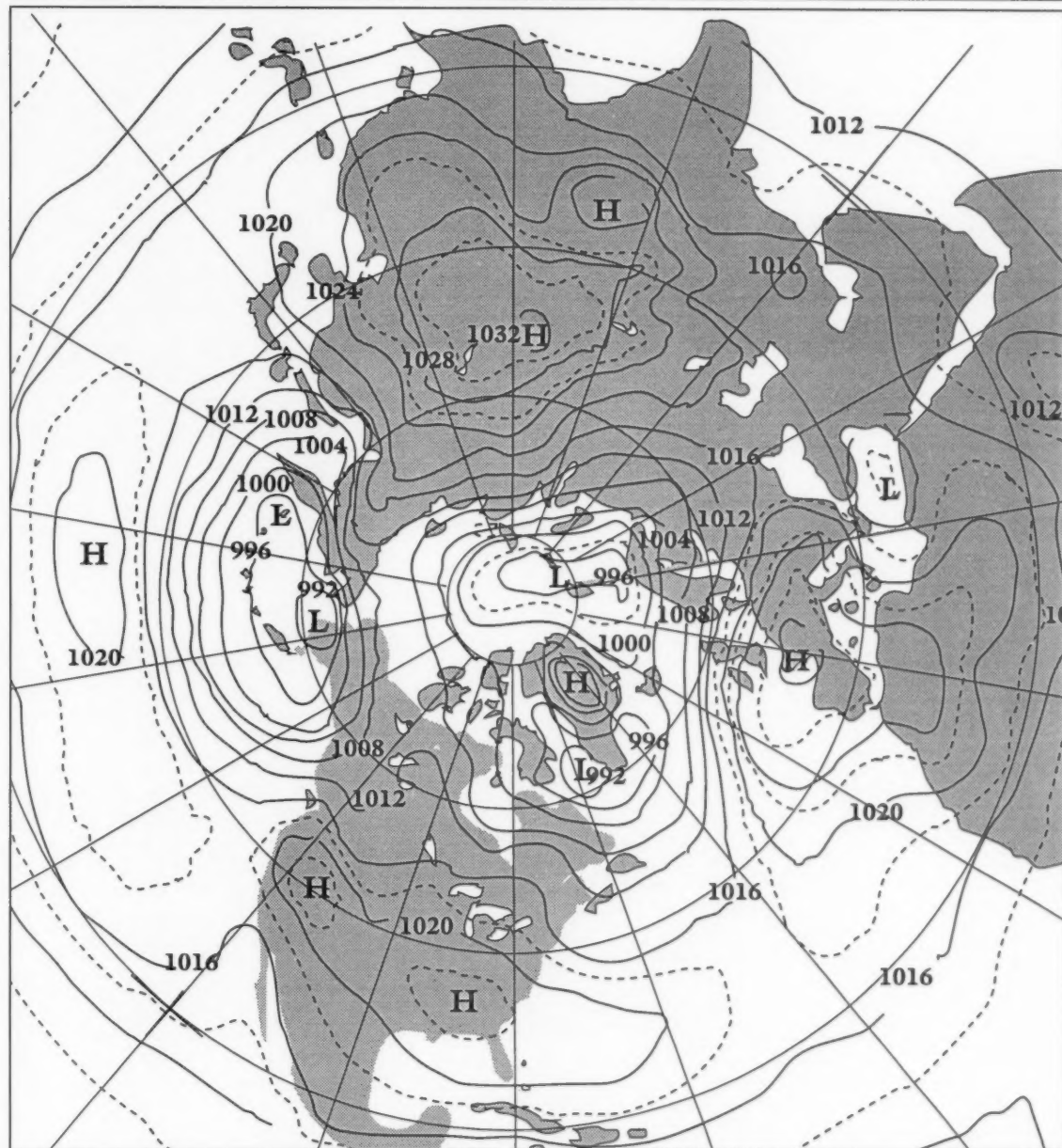


These Charts were Provided by John Kopman and Vernon Kousky of the Climate Analysis Center from the *Climate Diagnostics Bulletin*.



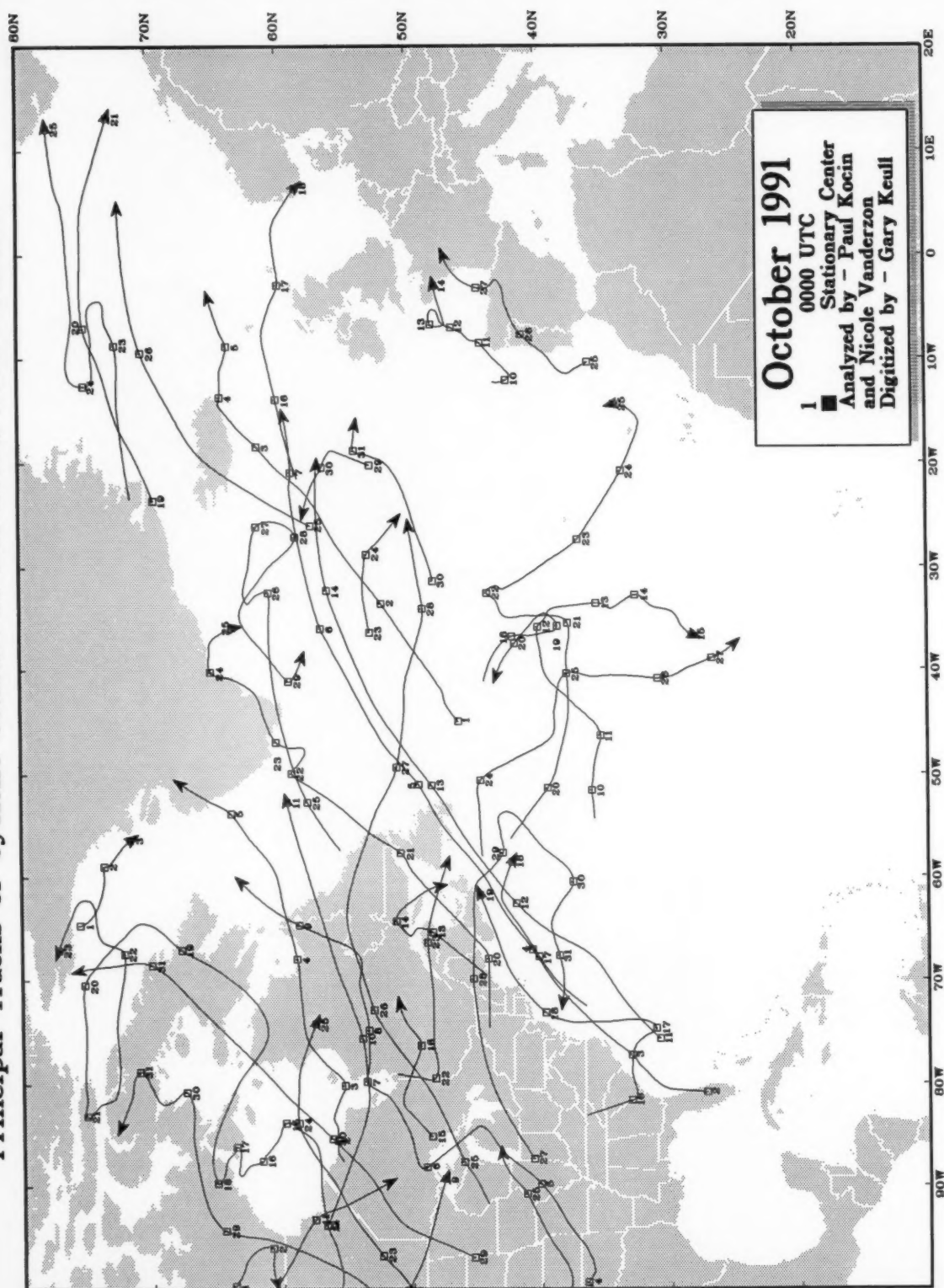
Mean Monthly Sea Level Pressure

December 1991

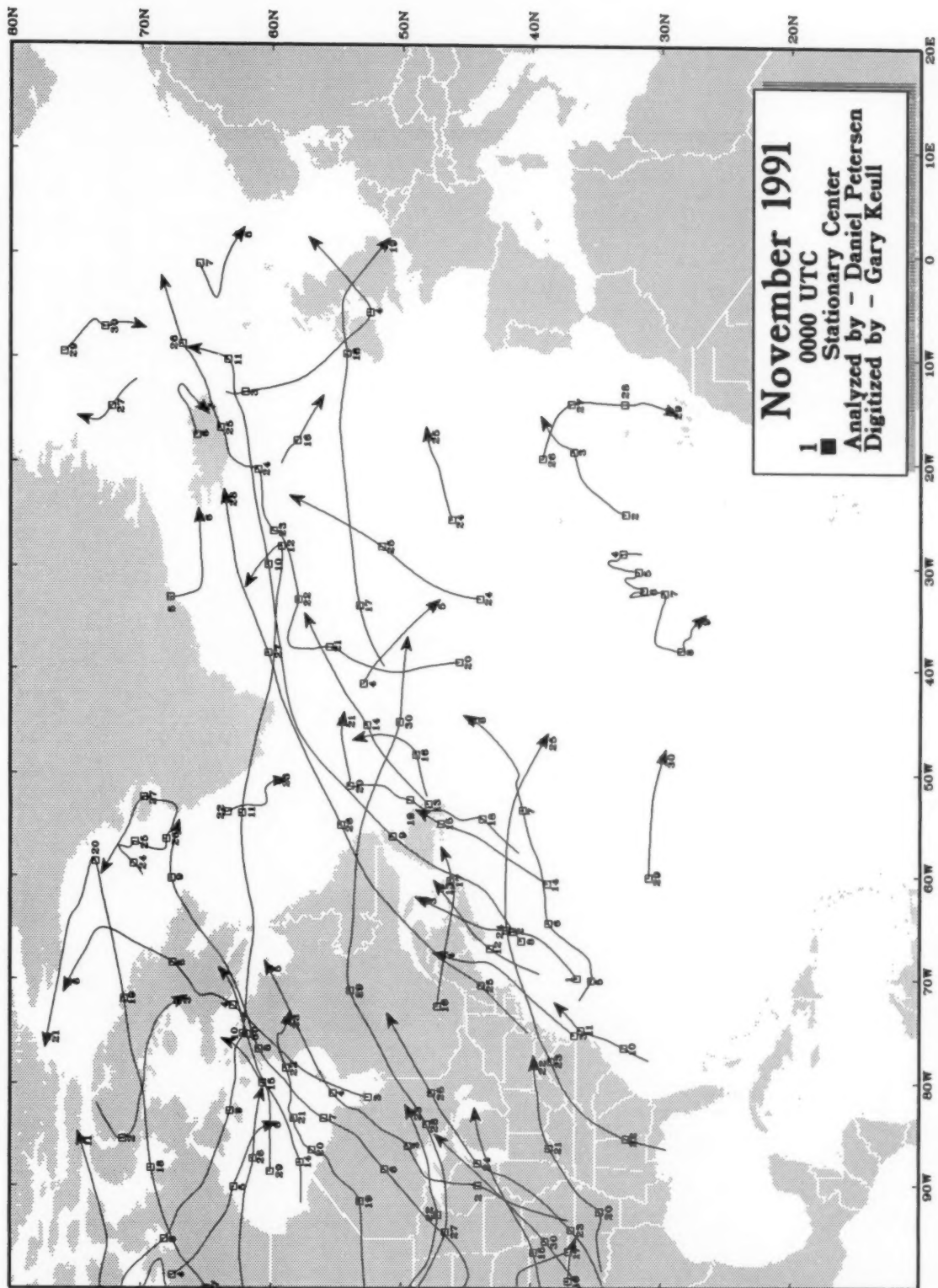


These Charts were Provided by John Kopman and Vernon Kousky of the Climate Analysis Center from the *Climate Diagnostics Bulletin*.

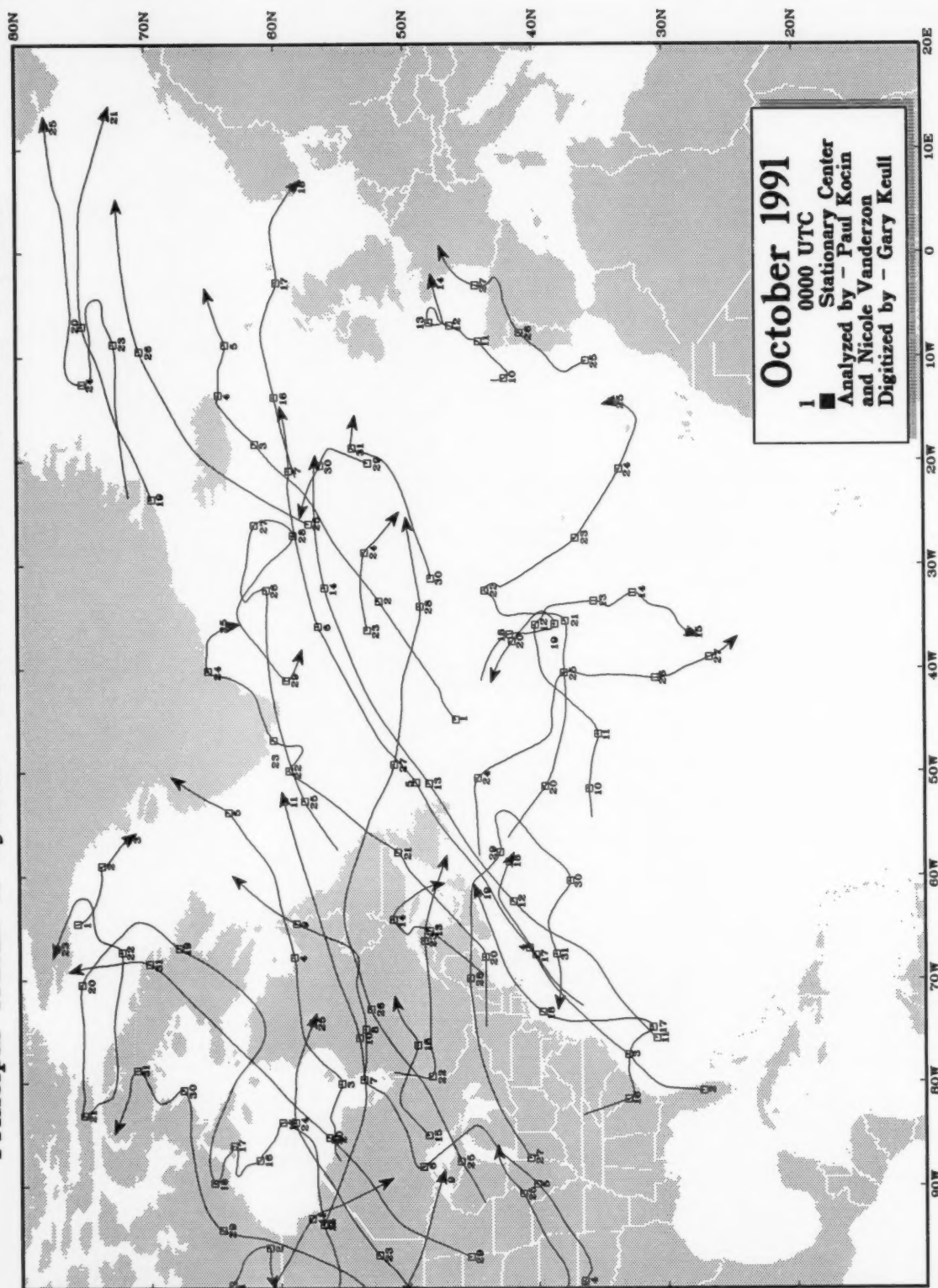
# Principal Tracks of Cyclone Centers at Sea Level, North Atlantic



# Principal Tracks of Cyclone Centers at Sea Level, North Atlantic

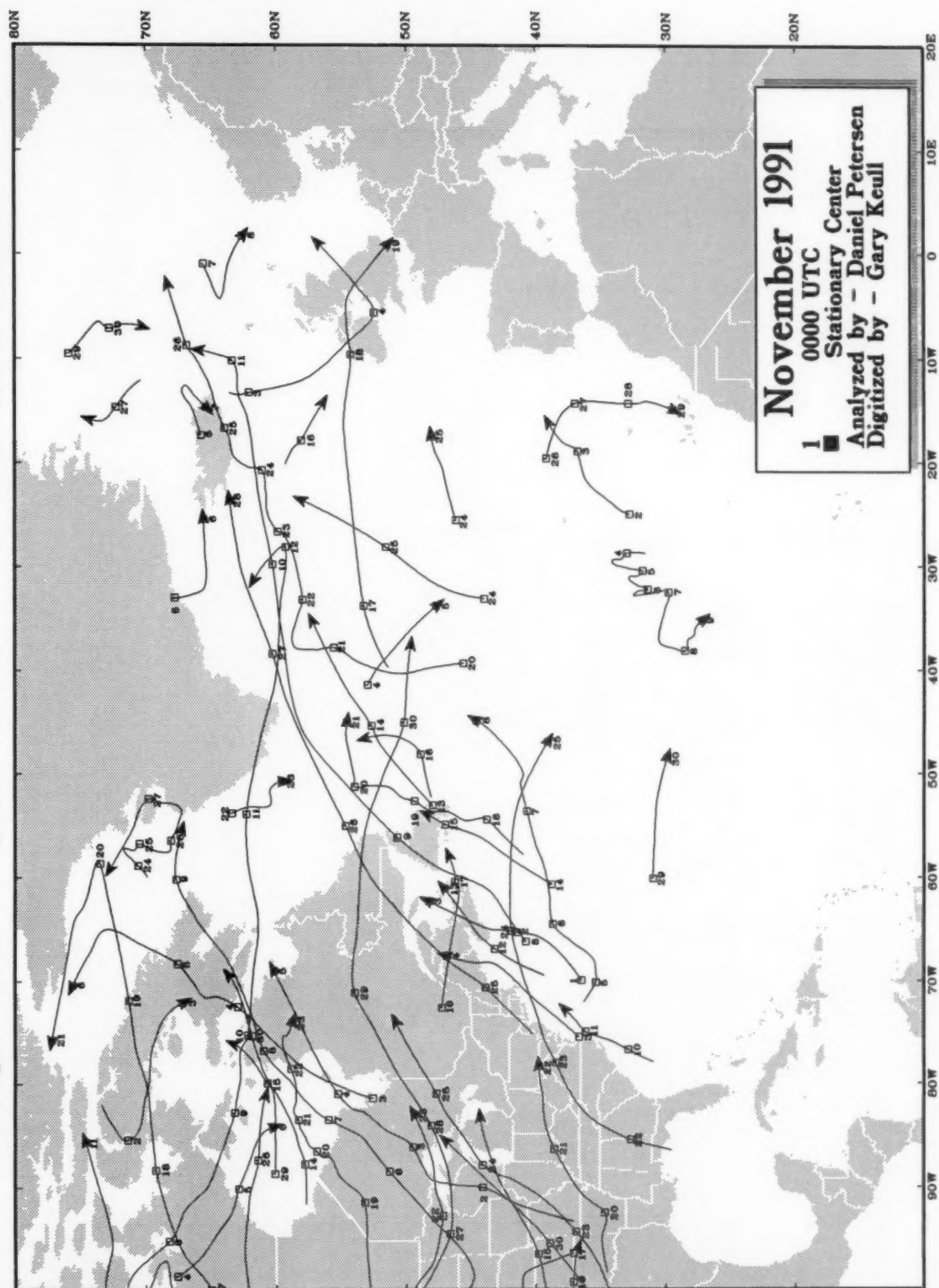


# Principal Tracks of Cyclone Centers at Sea Level, North Atlantic

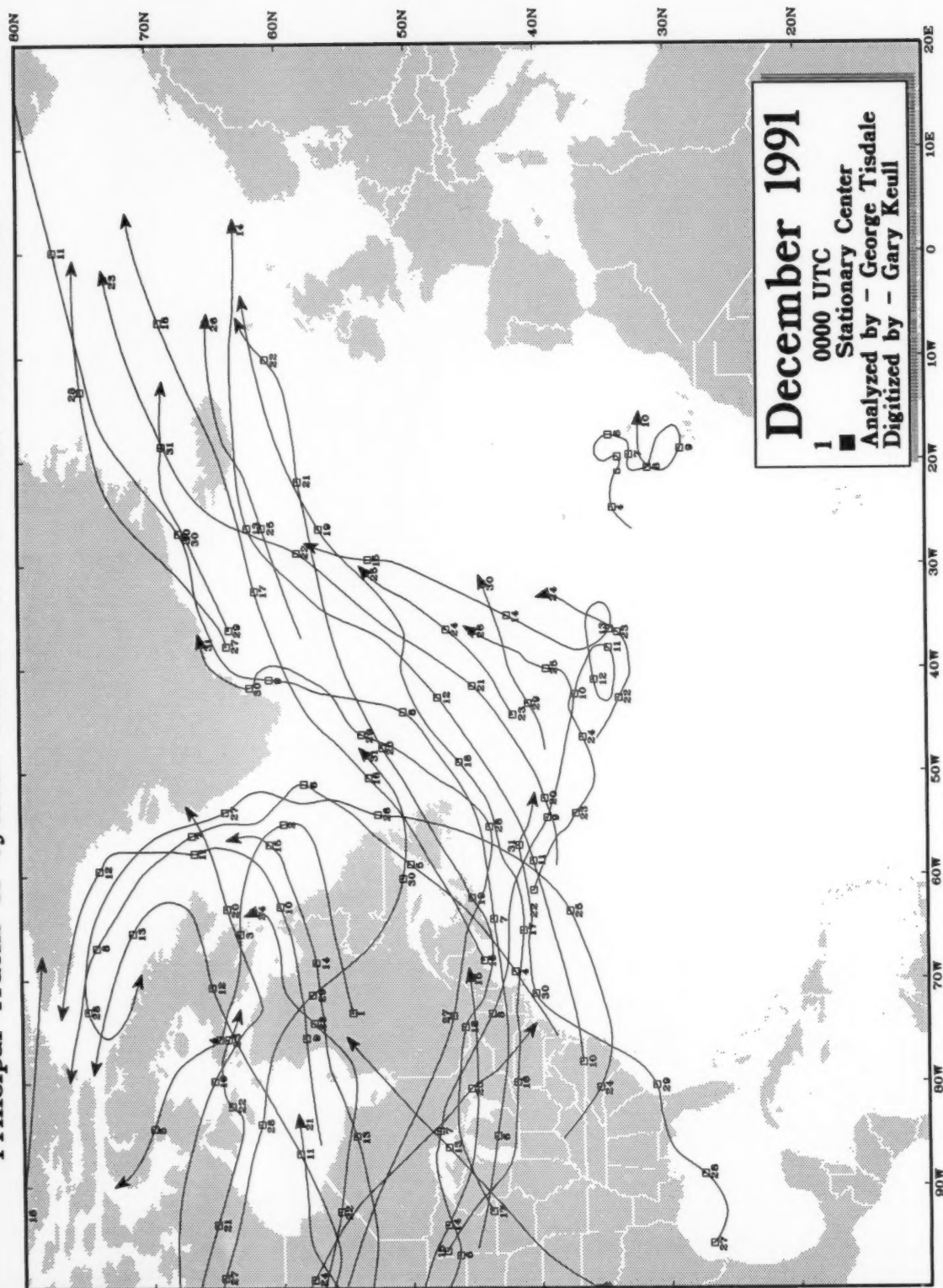




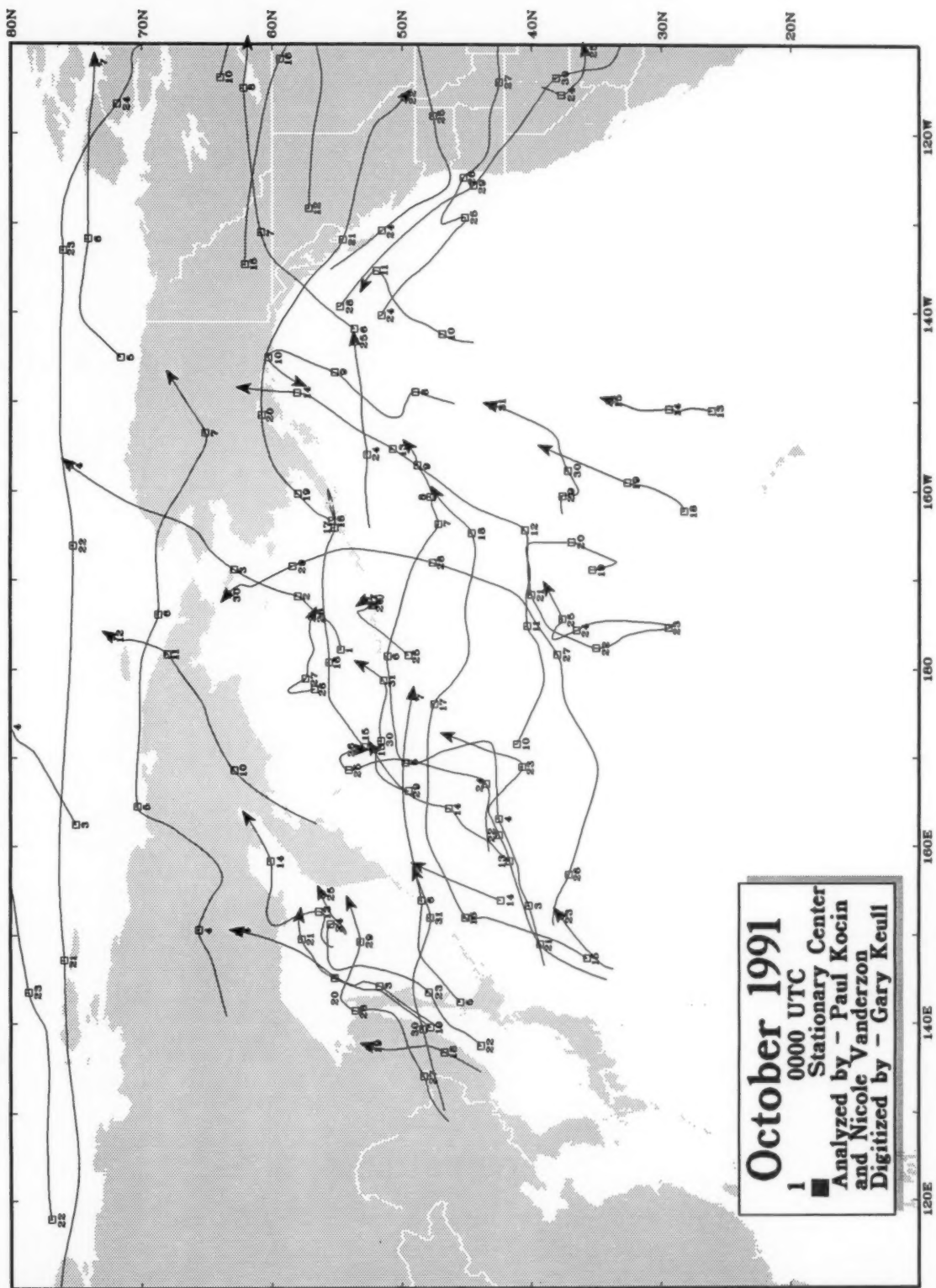
# Principal Tracks of Cyclone Centers at Sea Level, North Atlantic



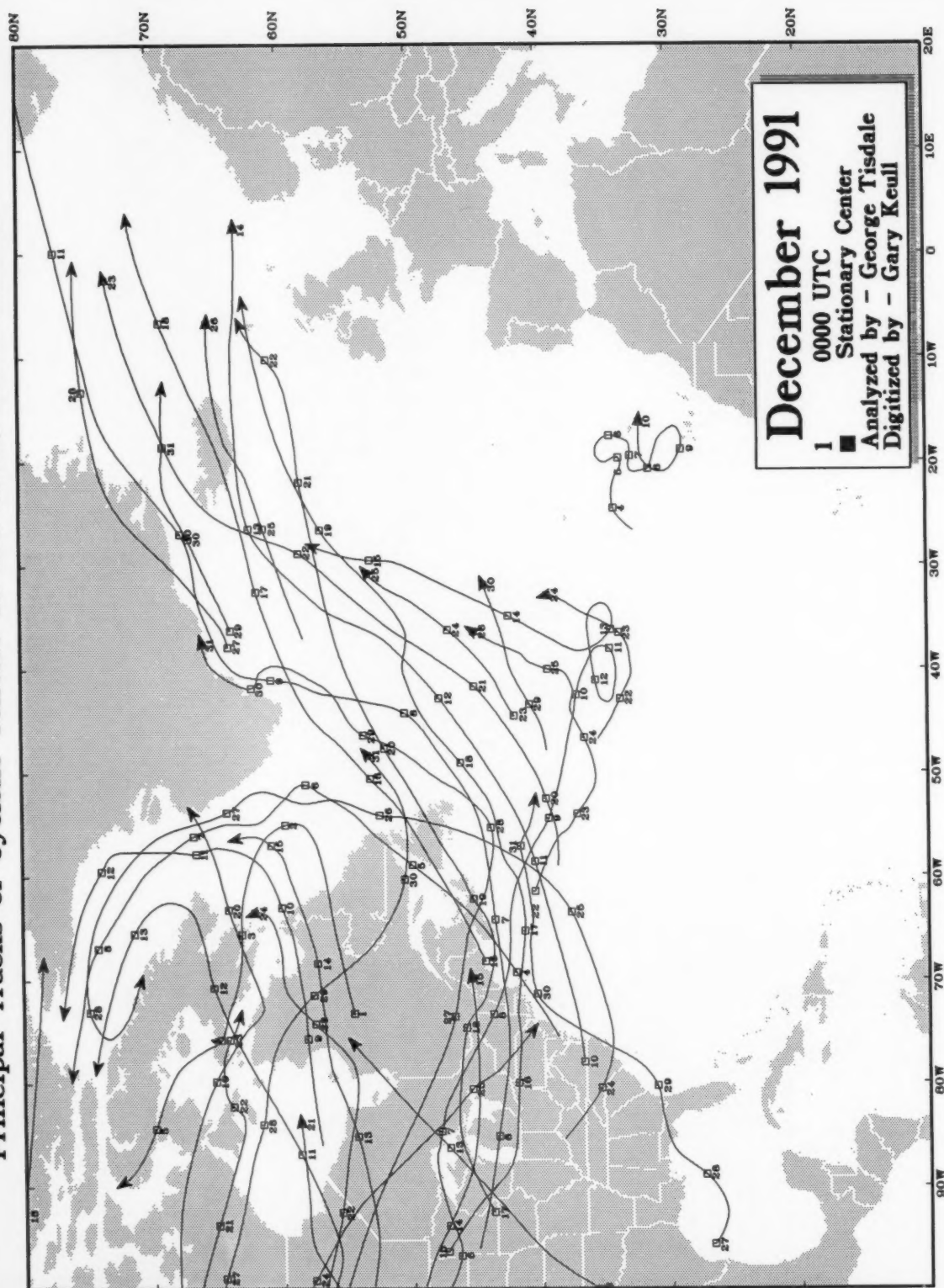
# Principal Tracks of Cyclone Centers at Sea Level, North Atlantic



# Principal Tracks of Cyclone Centers at Sea Level, North Pacific

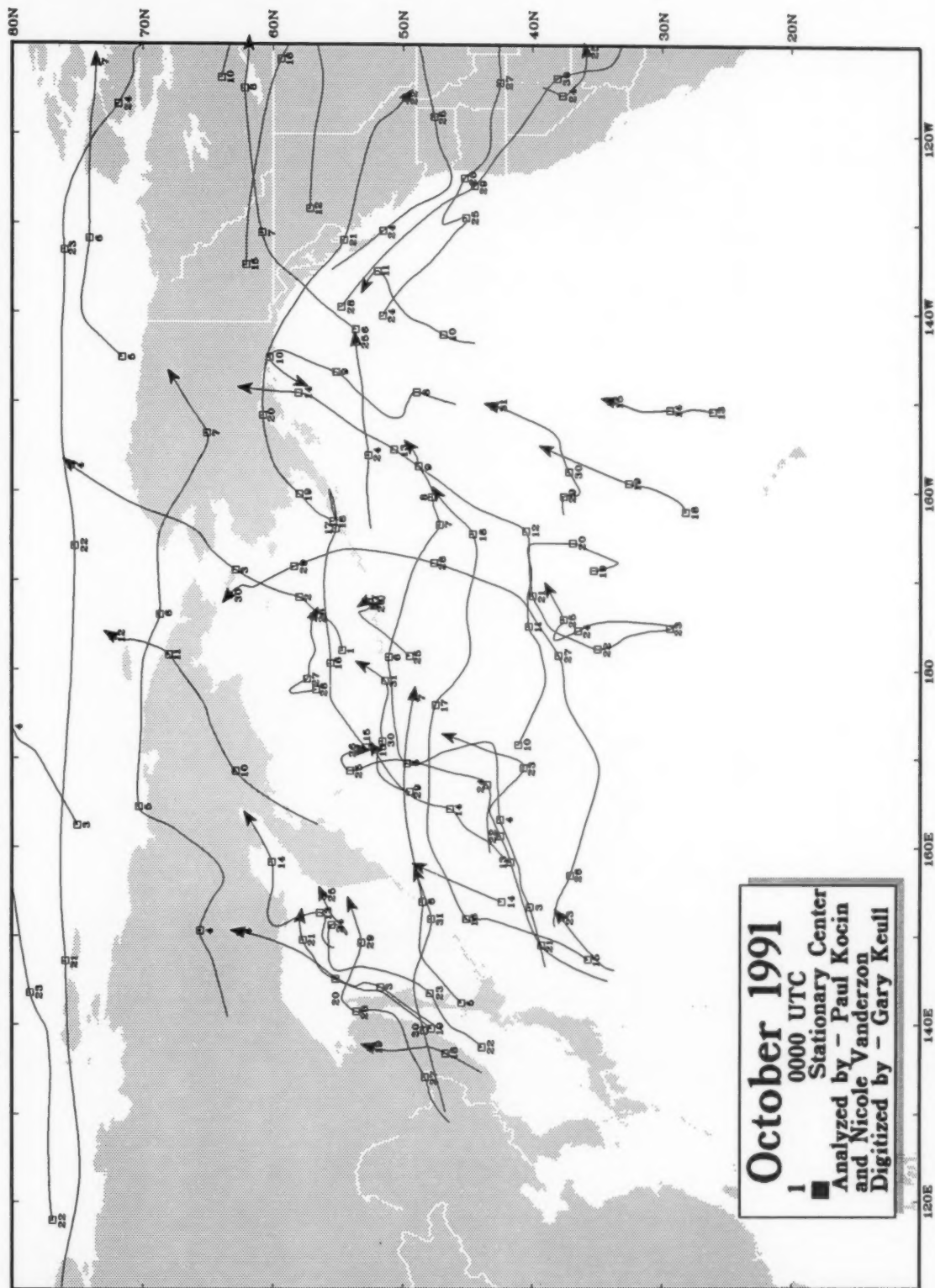


# Principal Tracks of Cyclone Centers at Sea Level, North Atlantic

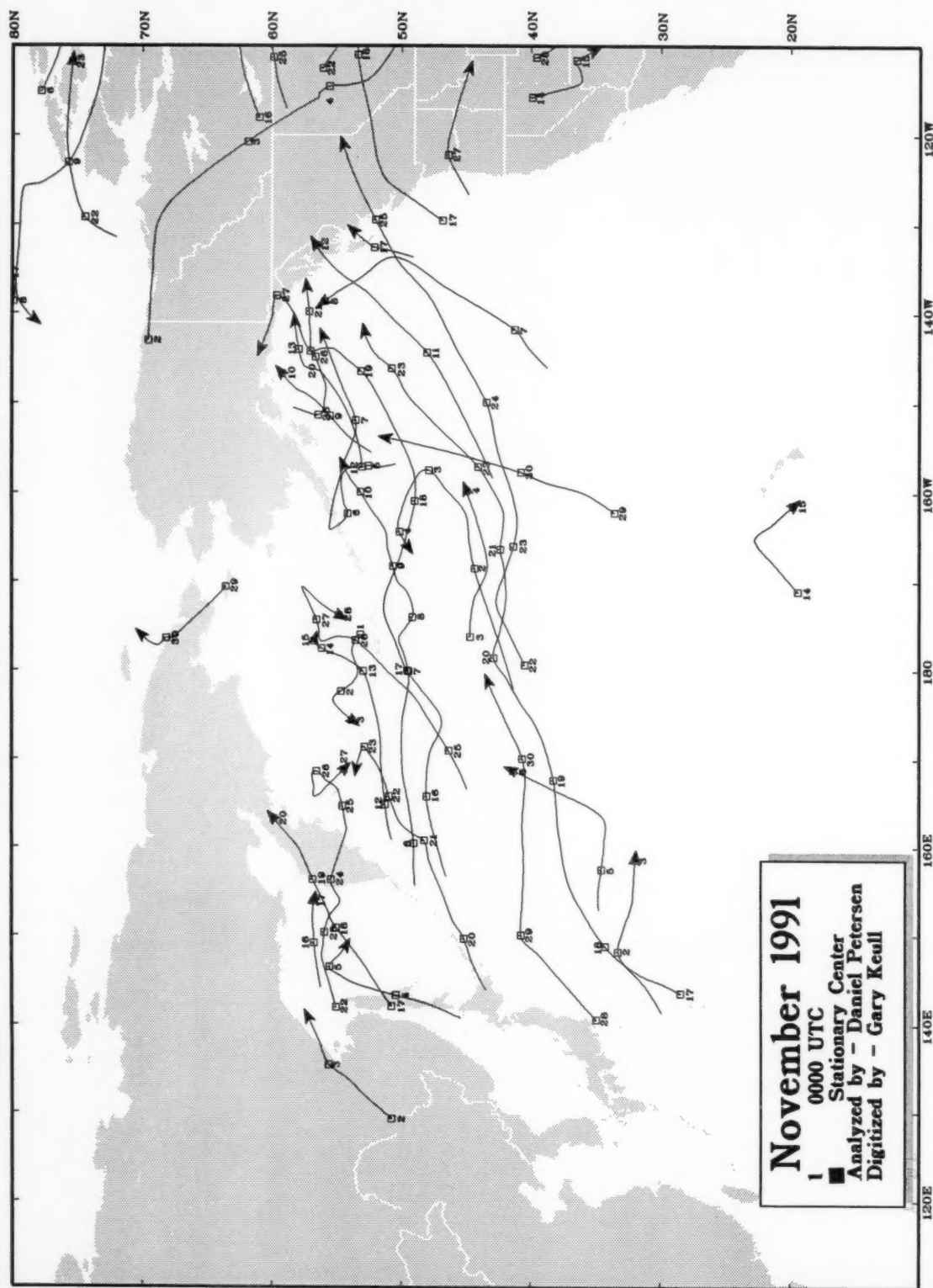




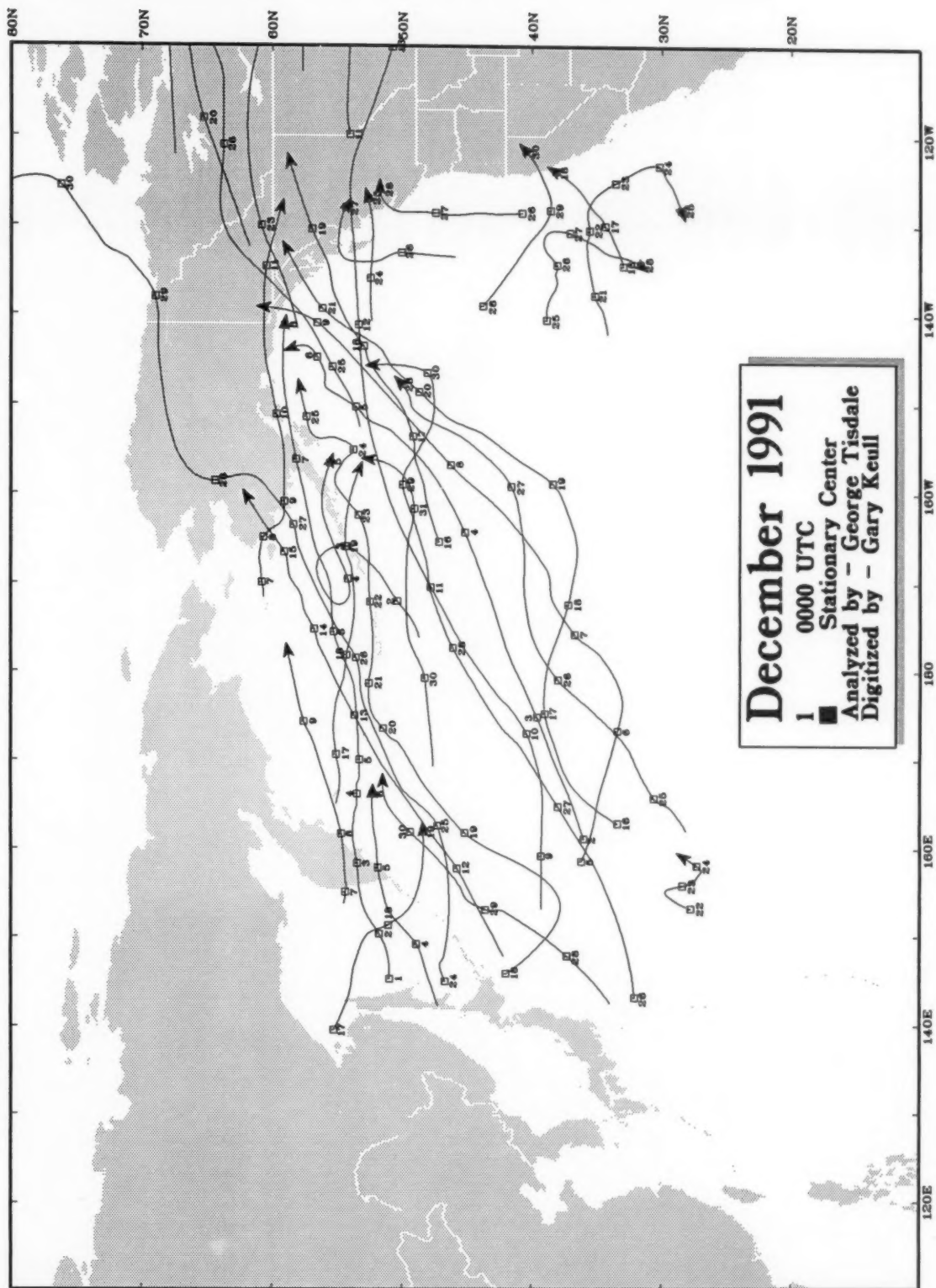
# Principal Tracks of Cyclone Centers at Sea Level, North Pacific



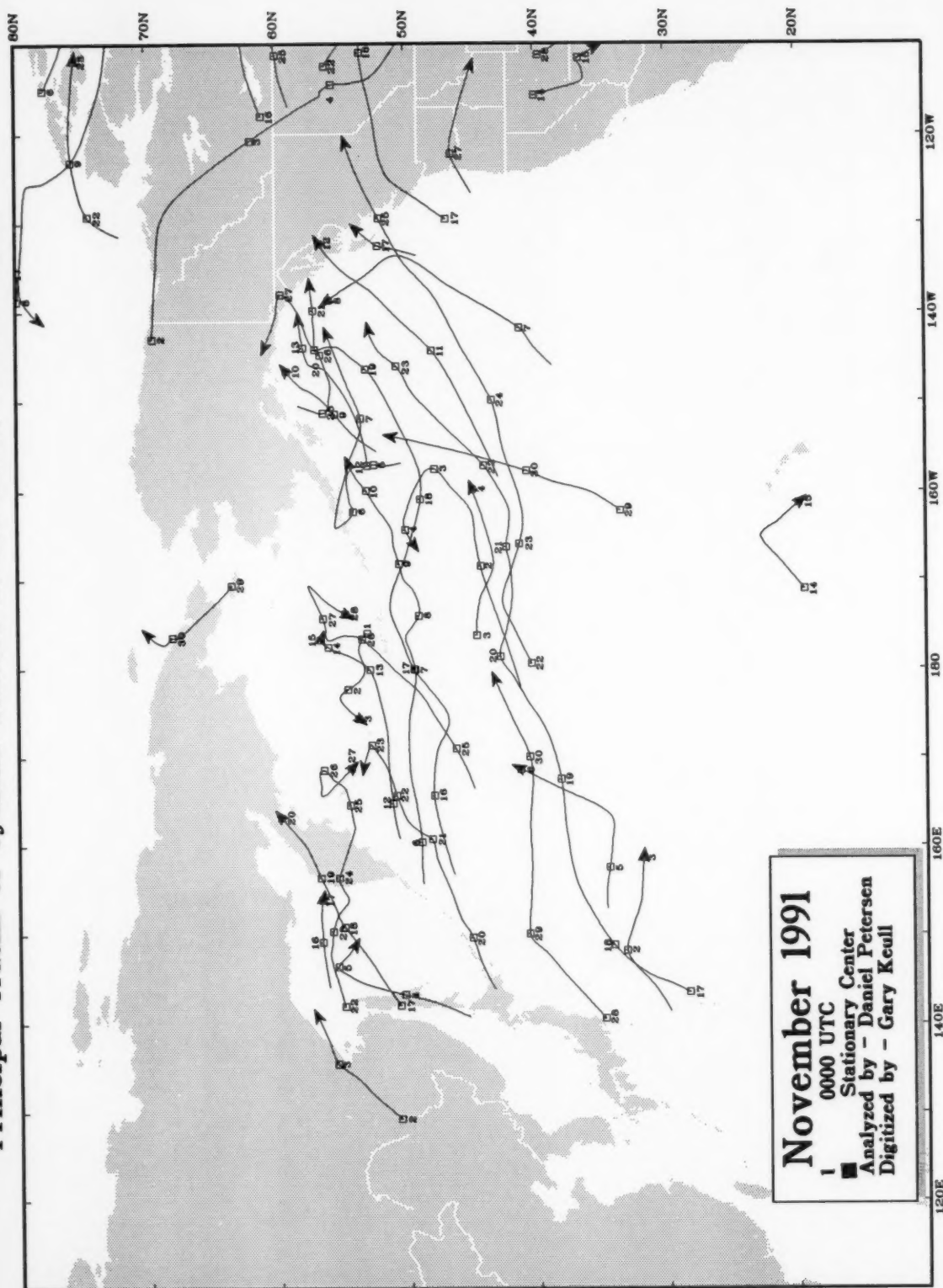
# Principal Tracks of Cyclone Centers at Sea Level, North Pacific



# Principal Tracks of Cyclone Centers at Sea Level, North Pacific

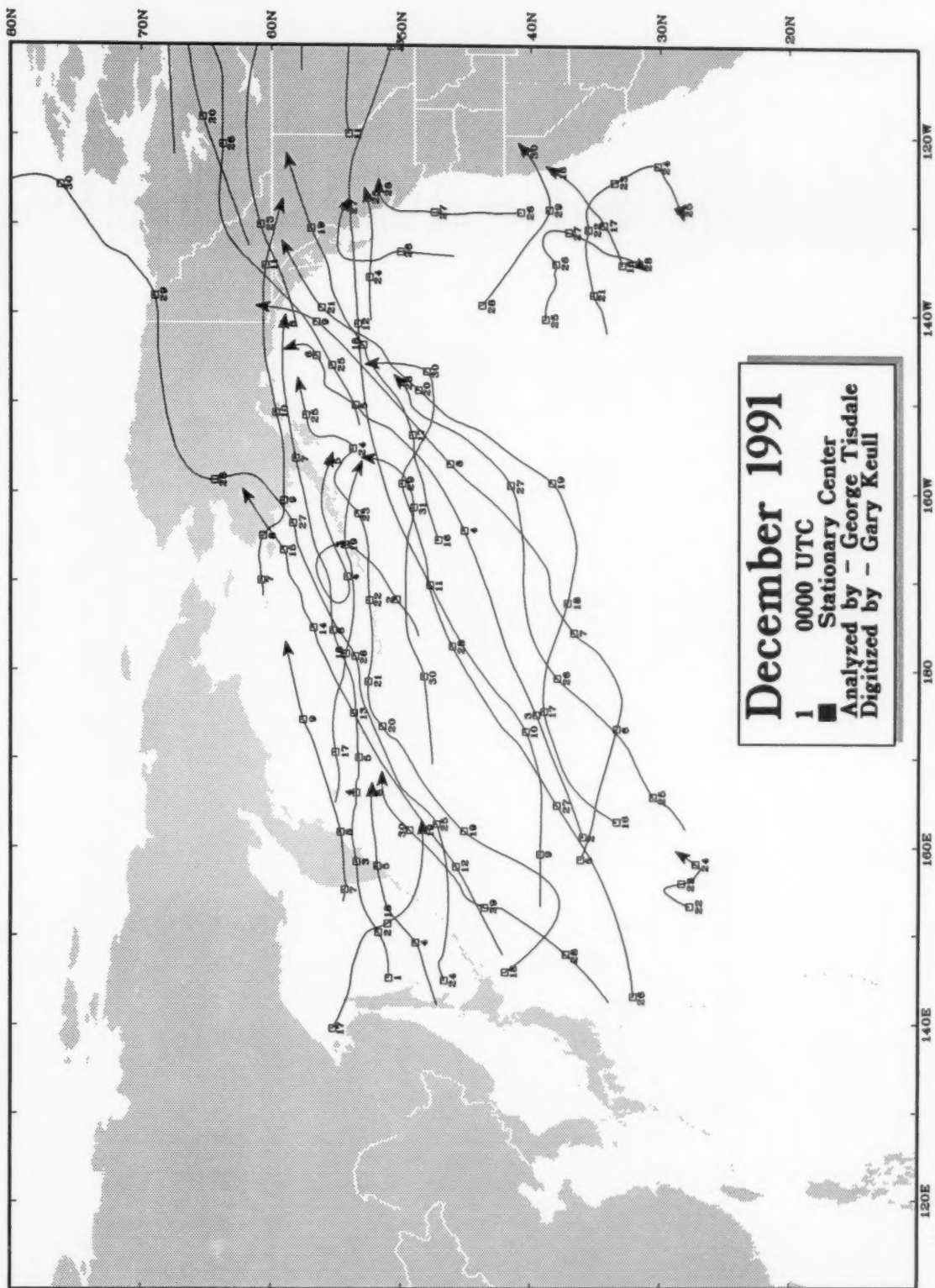


# Principal Tracks of Cyclone Centers at Sea Level, North Pacific





# Principal Tracks of Cyclone Centers at Sea Level, North Pacific



# Selected Gale and Wave Observations

October, November and December 1991

| VESSEL              | CALL  | POSITION |        |         | WIND |         | VEST PRES |         | PRES- |        | TEMP |      | SEA WAVES |      | SWELL WAVES |         |
|---------------------|-------|----------|--------|---------|------|---------|-----------|---------|-------|--------|------|------|-----------|------|-------------|---------|
|                     |       | DATE     | LAT.   | LONG.   | TIME | DIR.    | SPEED     | WX.     | USE   |        | *C.  |      | PD HGT    | DIR  | PD HGT.     |         |
|                     |       | deg.     | deg.   | deg.    | GMT  | 10 deg. | kts.      | code    | mb    |        | Air  | Sea  | sec ft.   |      | sec ft.     |         |
| PACIFIC OCT.        |       |          |        |         |      |         |           |         |       |        |      |      |           |      |             |         |
| GEMINI              | ELKJ2 | 1        | 54.4 N | 165.4 W | 12   | 21      | M 41      | 1 NM    | 64    | 0993.0 | 9.0  | 11.2 | 7         | 10   | 21          | 6 8     |
| YOUNG SPROUT        | 3BMQ3 | 1        | 52.5 N | 173.3 W | 18   | 20      | M 42      | 1 NM    |       | 0984.5 | 8.0  | 5.0  | 6         | 6.5  | 23          | 11 11.5 |
| SEALAND PRODUCER    | WJBJ  | 2        | 36.2 N | 155.9 E | 12   | 16      | M 40      | 5 NM    | 60    | 1010.8 | 23.9 | 24.4 | 5         | 11.5 | 16          | 8 8     |
| PRESIDENT HOOVER    | WTST  | 2        | 40.5 N | 148.6 E | 12   | 09      | M 40      | 5 NM    |       | 1002.8 | 17.2 | 15.6 |           |      | 14          | 10      |
| PRESIDENT MADISON   | WCIP  | 3        | 48.0 N | 156.4 W | 06   | 21      | M 35      | 5 NM    | 02    | 1013.2 | 13.7 | 12.2 | 4         | 8    | 31          | 9 13    |
| SEALAND PRODUCER    | WJBJ  | 3        | 36.1 N | 166.7 E | 12   | 21      | M 40      | 5 NM    |       | 1015.1 | 22.2 | 23.3 | XX        | 11.5 | 15          | 5 11.5  |
| OVERSEAS BOSTON     | KRDB  | 3        | 58.2 N | 142.6 W | 18   | 14      | M 35      | 5 NM    |       | 1015.2 | 9.4  |      |           | 2    | 11.5        | 14 5 13 |
| OVERSEAS BOSTON     | KRDB  | 4        | 57.1 N | 140.6 W | 00   | 16      | M 45      | 1 NM    | 63    | 1010.5 | 11.1 | 12.8 | 4         | 6.5  | 16          | 5 13    |
| ALLIGATOR JOY       | 3EDD8 | 4        | 46.8 N | 174.4 E | 12   | 13      | M 37      | 2 NM    | 81    | 1001.2 | 8.0  | 10.0 | 5         | 6.5  | 14          | 6 8     |
| BACTAZAR            | 3EEU6 | 4        | 49.3 N | 168.4 E | 12   | 13      | M 40      | 1 NM    | 81    | 1003.5 | 11.0 | 9.0  | 9         | 8    | 12          | 11 10   |
| ALLIGATOR JOY       | 3EDD8 | 5        | 47.6 N | 179.7 E | 00   | 15      | M 38      | .25 NM  | 45    | 1005.5 | 9.0  | 10.0 | 6         | 10   | 14          | 8 10    |
| SEALAND TACOMA      | KGTY  | 5        | 54.5 N | 137.2 W | 00   | 19      | M 36      | 1 NM    | 51    | 1009.9 | 11.7 | 11.0 | 4         | 8    | 21          | 8 11.5  |
| SEALAND PRODUCER    | WJBJ  | 6        | 41.5 N | 161.0 W | 12   | 18      | M 54      | 5 NM    |       | 1003.1 | 15.0 | 16.1 | 6         | 21   | XX          | XX 8    |
| SOLAR WING          | ELJS7 | 7        | 38.7 N | 154.6 W | 00   | 18      | M 42      | 2 NM    | 62    | 1003.6 | 18.0 | 22.0 | 6         | 23   | 18          | 8 76    |
| PRESIDENT MONROE    | WNRD  | 7        | 23.7 N | 122.3 E | 12   | 02      | M 38      | 5 NM    | 02    | 1007.2 | 25.1 | 26.8 | 6         | 13   | 03          | 7 14.5  |
| PRESIDENT MONROE    | WNRD  | 8        | 26.4 N | 125.9 E | 00   | 01      | M 35      | 10 NM   | 02    | 1004.8 | 24.7 | 26.6 | 6         | 14.5 | 02          | 7 14.5  |
| OVERSEAS JOYCE      | WUQL  | 8        | 39.3 N | 151.9 W | 00   | 21      | M 35      | 5 NM    | 60    | 0999.4 | 21.0 | 22.0 | 4         | 5    | 23          | 8 10    |
| NORTHERN LIGHT      | WMDG  | 8        | 37.5 N | 175.5 W | 06   | 30      | M 35      | 10 NM   |       | 1012.5 | 18.3 | 18.3 | 5         | 11.5 | 30          | 6 16.5  |
| LANG VIRGO          | WDZX  | 10       | 24.1 N | 137.9 E | 00   | 22      | M 44      | 5 NM    |       | 0995.5 | 28.0 | 25.0 | 5         | 10   | 25          | 11 19.5 |
| LESLIE LYKES        | WHTU  | 10       | 35.0 N | 129.1 E | 00   | 02      | M 35      | 10 NM   |       | 1013.0 | 20.5 | 25.0 | 5         | 11.5 | 04          | 7 13    |
| HOBBS MIRANDA       | C6IM7 | 10       | 35.8 N | 141.4 E | 06   | 05      | M 40      | 5 NM    |       | 1008.0 | 21.3 |      | XX        | 18   | 05          | XX 18   |
| PRESIDENT ADAMS     | WRYW  | 11       | 25.6 N | 136.4 E | 00   | 25      | M 45      | 5 NM    | 07    | 0993.5 | 27.0 | 28.2 | 8         | 13   | 28          | 9 23    |
| OVERSEAS JOYCE      | WUQL  | 11       | 38.0 N | 173.9 W | 00   | 22      | M 35      | 5 NM    |       | 0985.0 | 18.0 | 19.0 | 4         | 8    | 24          | 9 13    |
| HANJIN BUSAN        | D7EM  | 12       | 50.0 N | 161.8 W | 00   | 06      | M 35      | 5 NM    |       | 1009.0 | 8.0  | 10.0 | 5         | 19.5 | 07          | 6 23    |
| ASTRO JOYJIN        | DVUL  | 12       | 33.4 N | 136.4 E | 06   | 01      | M 43      | 1 NM    | 60    | 0998.0 | 22.0 | 24.0 | 13        | 16.5 | 14          | 12 13   |
| CONFIDENTIAL WING   | ELJS6 | 12       | 16.6 N | 108.8 W | 06   | 19      | M 44      | 2 NM    | 64    | 1002.5 | 23.0 | 26.0 | 6         | 16.5 | 28          | 8 14.5  |
| PRESIDENT TYLER     | WEZM  | 12       | 42.5 N | 151.8 W | 06   | 18      | M 43      | 5 NM    | 02    | 0998.0 | 18.9 | 12.2 | 9         | 13   | 18          | 11 19.5 |
| PRESIDENT TYLER     | WEZM  | 12       | 42.2 N | 149.2 W | 12   | 19      | M 46      | 5 NM    |       | 1003.5 | 19.4 | 15.0 | 12        | 19.5 |             |         |
| VIKING ACE          | ELMR7 | 13       | 32.6 N | 144.4 E | 06   | 23      | M 63      |         |       | 0988.0 | 27.5 | 27.0 | 12        | 37.5 | 24          | 13 42.5 |
| MARINE RELIANCE     | WHEJ  | 13       | 48.0 N | 160.9 W | 06   | 36      | M 45      | 2 NM    |       | 0999.0 | 9.0  |      | 4         | 13   | 02          | 12 24.5 |
| MING MOON           | BLHO  | 14       | 39.7 N | 161.9 W | 00   | 02      | M 42      | 5 NM    | 03    | 1019.0 | 16.0 | 17.0 | 12        | 41   | 20          | 11 32.5 |
| OVERSEAS JOYCE      | WUQL  | 14       | 35.5 N | 163.9 E | 00   | 20      | M 37      | 10 NM   | 05    | 1014.5 | 26.0 |      | 8         | 5    | 24          | 8 11.5  |
| SEALAND TACOMA      | KGTY  | 14       | 56.3 N | 141.9 W | 12   | 25      | M 35      | 10 NM   | 01    | 1006.0 | 8.9  | 8.7  | 4         | 10   | 25          | 8 10    |
| TOLUCA              | 3EFY7 | 14       | 41.6 N | 177.1 E | 18   | 20      | M 35      | .5 NM   | 50    | 1014.5 | 15.5 |      | 7         | 13   | 20          | 8 16.5  |
| SEALAND TACOMA      | KGTY  | 14       | 57.2 N | 144.6 W | 18   | 23      | M 45      | 10 NM   | 15    | 1005.3 | 6.7  | 8.5  | 4         | 11.5 | 23          | 8 19.5  |
| GREEN SAKAI         | 3EV55 | 15       | 49.5 N | 159.3 E | 00   | 30      | M 35      | 2 NM    | 62    | 0997.5 | 9.0  | 9.0  | 9         | 14.5 | 30          | 8 14.5  |
| ACE ACCORD          | DULV  | 15       | 39.0 N | 146.7 E | 00   | 08      | M 39      | 2 NM    | 62    | 1004.0 | 19.0 | 25.0 | 5         | 19.5 | 09          | 4 16.5  |
| SEALAND ENTERPRISE  | KRDB  | 15       | 43.0 N | 173.2 E | 00   | 26      | M 35      | 5 NM    |       | 1011.1 | 15.0 | 11.1 | 7         | 13   | 22          | 10 11.5 |
| ARTHUR MAERSK       | OKRS2 | 15       | 45.0 N | 168.9 E | 00   | 26      | M 36      | 2 NM    |       | 1004.8 | 12.0 |      | 5         | 6.5  | 27          | 10 13   |
| MARINE RELIANCE     | WHEJ  | 15       | 42.1 N | 174.9 W | 06   | 19      | M 40      | 5 NM    |       | 1017.5 | 13.5 |      | 5         | 8    | 23          | 5 6.5   |
| SALINAS             | 3EPF3 | 16       | 43.9 N | 153.8 E | 00   | 20      | M 40      | 5 NM    |       | 1002.5 | 11.0 | 11.0 | 7         | 19.5 | 18          | 12 19.5 |
| NOAA SHIP MCARTHUR  | WTEJ  | 19       | 39.3 N | 127.2 W | 18   | 01      | M 35      | 5 NM    |       | 1025.9 | 19.0 | 15.5 | 2         | 5    | 01          | 7 8     |
| HANEI SKY           | 3EZM3 | 21       | 46.9 N | 174.3 W | 00   | 05      | M 40      | 5 NM    |       | 1027.0 | 8.0  | 9.0  | 8         | 11.5 | 07          | 8 11.5  |
| LANG TAURUS         | WDZW  | 21       | 22.9 N | 122.0 E | 00   | 05      | M 40      | 2 NM    |       | 1017.0 | 22.0 | 28.3 | 6         | 16.5 | 05          | 6 16.5  |
| SEALAND PRODUCER    | WJBJ  | 21       | 25.0 N | 177.9 E | 00   | 06      | M 35      | 10 NM   |       | 1016.0 | 23.3 | 23.9 | 5         | 13   | 03          | 8 10    |
| PRESIDENT HOOVER    | WTST  | 21       | 46.4 N | 171.1 E | 00   | 18      | M 36      | 2 NM    |       | 1022.8 | 8.9  | 8.3  | 5         | 10   | 17          | 12 19.5 |
| GREEN BAY           | KGTH  | 21       | 48.2 N | 174.7 E | 06   | 16      | M 35      | .5 NM   | 80    | 1026.3 | 7.0  | 6.0  | 7         | 8    | 16          | 8 10    |
| SEALAND TACOMA      | KGTY  | 21       | 50.8 N | 132.4 W | 12   | 31      | M 36      | 5 NM    | 80    | 1014.6 | 10.0 | 12.5 | 5         | 11.5 | 30          | 12 16.5 |
| CONFIDENTIAL WING   | ELJS6 | 22       | 32.5 N | 177.8 E | 06   | 33      | M 36      | 10 NM   |       | 1009.5 | 19.5 | 23.0 | 8         | 16.5 | 34          | 8 16.5  |
| NARA                | LXNF  | 22       | 14.5 N | 142.7 E | 12   | 11      | M 48      | 200 YD  | 82    | 1001.2 | 26.2 | 29.0 |           |      | 11          | 6 24.5  |
| CHEVRON CALIFORNIA  | WCGN  | 22       | 49.8 N | 129.7 W | 12   | 34      | M 36      | 10 NM   |       | 1011.2 | 9.4  | 12.2 | 4         | 8    | 33          | 5 10    |
| SEALAND INNOVATOR   | WGKF  | 22       | 25.2 N | 120.4 E | 12   | 05      | M 35      | 10 NM   | 02    | 1019.0 | 22.8 |      | 2         | 10   | 05          | 5 14.5  |
| HANUKAI             | KNLO  | 23       | 32.4 N | 147.9 W | 00   | 06      | M 35      | 10 NM   | 01    | 1018.6 | 24.0 | 20.0 | 4         | 8    | 08          | 8 10    |
| NARA                | LXNF  | 24       | 08.9 N | 144.0 E | 00   | 26      | M 43      | 200 YD  | 82    | 1009.1 | 29.0 | 28.5 | 5         | 10   | 23          | 9 19.5  |
| SEALAND RELIANCE    | WFLH  | 25       | 34.8 N | 141.1 E | 06   | 01      | M 35      | 5 NM    | 64    | 1013.6 | 17.8 | 21.1 | 4         | 6.5  | 02          | 8 13    |
| PRESIDENT TRUMAN    | WNDP  | 25       | 34.6 N | 141.6 E | 06   | 34      | M 38      | 5 NM    |       | 1013.0 | 17.8 | 25.6 | 12        | 14.5 | 35          | 14 11.5 |
| PRESIDENT TRUMAN    | WNDP  | 25       | 36.2 N | 143.6 E | 12   | 36      | M 39      | 5 NM    |       | 1015.0 | 18.8 | 22.7 | 12        | 14.5 | 35          | 10 6.5  |
| SEALAND INNOVATOR   | WGKF  | 25       | 37.9 N | 149.1 E | 18   | 31      | M 49      | 10 NM   | 03    | 1012.0 | 20.0 |      | 3         | 8    | 09          | 7 14.5  |
| GREEN BAY           | KGTH  | 26       | 48.5 N | 133.7 W | 06   | 36      | M 38      | 5 NM    | 25    | 1011.2 | 9.0  | 13.0 | 8         | 13   | 36          | 12 16.5 |
| SEALAND HAWAII      | KIRP  | 26       | 37.5 N | 167.5 E | 06   | 11      | M 40      | 2 NM    | 82    | 1004.0 | 16.1 | 21.7 | 6         | 10   |             |         |
| EXXON SAN FRANCISCO | KAAC  | 27       | 57.6 N | 141.1 W | 18   | 16      | M 38      | 5 NM    | 80    | 1017.4 | 3.9  | 11.7 | 2         | 8    | 15          | 2 6.5   |
| SEALAND CONSUMER    | WCHF  | 27       | 32.5 N | 121.3 W | 18   | 32      | M 35      | 10 NM   |       | 1016.0 | 15.6 | 15.6 | 7         | 13   | 33          | 12 11.5 |
| MARINE RELIANCE     | WHEJ  | 27       | 47.1 N | 174.4 E | 18   | 31      | M 40      | 10 NM   | 20    | 1000.0 | 7.5  |      | 5         | 13   | 31          | 10 19.5 |
| EXXON SAN FRANCISCO | KAAC  | 28       | 58.4 N | 142.4 W | 00   | 14      | M 39      | 2 NM    | 53    | 1015.1 | 4.4  | 11.7 | 3         | 14.5 | 14          | 2 8     |
| SEALAND EXPRESS     | KGJD  | 28       | 24.1 N | 120.1 E | 03   | 03      | M 60      | 1 NM    | 81    | 1002.9 | 20.0 |      |           |      | 36          | 3 44    |
| GEMINI              | ELKJ2 | 28       | 50.4 N | 164.6 W | 06   | 18      | M 40      | < 50 YD | 45    | 0973.0 | 9.0  | 9.0  | 9         | 14.5 | 18          | 8 11.5  |
| SEALAND RELIANCE    | WFLH  | 29       | 49.6 N | 173.3 W | 18   | 13      | M 40      | 2 NM    | 81    | 0992.8 | 6.7  | 6.7  | 8         | 11.5 |             |         |
| ALLIGATOR HOPE      | ELFN8 | 30       | 41.7 N | 164.2 E | 00   | 29      | M 36      | 5 NM    |       | 1006.0 | 11.0 | 13.0 | 10        | 13   | 27          | 10 16.5 |
| NOAA SHIP MCARTHUR  | WTEJ  | 30       | 38.4 N | 125.1 W | 00   | 25      | M 36      | 5 NM    |       | 1019.7 | 15.1 | 14.2 | 3         | 5    | 35          | 7 10    |
| NOAA SHIP MCARTHUR  | WTEJ  | 30       | 38.1 N | 124.5 W | 03   | 24      | M 36      | 5 NM    |       | 1019.1 | 13.9 | 13.9 | 3         | 5    | 35          | 7 10    |
| HANULANI            | KNIJ  | 30       | 35.1 N | 144.9 W | 06   | 14      | M 35      | 1 NM    | 81    | 1019.7 | 22.8 | 22.8 | 6         | 19.5 | 13          | 12 23   |
| HANULANI            | KNIJ  | 30       | 36.7 N | 143.2 W | 12   | 15      | M 35      | 5 NM    | 80    | 1020.5 | 21.7 | 22.2 | 6         | 19.5 | 13          | 12 16.5 |

# Selected Gale and Wave Observations

October, November and December 1991

| VESSEL               | CALL  | POSITION |        |         | WIND |         | VEST PRES |         | PRES- |        | TEMP |      | SEA WAVES |      | SWELL WAVES |         |
|----------------------|-------|----------|--------|---------|------|---------|-----------|---------|-------|--------|------|------|-----------|------|-------------|---------|
|                      |       | DATE     | LAT.   | LONG.   | TIME | DIR.    | SPEED     | WX.     | USE   |        | *C.  |      | PD NOT    | DIR  | PD NOT.     |         |
|                      |       | deg.     | deg.   | deg.    | GMT  | 10 deg. | kts.      | code    | mb    |        | Air  | Sea  | sec ft.   |      | sec ft.     |         |
| HANJIN TONGHAE       | D7PT  | 31       | 46.4 N | 179.8 W | 00   | 25      | M 40      | 10 NM   |       | 0993.4 |      | 9.0  | 9         | 10   |             |         |
| ALLIGATOR HOPE       | ELPH8 | 31       | 44.2 N | 174.5 E | 00   | 28      | M 35      | 5 NM    |       | 1002.5 | 9.0  | 10.0 | 8         | 14.5 | 29          | 14 16.5 |
| LANG AQUARIUS        | WSKJ  | 31       | 24.6 N | 126.4 E | 02   | 01      | M 80      | .25 NM  | 07    | 0996.0 | 24.5 | 25.6 | 7         | 16.5 | 01          | 8 19.5  |
| SEALAND RELIANCE     | WFLH  | 31       | 51.4 N | 154.3 W | 06   | 16      | M 35      | 1 NM    | 12    | 0999.0 | 10.0 | 7.8  | 4         | 6.5  |             |         |
| LANG AQUARIUS        | WSKJ  | 31       | 25.2 N | 127.0 E | 06   | 01      | M 59      | .5 NM   | 63    | 1001.0 | 24.0 | 25.6 | 12        | 26   |             |         |
| ATLANTIC OCT.        |       |          |        |         |      |         |           |         |       |        |      |      |           |      |             |         |
| USNS JOHN LENTHAL    | NJLN  | 2        | 32.2 N | 78.8 W  | 06   | 11      | M 35      | 5 NM    |       | 1014.0 | 25.6 | 27.2 | 2         | 6.5  | 10          | 5 11.5  |
| ARCTIC DISCOVERER    | VZ2D1 | 2        | 32.0 N | 77.0 W  | 12   | 10      | 40        | 50 YD   | 81    | 1012.9 | 23.0 |      | 11        | 13   |             |         |
| FETISH               | OKBM6 | 4        | 41.4 N | 52.2 W  | 18   | 18      | M 38      | 5 NM    | 15    | 1017.0 | 24.0 | 24.0 | 9         | 11.5 | 19          | 10 10   |
| HUAL LISITA          | LAXK2 | 5        | 47.9 N | 10.3 W  | 06   | 34      | M 39      | 10 NM   |       | 1020.0 | 13.0 | 16.0 | 6         | 16.5 | 34          | 10 14.5 |
| SEALAND PERFORMANCE  | KRPD  | 6        | 49.6 N | 17.3 W  | 12   | 27      | M 37      | 1 NM    | 25    | 1010.5 | 15.0 | 15.3 | 5         | 16.5 | XX          | 8 19.5  |
| HUAL LISITA          | LAXK2 | 7        | 44.4 N | 24.9 W  | 00   | 32      | M 39      | 10 NM   |       | 1021.0 | 16.0 | 20.0 | 9         | 19.5 | 32          | 10 21   |
| USNS JOHN LENTHAL    | NJLN  | 7        | 31.5 N | 79.1 W  | 06   | 35      | M 35      | > 25 NM | 03    | 1016.0 | 22.2 | 28.1 | 1         | 5    | 30          | 4 5     |
| HUAL LISITA          | LAXK2 | 7        | 43.8 N | 28.5 W  | 12   | 34      | M 44      | 10 NM   |       | 1027.5 | 15.0 | 20.0 | 10        | 23   | 34          | 10 24.5 |
| FETISH               | OKBM6 | 9        | 47.0 N | 23.2 W  | 06   | 35      | M 37      | 5 NM    |       | 1020.3 | 12.0 | 16.0 | 10        | 14.5 | 34          | 14 19.5 |
| AUSTRAL LIGHTNING    | WEZA  | 9        | 36.1 N | 22.1 W  | 06   | 33      | M 40      | 10 NM   |       | 1016.5 | 17.0 | 20.6 | 2         | 8    | 33          | 9 18    |
| FETISH               | OKBM6 | 9        | 47.3 N | 22.2 W  | 12   | 02      | M 42      | 5 NM    |       | 1018.9 | 16.0 |      | 10        | 16.5 | 01          | 14 21   |
| AUSTRAL LIGHTNING    | WEZA  | 9        | 36.5 N | 23.6 W  | 12   | 33      | M 40      | 10 NM   |       | 1016.7 | 20.0 | 20.6 | 2         | 8    | 33          | 9 18    |
| HUAL LISITA          | LAXK2 | 10       | 41.4 N | 51.8 W  | 06   | 05      | M 35      | 5 NM    |       | 1023.5 | 12.0 | 17.0 | 7         | 13   | 05          | 11 13   |
| FETISH               | OKBM6 | 10       | 48.2 N | 18.9 W  | 06   | 01      | M 35      | 5 NM    |       | 1011.3 | 14.0 | 16.0 | 10        | 13   | 04          | 13 16.5 |
| FAUST                | WRYX  | 12       | 48.9 N | 25.5 W  | 06   | 28      | M 40      | 5 NM    |       | 1014.5 | 15.2 | 14.0 | 3         | 10   | 29          | 7 16.5  |
| CHICKASAW            | VPBH  | 13       | 51.0 N | 39.7 W  | 18   | 24      | 35        | 1 NM    |       | 1015.0 | 14.0 | 12.0 | 6         | 16.5 | 24          | 7 10    |
| HUAL ANGELITA        | LAFB4 | 16       | 49.9 N | 03.0 W  | 12   | 23      | M 45      | 5 NM    | 60    | 1005.0 | 15.0 | 16.0 | 15        | 23   | 23          | 15 23   |
| NUEVO SAN JUAN       | KBOD  | 16       | 27.0 N | 76.6 W  | 21   | 23      | 35        | 5 NM    | 81    | 1007.5 | 26.1 | 27.8 | 4         | 13   | 18          | 9 13    |
| HUAL ANGELITA        | LAFB4 | 17       | 47.8 N | 09.2 W  | 06   | 32      | M 35      | 10 NM   | 01    | 1007.0 | 13.0 | 15.0 | 15        | 23   | 32          | 15 23   |
| ATLANTIC SENTRY      | NJAS  | 17       | 20.3 N | 72.0 W  | 06   | 11      | M 44      | 5 NM    |       | 1012.5 | 28.0 |      | 3         | 8    |             |         |
| SCARAB               | OVRE2 | 17       | 39.1 N | 41.9 W  | 18   | 32      | 35        | 5 NM    | 60    | 1010.2 | 17.0 |      | 10        | 16.5 | 33          | 12 19.5 |
| SCARAB               | OVRE2 | 18       | 39.1 N | 42.2 W  | 00   | 33      | 47        | 2 NM    |       | 1009.0 | 17.8 |      | 12        | 31   |             |         |
| ROBERT E. LEE        | KCRD  | 19       | 34.6 N | 22.9 W  | 06   | 23      | M 35      | 5 NM    |       | 1010.0 | 21.1 | 20.1 | 8         | 6.5  | 25          | 9 13    |
| ROBERT E. LEE        | KCRD  | 19       | 34.8 N | 24.8 W  | 12   | 16      | M 35      | 5 NM    | 25    | 1010.0 | 22.8 | 21.0 | 9         | 6.5  | 23          | 12 16.5 |
| TYSON LYKES          | WMLG  | 20       | 37.8 N | 56.6 W  | 00   | 31      | M 36      | 10 NM   | 18    | 1005.2 | 21.7 |      | 4         | 6.5  | 31          | 7 16.5  |
| FAUST                | WRYX  | 20       | 45.1 N | 25.3 W  | 18   | 10      | M 35      | 1 NM    |       | 1017.0 | 18.2 | 17.8 | 3         | 8    | 14          | 5 13    |
| HUAL ANGELITA        | LAFB4 | 21       | 46.2 N | 45.2 W  | 00   | 32      | M 35      | .5 NM   | 41    | 0997.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 15        | 18   | 32          | 15 18   |
| HUAL ANGELITA        | LAFB4 | 21       | 45.7 N | 50.0 W  | 12   | 28      | M 35      | 5 NM    | 01    | 1007.0 | 9.0  | 8.0  | 15        | 18   | 28          | 15 18   |
| HUAL ANGELITA        | LAFB4 | 21       | 45.4 N | 52.3 W  | 18   | 28      | M 40      | 5 NM    |       | 1010.5 | 9.0  | 10.0 | 17        | 23   | 28          | 17 23   |
| HUAL ANGELITA        | LAFB4 | 22       | 45.2 N | 54.5 W  | 00   | 28      | M 50      | 5 NM    | 01    | 1017.0 | 8.0  | 9.0  | 17        | 23   | 28          | 17 23   |
| MARGARET LYKES       | KRJJ  | 29       | 39.2 N | 53.6 W  | 03   | 15      | 37        | 5 NM    | 02    | 1007.0 | 23.4 | 19.0 | 5         | 8    | 20          | 9 13    |
| MARGARET LYKES       | KRJJ  | 29       | 39.4 N | 54.5 W  | 06   | 15      | 37        | 2 NM    | 25    | 1002.7 | 22.2 | 19.0 | 5         | 11.5 | 19          | 9 13    |
| MARGARET LYKES       | KRJJ  | 29       | 39.1 N | 54.9 W  | 09   | 26      | 40        | 10 NM   | 02    | 0996.9 | 23.3 | 19.0 | 5         | 14.5 | 26          | 6 13    |
| MARGARET LYKES       | KRJJ  | 30       | 39.1 N | 61.0 W  | 06   | 10      | 40        | 10 NM   | 03    |        | 18.9 | 20.0 | 5         | 11.5 | 04          | 9 28    |
| JACKSONVILLE         | WMDG  | 30       | 26.6 N | 70.5 W  | 06   | 36      | 35        | 10 NM   | 25    | 1014.8 | 23.3 | 26.7 | 8         | 14.5 | 36          | 10 19.5 |
| MARGARET LYKES       | KRJJ  | 30       | 39.4 N | 62.2 W  | 09   | 12      | 40        | 10 NM   | 02    |        | 18.9 | 20.0 | 6         | 11.5 | 04          | 9 26    |
| PACIFIC NOV.         |       | 31       | 40.0 N | 69.2 W  | 12   | 31      | 42        | 10 NM   | 02    | 1008.9 | 16.7 | 16.0 | 6         | 13   | 14          | 6 13    |
| YOUNG SPROUT         | 3EMQ3 | 1        | 44.7 N | 160.0 E | 00   | 29      | M 44      | 1 NM    |       | 0997.0 | 8.0  | 4.0  | 4         | 8    | 30          | 9 14.5  |
| PRESIDENT ADAMS      | WRYW  | 1        | 37.2 N | 172.4 E | 00   | 29      | M 35      | 5 NM    |       | 1001.5 | 19.0 | 17.6 | 6         | 11.5 | 26          | 10 16.5 |
| YOUNG SPROUT         | 3EMQ3 | 1        | 44.9 N | 162.2 E | 06   | 32      | M 36      | .5 NM   | 45    | 0997.0 | 9.0  | 4.0  | 4         | 8    | 31          | 9 14.5  |
| OOC EXECUTIVE        | D5AN  | 1        | 43.2 N | 177.3 E | 06   | 27      | 40        | .5 NM   | 62    | 0985.0 | 14.0 | 14.0 | 8         | 11.5 | 08          | 3 3     |
| ALTAMONTE            | D2BD  | 2        | 46.3 N | 167.4 W | 00   | 11      | M 37      | .25 NM  | 45    | 0994.0 | 11.0 |      | 5         | 8    | 12          | 8 11.5  |
| SEALAND KODIAK       | KGTZ  | 2        | 54.5 N | 137.2 W | 00   | 11      | M 45      | 2 NM    | 61    | 1013.5 | 9.4  | 8.0  | 8         | 13   | 13          | 10 13   |
| CHEVRON CALIFORNIA   | WCGN  | 2        | 55.6 N | 140.3 W | 00   | 11      | M 36      | 2 NM    |       | 1011.0 | 8.9  | 8.9  | 5         | 14.5 | 14          | 8 14.5  |
| SEALAND SPIRIT       | WFLG  | 2        | 32.0 N | 149.5 W | 00   | 21      | M 40      | 5 NM    | 18    | 1005.9 | 27.8 | 24.4 | 8         | 16.5 | 26          | 9 18    |
| ALASKA RAINBOW       | 3ECL4 | 2        | 53.2 N | 145.2 W | 06   | 28      | M 35      | .25 NM  | 60    | 0999.0 | 11.0 | 13.0 | 12        | 16.5 | 28          | 12 16.5 |
| YOUNG SPROUT         | 3EMQ3 | 2        | 46.1 N | 169.5 E | 06   | 31      | M 46      | .5 NM   | 45    | 0997.0 | 5.0  | 4.0  | 4         | 8    | 31          | 9 14.5  |
| MING SUN             | BLHN  | 2        | 36.5 N | 152.5 W | 06   | 19      | M 38      | 5 NM    |       | 1008.0 | 22.0 | 17.0 | 8         | 13   |             |         |
| TONCI TOPIC          | ELKK  | 2        | 45.1 N | 157.5 W | 06   | 15      | 44        | 2 NM    | 59    | 0986.0 | 14.0 | 15.0 | 12        | 23   |             |         |
| TONCI TOPIC          | ELKK  | 3        | 46.0 N | 154.4 W | 00   | 22      | 37        | .5 NM   | 59    | 0976.0 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 10        | 13   |             |         |
| GREEN BAY            | KGTH  | 3        | 54.3 N | 164.0 W | 00   | 07      | M 40      | 2 NM    | 15    | 0992.0 | 9.5  | 7.0  | 5         | 11.5 | 06          | 7 13    |
| SEALAND ANCHORAGE    | KGTX  | 3        | 54.1 N | 157.6 W | 00   | 08      | 37        | 5 NM    |       | 0993.3 | 7.8  | 8.4  | 4         | 6.5  | 08          | 10 13   |
| EMERALD SEA          | LAHA2 | 3        | 43.9 N | 155.8 W | 00   | 26      | M 40      | 2 NM    |       | 0985.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 6         | 16.5 | 24          | 7 19.5  |
| RUBIN OCEAN          | DUVV  | 3        | 41.2 N | 176.9 W | 04   | 31      | M 48      | 5 NM    | 80    | 0996.0 | 10.0 | 13.4 | 9         | 18   | 30          | 9 19.5  |
| OCEAN ASPIRATION     | 3EJB3 | 4        | 54.2 N | 142.7 W | 18   | 12      | M 37      | 1 NM    |       | 0992.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 9         | 14.5 | 14          | 10 16.5 |
| ALLIGATOR JOY        | 3EDD8 | 5        | 38.9 N | 149.7 E | 18   | 29      | M 38      | 2 NM    | 25    | 1023.0 | 15.0 | 20.0 | 4         | 6.5  | 27          | 7 10    |
| SEALAND KODIAK       | KGTZ  | 5        | 56.7 N | 147.7 W | 18   | 14      | M 38      | 2 NM    | 63    | 0988.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | XX        | 13   | 14          | XX 14.5 |
| PRESIDENT HOOVER     | WTST  | 5        | 41.3 N | 148.2 E | 18   | 32      | M 43      | 10 NM   |       | 1021.5 | 2.1  | 9.4  | 4         | 10   | 32          | 9 19.5  |
| GREEN SUMA           | 3EV85 | 6        | 44.5 N | 165.4 E | 06   | 26      | M 40      | 1 NM    |       | 1000.0 | 8.0  | 1.2  | 10        | 11.5 | 26          | 12 13   |
| MAERSK PINE          | OKJJ  | 6        | 46.7 N | 155.8 E | 06   | 27      | 39        | 5 NM    |       | 0993.0 | 4.0  |      | 6         | 11.5 | 28          | 7 13    |
| PRESIDENT EISENHOWER | KRJJ  | 6        | 43.3 N | 179.2 E | 18   | 25      | M 38      | 10 NM   |       | 0997.0 | 12.0 | 11.6 | 4         | 16.5 | 25          | 6 16.5  |
| ALLIGATOR JOY        | 3EDD8 | 7        | 41.1 N | 161.3 E | 00   | 29      | M 43      | 5 NM    |       | 1014.0 | 8.0  | 14.0 | 5         | 8    | 29          | 7 11.5  |
| PRINCE OF TOKYO 2    | 3EUU6 | 7        | 48.7 N | 176.4 W | 00   | 24      | M 40      | 10 NM   | 03    | 0979.8 | 7.0  | 3.0  | 10        | 16.5 | 24          | 12 19.5 |
| ALLIGATOR JOY        | 3EDD8 | 7        | 41.3 N | 163.6 E | 06   | 30      | M 37      | 5 NM    |       | 1011.5 | 12.0 | 15.0 | 5         | 8    | 29          | 7 11.5  |
| SEALAND KODIAK       | KGTZ  | 7        | 50.4 N | 129.6 W | 12   | 15      | M 50      | 5 NM    | 61    | 1003.5 | 12.2 | 11.0 | XX        | 16.5 |             |         |
| MADISON MAERSK       | OVJB2 | 8        | 35.7 N | 142.4 E | 06   | 16      | M 38      | 1 NM    | 58    | 1012.0 |      |      | 24.7      | 8    | 16.5        |         |

# Selected Gale and Wave Observations

October, November and December 1991

| VESSEL                 | CALL  | POSITION |        |         | WIND |         | VELOCITY |        | PRESS- |        | TEMP |      | SEA WAVES |      | SWELL WAVES |         |
|------------------------|-------|----------|--------|---------|------|---------|----------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|-----------|------|-------------|---------|
|                        |       | DATE     | LAT.   | LONG.   | TIME | DIR.    | SPEED    | WX.    | WV.    | PRESS- | Air  | Sea  | PD HGT    | DIR  | PD HGT.     | DIR     |
|                        |       | deg.     | deg.   | deg.    | GMT  | 10 deg. | kts.     | code   | mb     | mb     |      |      | sec ft.   |      | sec ft.     |         |
| PRESIDENT GRANT        | WEZD  | 9        | 42.0 N | 154.8 E | 00   | 17      | 40       | 10 NM  |        | 1016.8 | 14.4 | 15.0 | 4         | 6.5  | 16          | 7 8     |
| PRESIDENT JACKSON      | WRYC  | 9        | 41.8 N | 148.1 E | 00   | 22      | M 45     | 200 YD | 82     | 0998.8 | 12.2 | 8.5  | 7         | 6.5  | 16          | 7 10    |
| GREEN BAY              | KGTH  | 9        | 37.8 N | 147.6 E | 02   | 31      | M 73     | .5 NM  | 15     | 0999.5 | 17.0 | 20.0 | 8         | 26   | 31          | 12 29.5 |
| SEALAND LIBERATOR      | KHRP  | 9        | 40.7 N | 153.0 E | 06   | 14      | M 38     | 2 NM   | 62     | 1004.1 | 16.2 |      | 4         | 3    | 15          | 4 11.5  |
| PRESIDENT GRANT        | WEZD  | 9        | 42.9 N | 157.1 E | 06   | 17      | 40       | 10 NM  |        | 1014.0 | 12.8 | 11.7 | 4         | 6.5  | 18          | 8 6.5   |
| SEALAND SPIRIT         | WFLG  | 9        | 43.8 N | 169.8 E | 06   | 33      | M 36     | 10 NM  | 01     | 1015.5 | 7.8  | 6.1  | 8         | 19.5 | 33          | 12 16.5 |
| PRESIDENT JACKSON      | WRYC  | 9        | 40.3 N | 146.3 E | 06   | 31      | M 35     | 10 NM  |        | 1005.0 | 11.0 | 9.6  | 6         | 10   | 15          | 8 11.5  |
| HANEI SKY              | 3EZM3 | 10       | 54.1 N | 162.0 W | 12   | 32      | M 35     | 10 NM  | 07     | 0990.0 | 7.0  | 8.0  | 6         | 8    | 32          | 6 8     |
| NEPTUNE AMBER          | S6CY  | 10       | 35.3 N | 157.7 W | 18   | 28      | M 35     | 5 NM   | 03     | 1016.5 | 17.5 |      | 2         | 8    | 28          | 5 11.5  |
| PRESIDENT MADISON      | WCIP  | 10       | 50.9 N | 161.2 E | 18   | 24      | 37       | 10 NM  |        | 1006.0 | 6.1  | 5.0  | 8         | 8    | 18          | 10 16.5 |
| ASTRO JYOJIN           | DVUL  | 11       | 54.2 N | 163.9 W | 00   | 36      | M 38     | 2 NM   | 68     | 0984.2 | 0.5  | 7.5  | 6         | 8    | 32          | 6 8     |
| PRESIDENT MADISON      | WCIP  | 11       | 50.2 N | 158.8 E | 00   | 19      | 40       | 10 NM  | 03     | 1009.1 | 6.1  | 5.0  | 8         | 8    | 21          | 11 16.5 |
| PRINCE OF TOKYO 2      | 3EUU6 | 11       | 49.4 N | 136.2 W | 18   | 25      | M 45     | 5 NM   | 03     | 0996.5 | 11.0 | 7.0  | 14        | 23   | 25          | 14 23   |
| OVERSEAS BOSTON        | KRDB  | 11       | 50.3 N | 132.3 W | 18   | 24      | 45       | 5 NM   |        | 0990.5 | 12.7 | 13.0 | 3         | 8    | 24          | 10 16.5 |
| PACIFICMERCHANT        | 5MCB  | 11       | 52.8 N | 142.9 W | 21   | 24      | M 35     | 10 NM  | 04     | 0991.0 | 10.0 | 11.0 | 7         | 10   | 26          | 10 14.5 |
| OVERSEAS BOSTON        | KRDB  | 12       | 50.5 N | 133.0 W | 00   | 25      | 45       | 10 NM  |        | 0998.3 | 13.3 | 13.0 | 4         | 8    | 24          | 10 16.5 |
| PRESIDENT LINCOLN      | KDBQ  | 12       | 22.6 N | 121.3 E | 06   | 03      | 36       | 5 NM   | 05     | 1014.4 | 25.2 | 26.7 | 9         | 10   | 03          | 11 13   |
| NOSAC EXPRESS          | LAZA2 | 12       | 42.5 N | 164.9 E | 06   | 31      | M 35     | 5 NM   |        | 1006.7 | 9.2  | 9.0  | 5         | 11.5 | 17          | 17 8    |
| HANEI SKY              | 3EZM3 | 13       | 53.5 N | 172.3 E | 18   | 28      | M 40     | 2 NM   | 07     | 0983.0 | 4.0  | 7.0  | 7         | 10   | 27          | 8 10    |
| ASTRO JYOJIN           | DVUL  | 13       | 51.5 N | 167.7 E | 18   | 27      | M 37     | 5 NM   | 03     | 0986.5 | 4.0  | 7.0  | 4         | 8    | 24          | 7 11.5  |
| ALLIGATOR PRIDE        | ELJ08 | 13       | 53.6 N | 177.8 W | 18   | 26      | M 44     | 5 NM   | 03     | 0970.9 | 6.0  | 6.3  | 11        | 6    | 26          | 14 8    |
| EDEN                   | ELK3  | 13       | 50.5 N | 177.3 W | 18   | 26      | M 40     | 5 NM   | 27     | 0988.0 | 4.0  | 8.0  | 9         | 18   | 28          | 10 23   |
| PRESIDENT GRANT        | WEZD  | 13       | 50.0 N | 153.5 W | 18   | 23      | 38       | 2 NM   | 10     | 0999.9 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 5         | 11.5 | 20          | 8 11.5  |
| PRESIDENT TYLER        | WEZM  | 13       | 40.0 N | 173.3 W | 18   | 35      | M 38     | 2 NM   | 63     | 1004.8 | 8.9  | 11.7 | 6         | 8    | 20          | 12 13   |
| HANEI SKY              | 3EZM3 | 14       | 53.6 N | 170.6 E | 00   | 28      | M 40     | 10 NM  | 07     | 0981.0 | 5.0  | 7.0  | 7         | 10   | 27          | 8 10    |
| OOC EXECUTIVE          | D5AN  | 14       | 54.0 N | 173.5 W | 00   | 26      | 43       |        |        | 0973.0 | 8.0  | 7.0  | 8         | 11.5 | 25          | 8 11.5  |
| SEALAND TRADER         | KIRH  | 14       | 47.2 N | 158.0 W | 00   | 22      | 36       | .5 NM  | 63     | 0998.1 | 9.4  | 8.3  | 4         | 13   | 24          | 15 18   |
| CONTINENTAL WING       | ELJS6 | 15       | 45.5 N | 179.2 E | 12   | 28      | M 40     | 5 NM   | 02     | 1000.5 | 6.5  | 7.0  | 6         | 19.5 | 28          | 12 19.5 |
| KEYSTONE CANYON        | KSPK  | 15       | 50.5 N | 131.5 W | 12   | 22      | 40       | 2 NM   | 81     | 0996.0 | 11.5 |      | 6         | 10   | 20          | 7 23    |
| SEALAND CONSUMER       | WCHF  | 15       | 45.5 N | 177.1 E | 12   | 27      | 40       | 5 NM   | 25     | 0999.1 | 5.0  | 5.0  | 5         | 8    | 28          | 16 34.5 |
| PRESIDENT GRANT        | WEZD  | 15       | 49.2 N | 133.4 W | 12   | 21      | 45       | 1 NM   | 81     | 0992.6 | 13.3 | 12.8 | 5         | 11.5 | 21          | 11 21   |
| GREAT LAND             | WFDP  | 15       | 49.3 N | 127.1 W | 12   | 14      | M 37     | 2 NM   | 63     | 1015.3 | 10.3 | 11.1 | 3         | 10   | 17          | 8 18    |
| OVERSEAS BOSTON        | KRDB  | 16       | 55.7 N | 138.8 W | 18   | 06      | 35       | 10 NM  |        | 1013.2 |      | 0.7  | 3         | 8    | 29          | 16 8    |
| KEYSTONE CANYON        | KSPK  | 16       | 53.2 N | 136.4 W | 18   | 04      | 43       | 2 NM   |        | 0967.0 | 8.3  | 11.7 | 7         | 16.5 | 04          | 7 23    |
| CHEVRON CALIFORNIA     | WCGN  | 16       | 44.7 N | 151.9 W | 18   | 26      | M 35     | 5 NM   | 03     | 0995.5 | 10.6 | 11.1 | 3         | 8    | 27          | 5 10    |
| OVERSEAS BOSTON        | KRDB  | 17       | 54.6 N | 137.5 W | 00   | 34      | 40       | 10 NM  |        |        | 7.2  |      | 4         | 8    | 30          | 12 10   |
| KEYSTONE CANYON        | KSPK  | 17       | 53.7 N | 137.0 W | 00   | 35      | 40       | 2 NM   |        | 0968.5 | 8.9  | 10.6 | 6         | 16.5 | 36          | 9 24.5  |
| PRESIDENT TYLER        | WEZM  | 17       | 39.1 N | 139.0 W | 00   | 27      | M 36     | 10 NM  | 15     | 1007.0 | 17.2 | 16.7 | 10        | 14.5 | 27          | 15 23   |
| NATIONAL HONOR         | DZDI  | 17       | 42.6 N | 146.8 W | 06   | 27      | M 36     |        |        | 0995.6 | 9.0  | 10.0 | 10        | 26   | 27          | 15 34.5 |
| CONTINENTAL WING       | ELJS6 | 18       | 47.8 N | 152.4 W | 12   | 23      | M 48     |        |        | 0981.5 | 8.5  | 9.0  | 6         | 16.5 | 23          | 12 16.5 |
| CONTINENTAL WING       | ELJS6 | 18       | 48.3 N | 148.9 W | 18   | 25      | M 47     | 2 NM   |        | 0980.0 | 7.0  | 9.0  | 8         | 19.5 | 25          | 10 16.5 |
| SEALAND KODIAK         | KGTH  | 18       | 49.4 N | 133.6 W | 18   | 17      | M 35     | 10 NM  | 25     | 1000.6 | 10.6 | 10.0 | 4         | 8    | 26          | 9 16.5  |
| WESTWOOD JAGO          | C6CW9 | 19       | 40.5 N | 176.2 E | 06   | 12      | M 68     | 200 YD | 63     | 0997.5 | 11.0 |      | 12        | 19.5 |             |         |
| CONTINENTAL WING       | ELJS6 | 19       | 49.0 N | 143.5 W | 06   | 25      | M 39     | 2 NM   |        | 0983.0 | 9.0  | 10.0 | 6         | 18   | 22          | 10 16.5 |
| OVERSEAS JUNEAU        | WJND  | 19       | 42.7 N | 125.8 W | 18   | 18      | 35       | 5 NM   |        | 1017.2 | 13.3 | 10.6 | 7         | 13   | 18          | 8 8     |
| BAY BRIDGE             | ELES7 | 20       | 48.9 N | 152.9 W | 00   | 28      | M 42     | 10 NM  |        | 1005.0 | 3.5  | 8.0  | 12        | 18   | 28          | 11 16.5 |
| M.V. CALIFORNIA HERMES | ELJP6 | 20       | 50.7 N | 141.5 W | 00   | 24      | M 40     | 5 NM   |        | 0990.5 | 5.5  | 10.0 | 9         | 18   | 33          | 9 19.5  |
| ADMIRALTY BAY          | KACK  | 20       | 53.6 N | 137.9 W | 00   | 25      | 40       | 5 NM   |        | 0986.2 | 7.8  | 8.3  | 7         | 14.5 | 23          | 13 21   |
| WESTWOOD JAGO          | C6CW9 | 20       | 41.2 N | 178.1 W | 06   | 31      | M 50     | 200 YD | 45     | 0987.5 | 9.0  |      | 14        | 39   |             |         |
| SEALAND EXPLORER       | WGJF  | 21       | 33.8 N | 166.2 W | 06   | 29      | M 45     | 5 NM   | 01     | 1012.0 | 16.0 | 18.0 | 7         | 6.5  | 27          | 16 18   |
| OVERSEAS BOSTON        | KRDB  | 21       | 51.5 N | 133.5 W | 12   | 14      | 40       | 2 NM   |        | 0995.3 | 10.1 | 10.0 | 5         | 11.5 | 30          | 15 13   |
| OVERSEAS BOSTON        | KRDB  | 21       | 52.9 N | 135.3 W | 18   | 20      | 40       | 5 NM   |        | 0993.2 | 9.4  | 10.0 | 7         | 11.5 | 20          | 8 14.5  |
| SEALAND ENTERPRISE     | KRGB  | 21       | 46.9 N | 145.8 W | 18   | 12      | M 36     | 10 NM  |        | 1015.2 | 10.6 | 8.9  | 8         | 13   | 31          | 12 16.5 |
| PRESIDENT ADAMS        | WRYW  | 21       | 43.4 N | 145.3 W | 18   | 12      | M 48     | 1 NM   | 63     | 1012.2 | 14.0 | 14.1 | 6         | 11.5 | 33          | 9 13    |
| PACIFIC EMERALD        | DURG  | 22       | 48.8 N | 166.9 W | 00   | 08      | M 36     |        |        | 1010.5 | 6.0  | 7.0  | 9         | 11.5 | 07          | 9 11.5  |
| EASTERN VENTURE        | 3EYQ5 | 22       | 48.7 N | 140.7 W | 06   | 12      | M 45     | 2 NM   | 50     | 1009.5 | 10.0 | 11.0 | 12        | 19.5 | 12          | 12 19.5 |
| ALTAMONTE              | DZBD  | 23       | 54.0 N | 155.0 W | 00   | 35      | M 39     | 1 NM   |        | 0998.0 | 3.0  |      | 5         | 10   | 36          | 7 13    |
| ASPEN                  | KACN  | 23       | 51.1 N | 135.2 W | 00   | 15      | 40       | 10 NM  | 58     | 1000.0 | 12.2 | 10.6 | 6         | 16.5 | 15          | 14 34.5 |
| SEALAND KODIAK         | KGTH  | 23       | 54.1 N | 136.3 W | 00   | 14      | M 46     | 1 NM   | 61     | 0997.5 | 9.2  | 8.0  | 6         | 13   | 15          | 12 23   |
| SEALAND ENTERPRISE     | KRGB  | 23       | 48.2 N | 133.2 W | 00   | 17      | M 45     | 2 NM   | 80     | 1004.5 | 12.8 | 10.6 | 7         | 21   | 17          | 12 29.5 |
| SEALAND ANCHORAGE      | KGTH  | 23       | 54.1 N | 160.9 W | 12   | 33      | 40       | 10 NM  | 01     | 0999.5 | 0.6  | 5.0  | 6         | 14.5 | 34          | 10 16.5 |
| OVERSEAS BOSTON        | KRDB  | 24       | 53.6 N | 136.6 W | 00   | 27      | 35       | 5 NM   | 02     | 0995.6 | 7.8  | 10.0 | 4         | 6.5  | 22          | 10 11.5 |
| ARTHUR MAERSK          | OXR52 | 25       | 43.0 N | 159.6 E | 06   | 27      | 35       | 5 NM   | 02     | 1005.0 | 5.5  |      | XX        | 19.5 |             |         |
| ARTHUR MAERSK          | OXR52 | 25       | 43.1 N | 165.2 E | 18   | 30      | 35       | 5 NM   |        | 1006.5 | 3.5  |      | XX        | 19.5 |             |         |
| SEALAND PATRIOT        | KHRP  | 26       | 42.9 N | 177.3 E | 00   | 29      | M 38     | 10 NM  | 03     | 1004.8 | 9.5  |      | 5         | 6.5  | 23          | 10 13   |
| SKAUGRAN               | LAD82 | 27       | 54.3 N | 159.5 W | 00   | 24      | M 37     | 5 NM   |        | 0994.5 | 6.5  |      | 3         | 8    | 24          | 6 13    |
| OCEAN SEL              | 3ETR3 | 27       | 50.8 N | 150.2 W | 12   | 23      | M 36     | 2 NM   | 07     | 1018.0 | 10.0 | 9.0  | 7         | 10   | 23          | 9 13    |
| OVERSEAS BOSTON        | KRDB  | 27       | 58.1 N | 142.1 W | 18   | 26      | 35       | 5 NM   |        | 1007.5 | 5.6  | 9.0  | 5         | 6.5  | 26          | 6 13    |
| SKAUGRAN               | LAD82 | 27       | 54.2 N | 164.1 W | 18   | 21      | M 39     | 5 NM   | 40     | 1008.0 | 5.5  | 9.5  | 6         | 16.5 | 23          | 7 19.5  |
| OVERSEAS BOSTON        | KRDB  | 28       | 57.3 N | 140.7 W | 00   | 29      | 35       | 5 NM   |        | 1012.2 | 7.2  | 9.0  | 5         | 6.5  | 26          | 6 13    |
| CHEVRON SKY            | 5LTC  | 28       | 35.1 N | 149.2 W | 12   | 08      | M 36     | 10 NM  |        | 1026.4 | 19.0 | 18.0 | 3         | 10   | 08          | 4 10    |
| PRESIDENT F. ROOSEVELT | KRJP  | 28       | 44.1 N | 157.7 W | 12   | 14      | M 42     | 2 NM   |        | 1012.0 | 11.7 | 10.0 | 12        | 13   | 19          | 16 16.5 |
| ANDERS MAERSK          | OXIT2 | 30       | 36.0 N | 124.2 W | 00   | 35      | 44       | 10 NM  |        | 1021.0 | 13.0 |      | 8         | 11.5 | 35          | 19 26   |



# Selected Gale and Wave Observations

October, November and December 1991

| VESSEL                | CALL  | POSITION |        |         | TIME | WIND |           | VSBY   | PRES |        | TEMP |      | SEA WAVES |      | SWELL WAVES |         |
|-----------------------|-------|----------|--------|---------|------|------|-----------|--------|------|--------|------|------|-----------|------|-------------|---------|
|                       |       | DATE     | LAT.   | LONG.   |      | DIR. | SPEED     |        | WX.  | URE    | °C.  |      | PD        | HGT  | DIR         | PD      |
|                       |       |          | deg.   | deg.    | GMT  | 10   | deg. kts. |        | code | mb     | Air  | Sea  | sec ft.   |      | sec ft.     |         |
| M/V VERA ACORDE       | 3EAG4 | 30       | 38.8 N | 161.2 E | 06   | 30   | M 40      | 2 NM   |      | 1013.0 | 10.0 | 18.0 | 10        | 23   | 30          | 12 23   |
| ATLANTIC NOV.         |       |          |        |         |      |      |           |        |      |        |      |      |           |      |             |         |
| CRISTOFORO COLOMBO    | ICYS  | 1        | 42.1 N | 43.3 W  | 00   | 35   | 35        | 1 NM   |      | 1010.0 | 10.0 | 16.0 | 5         | 13   |             |         |
| CRISTOFORO COLOMBO    | ICYS  | 1        | 42.2 N | 45.4 W  | 06   | 36   | 45        | 5 NM   |      | 1020.0 | 11.0 | 17.0 | 4         | 14.5 |             |         |
| CRISTOFORO COLOMBO    | ICYS  | 2        | 42.9 N | 52.3 W  | 00   | 22   | 35        | 5 NM   | 02   | 1017.0 | 12.0 | 6.0  | 4         | 10   |             |         |
| MARGRETHE MAERSK      | OYSN2 | 2        | 55.3 N | 26.7 W  | 12   | 30   | M 45      | 2 NM   |      | 0995.3 | 7.3  | 9.4  | 6         | 19.5 |             |         |
| MARGRETHE MAERSK      | OYSN2 | 2        | 54.3 N | 28.8 W  | 18   | 30   | M 52      | 5 NM   |      | 1003.0 | 6.0  | 9.7  | 6         | 23   |             |         |
| MARGRETHE MAERSK      | OYSN2 | 3        | 52.7 N | 30.6 W  | 00   | 30   | M 53      | 5 NM   |      | 1003.0 | 9.5  | 9.4  | 6         | 19.5 |             |         |
| NOAA SHIP WHITING     | WTEN  | 3        | 27.8 N | 96.9 W  | 15   | 02   | M 35      | 5 NM   | 00   | 1035.0 | 8.0  | 20.5 | 2         | 6.5  | 03          | 2 8     |
| LIBERTY STAR          | WCBP  | 6        | 37.1 N | 23.5 W  | 12   | 12   | M 42      | 5 NM   | 16   | 1022.0 | 20.0 | 24.0 | 5         | 14.5 |             |         |
| HUAL LISITA           | LAKK2 | 6        | 57.1 N | 13.6 W  | 18   | 28   | M 39      | 5 NM   |      | 1001.0 | 9.5  | 12.0 | 10        | 26   | 29          | 14 28   |
| HUAL LISITA           | LAKK2 | 7        | 55.1 N | 19.5 W  | 18   | 31   | M 40      | 10 NM  |      | 1010.0 | 8.0  | 12.0 | 8         | 21   | 30          | 9 23    |
| ITS BALTIMORE         | WXXM  | 9        | 37.5 N | 72.5 W  | 19   | 04   | 36        | 5 NM   |      | 1018.0 |      |      | 5         | 13   | 04          | 10 16.5 |
| HUAL LISITA           | LAKK2 | 10       | 49.5 N | 39.1 W  | 00   | 30   | M 42      | 10 NM  |      | 1016.5 | 13.0 | 15.0 | 6         | 13   | 30          | 9 14.5  |
| ITS BALTIMORE         | WXXM  | 10       | 38.0 N | 72.8 W  | 00   | 05   | 35        | 5 NM   |      | 1018.4 | 15.6 | 18.9 | 5         | 13   | 02          | 10 16.5 |
| ITS BALTIMORE         | WXXM  | 10       | 39.0 N | 73.5 W  | 12   | 04   | 35        | 5 NM   | 60   | 1017.0 | 7.8  | 12.8 | 3         | 10   | 04          | 6 16.5  |
| TILLIE LYKES          | WMLH  | 11       | 36.8 N | 69.9 W  | 18   | 25   | M 40      | 10 NM  | 02   | 1006.5 | 18.9 |      | 6         | 13   | 23          | 7 10    |
| EVER GALLANT          | BKJN  | 14       | 41.7 N | 61.7 W  | 17   | 32   | M 36      | 5 NM   | 80   | 1004.5 | 11.5 | 15.0 | 6         | 8    | 32          | 8 10    |
| EVER GALLANT          | BKJN  | 14       | 41.4 N | 63.7 W  | 23   | 31   | M 35      | 5 NM   | 03   | 1010.0 | 10.2 | 15.0 | 6         | 8    | 29          | 6 8     |
| METTE MAERSK          | OXKT2 | 16       | 56.6 N | 27.6 W  | 18   | 10   | M 36      | 5 NM   |      | 1004.0 | 8.0  | 8.6  | 10        | 16.5 |             |         |
| NOAA SHIP DELAWARE II | KNBD  | 17       | 42.4 N | 70.5 W  | 03   | 33   | M 36      | 5 NM   |      | 1015.5 | 4.5  | 9.6  | 4         | 5    | 34          | 4 6.5   |
| OLGA TOPIC            | A8EE  | 20       | 48.4 N | 07.9 W  | 00   | 01   | 38        | 5 NM   |      | 1025.0 | 11.0 | 12.0 | 9         | 19.5 |             |         |
| ARGONAUT              | KPDV  | 20       | 38.1 N | 52.4 W  | 00   | 28   | 35        | 10 NM  |      | 1015.0 | 17.8 | 23.3 | 6         | 13   | 29          | 8 14.5  |
| OLGA TOPIC            | A8EE  | 22       | 43.1 N | 22.5 W  | 06   | 20   | 38        | 2 NM   |      | 1014.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 8         | 10   |             |         |
| ARNOLD MAERSK         | OZG12 | 22       | 41.0 N | 38.9 W  | 18   | 30   | 44        | 5 NM   |      | 1007.2 | 18.2 |      | 7         | 19.5 | 28          | 8 23    |
| ARNOLD MAERSK         | OZG12 | 23       | 40.7 N | 41.0 W  | 00   | 27   | 35        | 5 NM   |      | 1012.2 | 16.2 |      | 5         | 16.5 | 28          | 7 23    |
| ARNOLD MAERSK         | OZG12 | 23       | 41.2 N | 42.8 W  | 06   | 27   | 41        | 5 NM   |      | 1011.6 | 15.0 |      | 6         | 18   |             |         |
| GREEN WAVE            | KRHL  | 23       | 48.4 N | 07.0 W  | 18   | 19   | 35        | 5 NM   |      | 1014.0 | 10.6 | 12.0 | 4         | 8    | 22          | 8 16.5  |
| OLGA TOPIC            | A8EE  | 24       | 38.2 N | 31.1 W  | 00   | 28   | 37        | 5 NM   |      | 1007.0 | 18.0 | 20.0 | 8         | 10   |             |         |
| GREEN WAVE            | KRHL  | 24       | 47.6 N | 08.3 W  | 00   | 19   | 35        | 5 NM   |      | 1007.0 | 12.8 |      | 4         | 6.5  | 23          | 6 16.5  |
| OLGA TOPIC            | A8EE  | 24       | 37.4 N | 32.1 W  | 06   | 31   | 37        | 5 NM   |      | 1009.0 | 17.0 | 20.0 | 8         | 11.5 |             |         |
| GREEN WAVE            | KRHL  | 25       | 44.9 N | 12.3 W  | 06   | 24   | 40        | 5 NM   |      | 0998.9 | 13.3 |      | 5         | 6.5  | 23          | 10 19.5 |
| ADABELLE LYKES        | WPF2  | 25       | 47.3 N | 15.5 W  | 06   | 26   | 42        | 10 NM  |      | 0989.0 | 12.2 | 15.0 | 7         | 14.5 | 26          | 8 18    |
| SEALAND VALVE         | WPKB  | 25       | 36.9 N | 27.3 W  | 06   | 28   | 35        | 5 NM   | 25   | 1005.8 | 17.8 | 17.8 | 5         | 10   | 28          | 6 8     |
| GOLDEN ENDEAVOR       | WDBU  | 26       | 31.7 N | 26.0 W  | 06   | 36   | 35        | 10 NM  |      | 1036.3 | 19.4 | 20.0 | 5         | 5    | 33          | 7 13    |
| PACIFIC DEC.          |       |          |        |         |      |      |           |        |      |        |      |      |           |      |             |         |
| NEPTUNE AMBER         | S6CY  | 1        | 35.3 N | 177.3 E | 00   | 29   | M 40      | 1 NM   | 60   | 1009.0 | 15.0 |      | 3         | 6.5  | 29          | 10 16.5 |
| BACTAZAR              | 3EUB6 | 1        | 49.5 N | 153.5 W | 12   | 12   | M 40      | 5 NM   |      | 1011.3 | 6.0  | 7.0  | 5         | 10   | 11          | 6 8     |
| ORCHID                | 3EKV5 | 1        | 54.4 N | 174.9 W | 12   | 09   | M 42      | 2 NM   | 81   | 1001.0 | 4.0  | 3.0  | 3         | 5    | 09          | 3 5     |
| ORCHID                | 3EKV5 | 1        | 54.4 N | 177.6 W | 18   | 11   | M 44      | 1 NM   | 81   | 0990.0 | 5.0  | 3.0  | 3         | 5    | 11          | 3 5     |
| SEALAND PRODUCER      | WJBJ  | 2        | 38.0 N | 151.8 W | 06   | 20   | M 36      | 2 NM   | 63   | 1018.0 | 15.6 | 13.9 | 5         | 8    | 12          | 6 16.5  |
| M/V VERA ACORDE       | 3EAG4 | 2        | 39.8 N | 173.6 E | 12   | 10   | M 40      | .5 NM  |      | 0999.4 | 7.1  | 16.0 | 12        | 19.5 | 11          | 12 19.5 |
| M/V VERA ACORDE       | 3EAG4 | 3        | 40.3 N | 175.2 E | 06   | 36   | M 64      | .25 NM |      | 0978.5 | 8.0  | 16.0 | 13        | 44   | 36          | 14 44   |
| M/V VERA ACORDE       | 3EAG4 | 3        | 40.2 N | 175.7 E | 12   | 34   | M 60      | .25 NM |      | 0999.4 | 8.1  | 13.2 | 13        | 39   | 34          | 14 42.5 |
| OCEAN SEL             | 3ETR3 | 3        | 43.2 N | 146.0 E | 12   | 17   | M 38      |        |      | 1013.0 | 6.0  | 5.0  | 5         | 8    | 17          | 5 6.5   |
| OCEAN SEL             | 3ETR3 | 3        | 42.2 N | 144.0 E | 18   | 25   | M 38      |        |      | 1011.0 | 8.0  | 5.0  | 6         | 8    | 25          | 6 8     |
| M/V VERA ACORDE       | 3EAG4 | 7        | 45.0 N | 155.1 W | 18   | 18   | M 40      | 1 NM   |      | 1003.4 | 12.4 | 11.4 | 9         | 8    | 19          | 10 8    |
| M/V VERA ACORDE       | 3EAG4 | 8        | 45.8 N | 153.4 W | 00   | 20   | M 28      | 50 YD  |      | 0996.0 | 12.0 | 11.0 | 10        | 8    | 20          | 10 10   |
| PACHERMANT            | 5MCB  | 8        | 43.5 N | 166.4 W | 01   | 32   | M 35      | 5 NM   | 02   | 1013.0 | 10.0 | 8.0  | 5         | 11.5 | 32          | 7 11.5  |
| M/V VERA ACORDE       | 3EAG4 | 8        | 46.4 N | 151.9 W | 06   | 21   | M 40      | .5 NM  |      | 0988.4 | 13.2 | 11.2 | 9         | 10   | 21          | 12 11.5 |
| SEALAND PRODUCER      | WJBJ  | 8        | 32.5 N | 123.7 W | 06   | 02   | M 35      | 10 NM  |      | 1017.0 | 13.3 | 12.2 | 4         | 13   | 32          | 6 10    |
| M/V VERA ACORDE       | 3EAG4 | 8        | 47.0 N | 150.2 W | 12   | 29   | M 45      | 2 NM   |      | 1004.0 | 7.0  | 1.1  | 8         | 11.5 | 29          | 10 10   |
| M/V VERA ACORDE       | 3EAG4 | 8        | 47.3 N | 148.6 W | 18   | 29   | M 40      | 2 NM   |      | 1014.0 | 6.2  | 10.4 | 8         | 16.5 | 29          | 14 16.5 |
| EVER LAUREL           | BKHH  | 9        | 44.8 N | 166.3 W | 00   | 23   | M 38      | 10 NM  | 02   | 1024.5 | 12.0 | 9.0  | 8         | 10   | 22          | 8 11.5  |
| MAERSK PINE           | GKJJ  | 9        | 52.6 N | 151.7 W | 06   | 26   | 35        | 5 NM   | 83   | 1006.6 | 5.3  |      | 6         | 13   | 28          | 10 16.5 |
| MAERSK PINE           | GKJJ  | 9        | 52.5 N | 149.3 W | 12   | 24   | 38        | 5 NM   | 58   | 1003.5 | 7.0  |      | 6         | 13   | 25          | 10 16.5 |
| SHIRAOI MARU          | 3ECM7 | 10       | 45.9 N | 161.1 W | 00   | 22   | M 43      | 2 NM   | 12   | 1017.5 | 12.0 | 10.0 | 6         | 16.5 | 24          | 8 21    |
| EVER LAUREL           | BKHH  | 10       | 46.6 N | 155.4 W | 00   | 24   | M 42      | 2 NM   | 10   | 1019.0 | 10.5 | 9.0  | 9         | 11.5 | 21          | 11 14.5 |
| SEALAND PACIFIC       | WSRL  | 10       | 44.9 N | 178.9 E | 18   | 36   | M 35      | 2 NM   |      | 1005.8 | 8.9  | 6.7  | 4         | 14.5 | 36          | 6 16.5  |
| EVER LAUREL           | BKHH  | 11       | 47.3 N | 144.9 W | 00   | 26   | M 37      | 1 NM   |      | 1018.0 | 11.0 | 9.0  | 9         | 11.5 | 21          | 14 16.5 |
| EVER LAUREL           | BKHH  | 12       | 47.2 N | 134.2 W | 00   | 26   | M 38      | 5 NM   | 02   | 1014.5 | 12.0 | 9.5  | 8         | 10   | 24          | 13 14.5 |
| SEALAND HAWAII        | KIRP  | 19       | 38.3 N | 163.7 E | 03   | 20   | M 46      | 1 NM   | 52   | 0999.9 | 17.8 | 17.2 | 6         | 14.5 | 17          | 9 21    |
| OCEAN SEL             | 3ETR3 | 20       | 47.3 N | 148.6 W | 00   | 20   | M 38      | .5 NM  | 61   | 1007.2 | 11.0 | 9.0  | 8         | 11.5 | 20          | 9 14.5  |
| OCEAN SEL             | 3ETR3 | 20       | 47.6 N | 141.5 W | 18   | 27   | M 42      | 2 NM   | 50   | 1009.1 | 8.0  | 7.0  | 8         | 11.5 | 27          | 9 13    |
| OCEAN SEL             | 3ETR3 | 21       | 47.7 N | 139.0 W | 00   | 26   | M 38      | 2 NM   | 07   | 1000.0 | 9.0  | 7.0  | 8         | 11.5 | 26          | 9 13    |
| SEALAND HAWAII        | KIRP  | 22       | 37.1 N | 168.9 W | 00   | 25   | M 36      | 10 NM  |      | 1012.5 | 16.7 | 15.0 | 7         | 10   | 30          | 10 18   |
| ATLANTIC DEC.         |       |          |        |         |      |      |           |        |      |        |      |      |           |      |             |         |
| NOSAC RANGER          | WRYG  | 1        | 45.5 N | 24.8 W  | 00   | 19   | 35        | 5 NM   |      | 1013.0 | 10.5 |      | 6         | 13   | 20          | 10 13   |
| NOSAC RANGER          | WRYG  | 1        | 46.1 N | 22.4 W  | 06   | 19   | 35        | 5 NM   |      | 1018.0 | 14.5 |      | 6         | 13   | 19          | 10 14.5 |
| GREEN RIDGE           | WRYL  | 1        | 32.0 N | 36.5 W  | 12   | 29   | 35        | 2 NM   | 62   | 1009.1 | 19.5 |      | 4         | 11.5 |             |         |
| GREEN RIDGE           | WRYL  | 1        | 31.7 N | 37.5 W  | 18   | 32   | 40        | 10 NM  | 02   | 1010.5 | 17.2 |      | 5         | 10   | 32          | 12 14.5 |
| GREEN RIDGE           | WRYL  | 2        | 31.6 N | 38.8 W  | 00   | 34   | 40        | 5 NM   | 02   | 1013.0 | 18.0 |      | 6         | 14.5 |             |         |
| GREEN WAVE            | KRHL  | 4        | 33.5 N | 75.3 W  | 00   | 25   | 40        | 2 NM   |      | 1010.0 | 24.4 |      | 4         | 14.5 |             |         |

# U.S. VOS Weather Reports

October, November and December 1991

|                        | RADIO | MAIL |                    | RADIO | MAIL |                        | RADIO | MAIL |
|------------------------|-------|------|--------------------|-------|------|------------------------|-------|------|
| WESTERN FUTURE         | 3     | 37   | ARCTIC OCEAN       | 45    | 90   | CENTURY HIGHWAY NO. 5  | 202   |      |
| CHEVRON ANTWERP        | 36    | 39   | ARCTIC TOKYO       | 26    | 82   | CGM ILE DE FRANCE      | 116   | 57   |
| DIRECT KOOKABURRA      |       | 67   | ARGONAUT           | 50    | 94   | CGM LORRAINE           | 29    |      |
| EMERALD SEA            |       | 41   | ARILD MAERSK       | 21    |      | CGM PASTEUR            | 55    |      |
| GREEN SASEBO           | 16    | 38   | ARMCO              | 91    | 69   | CGM PROVENCE           | 89    |      |
| GREEN WAVE             |       | 35   | ARNOLD MAERSK      | 11    | 21   | CHABLIS                | 40    | 2    |
| HAWAIIAN EXPRESS       | 28    | 67   | ARTHUR M. ANDERSON | 336   | 352  | CHACO                  | 1     |      |
| M/V BRAVADO            | 6     | 58   | ARTHUR MAERSK      | 43    | 67   | CHAITEN                | 27    |      |
| M/V HAJIN KAOHSIUNG    | 16    | 9    | ASHLEY LYKES       | 35    | 27   | CHALLENGER             | 35    |      |
| MORELAS                | 39    | 53   | ASIAN SENATOR      | 60    |      | CHARLES E. WILSON      | 238   | 191  |
| NO NAME                | 26    | 20   | ASPEN              | 33    | 37   | CHARLESTON             | 56    | 28   |
| PRINCE OF OCEAN        |       | 48   | ASTRO JYOJIN       | 70    | 128  | CHARLOTTE LYKES        | 71    | 53   |
| SKANDERBEG             |       | 23   | ATIGUN PASS        | 5     | 22   | CHELSEA                | 8     | 6    |
| STRIDER ISIS           | 1     |      | ATLA               | 7     |      | CHEMICAL PIONEER       | 83    |      |
| USCGC JARVIS           |       | 20   | ATLANTIC           | 72    |      | CHERRY VALLEY          | 6     |      |
| VILLANT                | 19    | 62   | ATLANTIC CARTIER   | 81    |      | CHESAPEAKE TRADER      | 35    |      |
| WESTERN CRYSTAL        | 30    | 52   | ATLANTIC COMPASS   | 73    |      | CHESNUT HILL           | 19    | 16   |
| 1ST LT ALEX BONNYMAN   | 6     |      | ATLANTIC CONVEYOR  | 88    |      | CHEVRON ANTWERP        | 86    | 49   |
| 1ST LT JACK LUMMIS     | 70    |      | ATLANTIC OCEAN     | 123   | 90   | CHEVRON ARIZONA        | 9     | 10   |
| 2ND LT. JOHN P. BOBO   | 2     |      | ATLANTIC SENTRY    | 11    | 84   | CHEVRON BURNABY        | 88    | 167  |
| ACE ACCORD             | 32    | 12   | ATLANTIS II        | 31    |      | CHEVRON CALIFORNIA     | 148   | 151  |
| ACONCAGUA              | 35    | 17   | ATLAS HIGHWAY      | 17    |      | CHEVRON COLORADO       | 34    | 57   |
| ACT 10                 | 87    |      | AUSTRAL LIGHTNING  | 22    | 35   | CHEVRON COPENHAGEN     |       | 6    |
| ACT 4                  | 97    |      | AUSTRAL RAINBOW    | 42    | 55   | CHEVRON EDINBURGH      | 26    | 97   |
| ACT 5                  | 150   |      | AXEL MAERSK        | 45    | 109  | CHEVRON HORIZON        |       | 70   |
| ACT 6                  | 194   |      | B.T. ALASKA        | 60    | 179  | CHEVRON MISSISSIPPI    | 49    | 79   |
| ACT 7                  | 165   |      | BAAB ULLAH         | 22    |      | CHEVRON NAGASAKI       |       | 88   |
| ACT 1                  | 171   |      | BACTAZAR           | 45    | 107  | CHEVRON OREGON         | 53    | 58   |
| ADABELLE LYKES         | 65    | 151  | BALTIMORE TRADER   | 97    | 44   | CHEVRON PACIFIC        | 16    | 126  |
| ADDIRIYAH              | 9     | 1    | BAR' ZAN           | 58    |      | CHEVRON SKY            |       | 140  |
| ADMIRAL WILLIAM M. CAL | 38    |      | BARDU              | 2     |      | CHEVRON STAR           |       | 70   |
| ADMIRALTY BAY          | 71    | 163  | BAY BRIDGE         | 103   | 78   | CHEVRON SUN            |       | 48   |
| ADRIAN MAERSK          | 20    |      | BEBEDOURO          | 25    |      | CHEVRON WASHINGTON     | 42    | 43   |
| ADRIANE-E              | 30    |      | BELGIAN SENATOR    | 60    |      | CHICKASAW              | 92    | 48   |
| ADVANTAGE              | 46    | 37   | BIBI               | 64    |      | CHINA GLORY            | 67    |      |
| AGNES                  | 72    | 31   | BLUE HAWK          | 23    |      | CHINA PRIDE            | 26    |      |
| AIDE                   | 40    |      | BOGASARI LIMA      | 115   |      | CHIKUITA BOCAS         | 40    |      |
| AINO                   | 98    |      | BOHOL SAMPAGUITA   | 24    |      | CHO YANG SUCCESS       | 29    | 20   |
| AL WATTYAH             | 9     | 15   | BONN EXPRESS       | 64    |      | CLEMENT                | 82    |      |
| ALASKA RAINBOW         | 55    | 103  | BRIGHT ACE         | 73    |      | CLEMENTINA             | 16    |      |
| ALBERT MAERSK          | 18    | 42   | BROOKLYN BRIDGE    | 46    | 55   | CLEVELAND              | 3     | 162  |
| ALDEN W. CLAUSEN       | 18    | 41   | BROOKS RANGE       | 48    | 15   | CO-OP EXPRESS III      | 51    |      |
| ALEMANIA EXPRESS       | 57    |      | BUCKEYE            | 75    | 93   | COAST RANGE            | 4     | 8    |
| ALISON LYKES           | 17    |      | BUFFALO            | 37    | 26   | COASTAL CORPUS CHRISTI | 59    | 2    |
| ALLIGATOR COLUMBUS     | 52    |      | BUNGA KANTAN       | 10    |      | COLIMA                 | 17    | 91   |
| ALLIGATOR EXCELLENCE   | 58    |      | BUNGA KENANGA      | 57    |      | COLUMBIA STAR          | 75    | 96   |
| ALLIGATOR FORTUNE      | 33    |      | BUNGA KESIDANG     | 8     |      | COLUMBINE              | 14    | 23   |
| ALLIGATOR HOPE         | 38    | 118  | BURNS HARBOR       | 366   | 407  | COLUMBUS AMERICA       | 162   |      |
| ALLIGATOR JOY          | 19    | 84   | BUYER              | 26    |      | COLUMBUS AUSTRALIA     | 120   |      |
| ALLIGATOR LIBERTY      | 35    |      | C.W. KITTO         |       | 104  | COLUMBUS LOUISIANA     | 88    |      |
| ALLIGATOR PRIDE        | 25    | 85   | CALCITE II         | 214   | 158  | COLUMBUS NEW ZEALAND   | 57    |      |
| ALLIGATOR TRIUMPH      | 15    | 31   | CALGA              | 1     |      | COLUMBUS OHIO          | 164   | 85   |
| ALMERIA LYKES          | 46    | 23   | CANADIAN RAINBOW   | 78    | 38   | COLUMBUS OLIVOS        | 44    | 35   |
| ALPHA                  | 78    | 65   | CAPE ALAVA         | 6     |      | COLUMBUS ONTARIO       | 100   |      |
| ALPHA HELIX            | 150   | 164  | CAPE ANN           | 12    | 34   | COLUMBUS QUEENSLAND    | 65    |      |
| ALTAMONTE              | 32    | 34   | CAPE ARCHWAY       | 22    |      | COLUMBUS VICTORIA      | 216   |      |
| AMBASSADOR BRIDGE      | 46    | 13   | CAPE BLANCO        | 81    |      | COLUMBUS VIRGINIA      | 175   |      |
| AMERICA EXPRESS        | 47    |      | CAPE BOVER         | 61    | 70   | COLUMBUS WELLINGTON    | 157   |      |
| AMERICAN CONDOR        | 71    |      | CAPE BRETON        | 41    | 51   | COMPANION EXPRESS      | 61    |      |
| AMERICAN CORMORANT     | 20    |      | CAPE CARTHAGE      | 14    |      | CONCERT EXPRESS        | 58    |      |
| AMERICAN EAGLE         | 20    |      | CAPE CATOCHE       | 92    |      | CONSENSUS SEA          | 10    | 2    |
| AMERICAN FALCON        | 80    | 19   | CAPE CHARLES       | 13    |      | CONTINENTAL WING       | 100   | 109  |
| AMERICAN HERITAGE      | 9     |      | CAPE COD           | 12    |      | CONTSHIP SPAIN         | 55    |      |
| AMERICAN KESTREL       | 1     | 35   | CAPE DECISION      | 12    | 14   | CORAH ANN              | 25    | 19   |
| AMERICAN REPUBLIC      | 52    | 54   | CAPE DIAMOND       | 10    |      | CORNHUSKER STATE       | 91    |      |
| AMERICAN TRADER        | 18    | 14   | CAPE DOMINGO       | 6     | 39   | CORNUCOPIA             | 22    | 100  |
| AMERICANA              | 33    | 69   | CAPE DOUGLAS       | 4     |      | CORNWITH CRAMER        | 77    | 53   |
| AMERIGO VESPUCCI       | 14    | 1    | CAPE EDMONT        | 67    |      | COURTNEY BURTON        | 155   | 187  |
| AMOCO CAIRO            | 17    |      | CAPE GIBSON        | 2     | 46   | CPL. LOUIS J. HAUGE JR | 24    | 4    |
| ANASTASTS              | 5     |      | CAPE HENRY         | 46    |      | CRISTOFORO COLOMBO     | 27    | 25   |
| ANDERS MAERSK          | 59    | 182  | CAPE HORN          | 80    | 56   | CSS HUDSON             | 108   |      |
| ANGLO ORION            | 130   | 61   | CAPE HUDSON        | 90    |      | CYPRESS PASS           | 16    |      |
| ANNA MAERSK            | 4     |      | CAPE INSCRIPTION   | 24    | 43   | CYPRESS TRAIL          | 23    |      |
| ANTHONY RAINBOW        | 26    |      | CAPE ISABEL        | 54    | 50   | DAN MOORE              | 12    | 30   |
| ARABIAN SENATOR        | 63    |      | CAPE JUBY          | 62    | 19   | DEL MONTE HARVESTER    | 3     |      |
| ARCO ALASKA            | 26    |      | CAPE LAMBERT       | 65    |      | DEL VALLE              | 19    |      |
| ARCO ANCHORAGE         | 16    |      | CAPE NOME          | 5     |      | DELAWARE TRADER        | 34    | 152  |
| ARCO CALIFORNIA        | 1     |      | CARIBE 1           |       | 21   | DIAMOND STATE          | 1     | 20   |
| ARCO FAIRBANKS         | 6     |      | CARLA A. HILLS     | 44    | 47   | DIANA                  | 9     | 10   |
| ARCO INDEPENDENCE      | 43    | 38   | CARMAN             | 27    |      | DON JORGE              | 8     | 14   |
| ARCO JUNEAU            | 36    |      | CARMEL             | 18    |      | DONAIRE                |       | 140  |
| ARCO PRUDHOE BAY       | 2     |      | CAROLINA           | 19    | 64   | DSR OAKLAND            |       | 105  |
| ARCO SAG RIVER         | 25    |      | CARTAGENA          | 81    | 25   | DSR YOKOHAMA           |       | 130  |
| ARCO SPIRIT            | 9     |      | CASON J. CALLAWAY  | 141   | 110  | DUSSELDORF EXPRESS     |       | 67   |
| ARCO TEXAS             | 29    | 24   | CELEBRATION        | 29    |      | DYVI OCEANIC           |       | 5    |
| ARCTIC DISCOVERER      | 28    |      | CENTURY HIGHWAY #2 | 218   | 55   | EASTERN GLORY          |       | 23   |

# U.S. VOS Weather Reports

October, November and December 1991

|                        | RADIO | MAIL |                     | RADIO | MAIL |                        | RADIO | MAIL |
|------------------------|-------|------|---------------------|-------|------|------------------------|-------|------|
| EASTERN VENTURE        | 137   | 118  | GREAT RIVER         | 22    | 102  | JAPAN ALLIANCE         | 77    | 33   |
| ECSTASY                | 84    | 38   | GREEN BAY           | 87    | 108  | JAPAN APOLLO           | 100   | 92   |
| EDEN                   | 49    | 130  | GREEN ELLIOTT       | 2     |      | JAPAN RAINBOW 2        | 15    | 21   |
| EDGAR B. SPEER         | 274   | 288  | GREEN ISLAND        | 44    | 53   | JAPAN SENATOR          | 61    |      |
| EDWARD L. RYERSON      | 53    | 18   | GREEN KOBE          | 12    | 42   | JEAN LYKES             | 60    |      |
| EDWIN H. GOTT          | 429   | 420  | GREEN LAKE          | 83    | 114  | JO BIRK                | 54    |      |
| EDYTH L.               | 60    | 34   | GREEN MAYA          | 1     |      | JO CLIPPER             | 111   |      |
| ELIZABETH LYKES        | 42    |      | GREEN RIDGE         | 9     | 26   | JO LOHN                | 152   |      |
| EMERALD SEA            | 35    | 69   | GREEN SAIKAI        | 18    | 81   | JO ROGN                | 37    |      |
| ENDEAVOR               | 1     |      | GREEN SUMA          | 21    | 85   | JOANN M                | 24    | 85   |
| ENGLISH STAR           | 50    |      | GREEN VALLEY        | 12    |      | JOHN G. MUNSON         | 222   | 160  |
| ENSOR                  | 24    |      | GREEN WAVE          | 23    | 64   | JOHN LYKES             | 26    | 43   |
| EQUALITY STATE         | 40    | 62   | GUANAJUATO          | 183   |      | JOHN YOUNG             |       | 186  |
| ESSO PUERTO RICO       | 20    | 23   | GUAYAMA             | 9     | 17   | JOSEPH H. FRANTZ       | 262   | 291  |
| ETERNITY               | 20    |      | GULF SENTRY         | 14    |      | JOSEPH LYKES           | 6     |      |
| EUROPEAN SENATOR       | 38    |      | GULF SPEED          | 16    |      | JUBILEE                | 2     |      |
| EVER GAINING           | 8     |      | GULF SPIRIT         | 54    |      | JULIUS HAMMER          | 66    | 50   |
| EVER GALLANT           | 1     | 10   | HAKONE MARU         | 57    |      | JUPITER                | 2     | 68   |
| EVER GARDEN            | 4     |      | HANEI SKY           | 4     | 103  | KAIMOKU                | 34    | 166  |
| EVER GARLAND           | 5     |      | HANEI SUN           | 35    |      | KATHULA                | 51    | 176  |
| EVER GENTLE            | 2     |      | HANJIN BUSAN        | 30    | 26   | KATHLEEN PEARCY        | 30    |      |
| EVER GENTRY            | 1     |      | HANJIN CHUNGMU      | 11    |      | KATHLEEN FEARY         |       | 24   |
| EVER GIANT             | 8     |      | HANJIN FELIXSTOWE   | 10    |      | KAUAI                  | 84    | 186  |
| EVER GIFTED            | 26    | 18   | HANJIN HAMBURG      | 2     |      | KAYE E. BARKER         | 88    | 99   |
| EVER GIVEN             | 6     |      | HANJIN HONG KONG    | 10    |      | KEBAN                  |       | 5    |
| EVER GLAMOUR           | 6     |      | HANJIN KEELUNG      | 6     |      | KEE LUNG               | 12    | 41   |
| EVER GLORY             | 4     | 22   | HANJIN KOBE         | 21    |      | KEISHO MARU            | 29    |      |
| EVER GLOWING           | 13    |      | HANJIN LE HAVRE     | 17    |      | KENAI                  | 52    | 25   |
| EVER GOING             | 10    |      | HANJIN LONG BEACH   | 8     |      | KENNETH E. HILL        | 15    | 75   |
| EVER GOODS             | 9     |      | HANJIN MASAN        | 7     |      | KENNETH T. DERR        |       | 65   |
| EVER GRACE             | 6     |      | HANJIN NEW YORK     | 25    |      | KENTUCKY HIGHWAY       | 12    |      |
| EVER GRAND             | 2     |      | HANJIN OAKLAND      | 10    |      | KEYSTONE CANYON        | 91    | 57   |
| EVER GREET             | 5     |      | HANJIN POHANG       | 50    | 16   | KEYSTONE               | 40    | 54   |
| EVER GROWTH            | 4     |      | HANJIN ROTTERDAM    | 3     |      | KISO                   | 63    |      |
| EVER GUARD             | 19    |      | HANJIN SAVANNAH     | 8     |      | KITTANING              | 34    |      |
| EVER GUEST             | 11    |      | HANJIN SEATTLE      | 8     |      | KOKUA                  | 167   | 185  |
| EVER LAUREL            | 16    | 22   | HANJIN SEOUL        | 19    | 17   | KOLN ATLANTIC          | 89    |      |
| EVER LEVEL             | 8     | 7    | HANJIN TONGHAE      | 45    | 15   | KURUBE                 | 1     |      |
| EVER LINKING           | 22    |      | HANJIN VANCOUVER    | 8     |      | LAKE                   | 7     |      |
| EVER LIVING            | 7     |      | HANJIN YOKOHAMA     | 17    |      | LASH ATLANTICO         | 38    |      |
| EVER LOADING           | 2     |      | HANNOVER            | 6     |      | LAUST MAERSK           | 53    | 127  |
| EVER VITAL             | 8     | 40   | HANNOVERLAND        | 58    |      | LAWRENCE H. GIANELLA   | 17    |      |
| EXPORT FREEDOM         | 53    | 61   | HANSA LUBECK        | 88    |      | LEE A. TREGURTHA       | 58    | 40   |
| EXPORT PATRIOT         | 53    | 128  | HANSA VISBY         | 42    |      | LEONARD J. COWLEY      | 118   |      |
| EXXON BENICIA          | 41    |      | HAWAIIAN RAINBOW    | 14    | 33   | LERMA                  | 185   |      |
| EXXON LONG BEACH       | 1     | 7    | HEIDELBERG EXPRESS  | 51    |      | LESLIE LYKES           | 45    | 32   |
| EXXON MEDITERRANEAN    | 17    | 16   | HELM STAR           | 11    |      | LETTITIA LYKES         | 24    | 36   |
| EXXON NEW ORLEANS      | 4     |      | HENRY HUDSON BRIDGE | 178   |      | LIBERTY STAR           | 51    | 66   |
| EXXON PHILADELPHIA     | 31    |      | HERACLITUS          | 5     |      | LIBERTY SUN            | 66    | 108  |
| EXXON SAN FRANCISCO    | 31    | 32   | HERBERT C. JACKSON  | 67    | 61   | LIBERTY WAVE           | 71    | 3    |
| FAIRLIFT               | 63    |      | HERMINIA            | 17    | 42   | LILLAS                 | 19    | 50   |
| FALSTAFF               | 11    |      | HESIOD              | 2     |      | LITRAY                 | 34    |      |
| FARNELLA               | 101   |      | HIRA II             | 38    |      | LNG AQUARIUS           | 51    | 73   |
| FAUST                  | 44    | 43   | HOEGH CAIRN         | 8     |      | LNG CAPRICORN          | 11    | 7    |
| FERNOCROFT             | 87    | 97   | HOEGH CLIPPER       | 19    | 17   | LNG LEO                | 39    |      |
| FESTIVALE              | 73    | 88   | HOEGH DENE          | 5     |      | LNG LIBRA              | 3     | 11   |
| FETISH                 | 121   | 117  | HOEGH DRAKE         | 8     | 19   | LNG TAURUS             | 14    | 66   |
| FLICKERTAIL STATE      | 57    | 20   | HOEGH DYKE          | 19    |      | LNG VIRGO              | 29    | 26   |
| FLORIDA RAINBOW        | 50    | 58   | HOEGH MASCOT        | 1     |      | LONG LINES             | 95    | 30   |
| FORTALEZA              | 71    | 128  | HOEGH MIRANDA       | 35    | 54   | LOUIS MAERSK           | 40    | 33   |
| FRANCES HAMMER         | 30    | 27   | HOLIDAY             | 12    |      | LOUISE LYKES           | 69    | 71   |
| FRANCES L.             | 72    | 99   | HONOLULU            | 41    |      | LT. ODYSSEY            | 17    |      |
| FRED R. WHITE JR       | 24    | 41   | HOWELL LYKES        | 36    | 95   | LURLINE                | 54    | 189  |
| FUJI                   | 34    | 86   | HUAL ANGELITA       | 24    | 56   | LYBA                   | 27    | 40   |
| GALVESTON BAY          | 70    | 73   | HUAL LISITA         | 107   | 134  | M V HAMBURG STAR       |       | 43   |
| GEM STATE              | 41    | 25   | HUMACAO             | 60    | 42   | M V POLYDEFKIS         | 78    | 82   |
| GEMINI                 | 42    | 77   | HYUNDAI COMMANDER   | 22    |      | M. P. GRACE            | 12    |      |
| GENEVIEVE LYKES        | 5     | 28   | HYUNDAI CONTINENTAL | 38    |      | M.V. CALIFORNIA HERMES | 46    | 68   |
| GEORGE A. SLOAN        | 188   | 151  | HYUNDAI EXPLORER    | 10    |      | M.V. CHIGUITA CINCINNA | 40    | 54   |
| GEORGE A. STINSON      | 72    | 86   | HYUNDAI INNOVATOR   | 35    |      | M.V. EVER GATHER       | 28    | 24   |
| GEORGE WASHINGTON BRID | 179   | 59   | HYUNDAI NO 102      | 7     |      | M.V. OOL EBNVOY        | 58    | 65   |
| GEORGIA RAINBOW II     | 50    | 107  | HYUNDAI PIONEER     | 17    |      | M/V VERA ACORDE        | 48    | 131  |
| GERMAN SENATOR         | 122   |      | INDEPENDENT SPIRIT  | 105   |      | MAASSLOT               | 131   |      |
| GERONIMO               | 11    |      | INDIAN OCEAN        | 32    | 32   | MACKINAC BRIDGE        | 188   | 44   |
| GLACIER BAY            | 15    | 60   | INFANTA             | 51    |      | MADISON MAERSK         | 20    | 89   |
| GLOBAL FAME            | 3     |      | ISLAND PRINCESS     | 148   |      | MAERSK COMMANDER       | 120   |      |
| GLOBAL LINK            | 14    |      | ITAITE              | 6     |      | MAERSK CONSTELLATION   | 1     | 15   |
| GLORIOUS SPICA         | 9     |      | ITB BALTIMORE       | 66    | 51   | MAERSK PINE            | 146   | 146  |
| GOLD BOND CONVEYOR     | 26    |      | ITB NEW YORK        | 56    | 43   | MAERSK TACOMA          | 16    |      |
| GOLDEN ENDEAVOR        | 29    | 53   | IVER EXPLORER       | 90    |      | MAGALLANES             | 12    | 26   |
| GOLDEN GATE            | 13    | 40   | IVER EXPRESS        | 13    |      | MAGIC                  | 96    | 1    |
| GOLDEN GATE BRIDGE     | 170   | 41   | J.A.W. INGLEHART    | 92    | 128  | MAGLEBY MAERSK         | 41    |      |
| GOLDEN HAWK            | 69    | 105  | J.L. MAUTHE         | 84    | 78   | MAJESTIC MAERSK        | 20    | 31   |
| GOLDEN MONARCH         | 4     |      | JACKSONVILLE        | 67    | 97   | MALLORY LYKES          | 48    |      |
| GOPHER STATE           | 30    |      | JALISCO             | 36    | 44   | MANHATTAN BRIDGE       | 123   |      |
| GREAT LAND             | 265   | 175  | JAMES LYKES         | 17    | 11   | MANUKAI                | 61    | 197  |

# U.S. VOS Weather Reports

October, November and December 1991

|                         | RADIO | MAIL |                        | RADIO | MAIL |                        | RADIO | MAIL |
|-------------------------|-------|------|------------------------|-------|------|------------------------|-------|------|
| MANULANI                | 67    | 168  | NOAA SHIP ALBATROSS IV | 13    | 16   | PATRIOT                | 13    |      |
| MARATHA MAJESTY         | 3     |      | NOAA SHIP CHAPMAN      | 94    | 100  | PAUL H. TOWNSEND       | 8     |      |
| MARCHEN MAERSK          | 12    | 25   | NOAA SHIP DELAWARE II  | 302   | 253  | PAUL R. TREGURTHA      | 298   | 327  |
| MAREN MAERSK            | 16    | 71   | NOAA SHIP DISCOVERER O | 396   | 334  | PAUL THAYER            | 84    | 110  |
| MARGARET LYKES          | 47    | 60   | NOAA SHIP FERREL       | 68    |      | PECOS                  | 36    |      |
| MARGRETHE MAERSK        | 19    | 22   | NOAA SHIP HECK 591     | 1     |      | PEGGY DOW              | 142   |      |
| MARIE MAERSK            | 26    | 105  | NOAA SHIP M. BALDRIDGE | 9     |      | PELANDER               | 47    | 41   |
| MARIF                   | 33    | 15   | NOAA SHIP MCARTHUR     | 268   | 209  | PENNSYLVANIA TRADER    | 48    | 14   |
| MARINE RELIANCE         | 42    | 97   | NOAA SHIP MILLER FREEM | 156   | 185  | PERMEKE                | 121   |      |
| MARIT MAERSK            | 33    | 98   | NOAA SHIP MT MITCHELL  | 28    |      | PETER W. ANDERSON      | 41    |      |
| MARJORIE LYKES          | 72    | 48   | NOAA SHIP OREGON II    | 213   | 258  | PETROBULK PROGRESS     | 46    |      |
| MARLIN                  |       | 117  | NOAA SHIP RAINIER      | 8     | 67   | PFC DEWAYNE T. WILLIAM | 10    |      |
| MASON LYKES             | 54    | 100  | NOAA SHIP SURVEYOR     | 90    |      | PFC EUGENE A. OBREGON  | 13    | 55   |
| MATHILDE MAERSK         | 37    | 52   | NOAA SHIP T. CROMWELL  | 55    | 376  | PFC JAMES ANDERSON JR  | 9     | 14   |
| MATSONIA                | 61    | 187  | NOAA SHIP WHITING      | 229   | 264  | PFC WILLIAM B. BAUGH   | 4     |      |
| MAUI                    | 154   | 136  | NOBEL STAR             | 89    | 46   | PHAROS                 | 68    |      |
| MAYACUEZ                | 37    | 76   | NORTHERN LIGHT         | 18    | 41   | PHILIP R. CLARKE       | 239   | 260  |
| MC-KINNEY MAERSK        | 28    | 10   | NOSAC EXPLORER         | 21    | 58   | PINE FOREST            | 12    | 51   |
| MEDALLION               | 61    | 60   | NOSAC EXPRESS          | 55    | 49   | PIONERS                |       | 7    |
| MEDUSA CHALLENGER       | 35    | 33   | NOSAC RANGER           | 40    | 93   | POLAR ALASKA           | 12    | 103  |
| MELBOURNE HIGHWAY       | 7     |      | NOSAC TAKAYAMA         | 121   | 100  | POLYNESIA              | 263   | 181  |
| MENINA BARBARA          | 1     |      | NUEVO SAN JUAN         | 56    | 208  | PONCE                  | 16    | 45   |
| MERCANDIAN CONTINENT    | 45    | 16   | NURNBERG ATLANTIC      | 113   |      | POTOMAC TRADER         | 12    | 6    |
| MERCANDIAN SUN II       | 69    | 21   | OAXACA                 | 75    |      | PRESIDENT ADAMS        | 104   | 182  |
| MERCURY ACE             | 77    |      | OCEAN ASPIRATION       | 23    | 64   | PRESIDENT ARTHUR       | 19    | 71   |
| MERIDA                  | 57    | 60   | OCEAN BRIDGE           | 17    |      | PRESIDENT BUCHANAN     | 37    |      |
| MERKUR AMERICA          | 27    |      | OCEAN CHEER            | 34    |      | PRESIDENT EISENHOWER   | 163   | 105  |
| MERKUR PORTUGAL         | 82    |      | OCEAN COMMANDER #1     | 9     |      | PRESIDENT F. ROOSEVELT | 28    | 108  |
| MESABI MINER            | 51    | 65   | OCEAN CONQUEROR        | 78    |      | PRESIDENT GARFIELD     | 9     | 12   |
| METTE MAERSK            | 32    | 68   | OCEAN HIGHWAY          | 37    |      | PRESIDENT GRANT        | 46    | 105  |
| MICHIGAN HIGHWAY        | 37    |      | OCEAN ISLAND           | 21    |      | PRESIDENT HARDING      | 80    | 19   |
| MICRONESIAN COMMERCE    | 44    | 23   | OCEAN LILY             | 33    |      | PRESIDENT HARRISON     | 130   |      |
| MICRONESIAN INDEPENDENT | 28    |      | OCEAN OPAL             | 40    | 51   | PRESIDENT HOOVER       | 34    | 104  |
| MIDLETTOWN              | 64    | 77   | OCEAN SEL              | 7     | 124  | PRESIDENT JACKSON      | 16    | 48   |
| MINDORO SAMPAGUITA      | 5     |      | OCEAN SPIRIT           | 41    |      | PRESIDENT JEFFERSON    | 2     | 5    |
| MINERVA                 | 1     |      | OCEAN VICTOR           | 24    | 23   | PRESIDENT KENNEDY      | 88    | 61   |
| MING ENERGY             | 2     |      | OLEANDER               | 125   | 125  | PRESIDENT LINCOLN      | 145   | 122  |
| MING MOON               | 11    | 23   | OLGA TOPIC             | 47    |      | PRESIDENT MADISON      | 11    | 159  |
| MING PLEASURE           | 9     |      | OLGLEBAY NORTON        | 34    | 50   | PRESIDENT MONROE       | 69    | 56   |
| MING SUN                | 18    | 37   | OMI CHARGER            |       | 2    | PRESIDENT PIERCE       | 40    | 98   |
| MING UNIVERSE           | 4     |      | OMI MISSOURI           | 22    | 18   | PRESIDENT POLK         | 180   | 159  |
| MITLA                   | 1     | 92   | OMI WABASH             | 44    |      | PRESIDENT TRUMAN       | 83    | 109  |
| MOANA PACIFIC           | 85    | 18   | OOCL BRAVERY           | 127   |      | PRESIDENT TYLER        | 83    | 176  |
| MOANA WAVE              | 120   |      | OOCL CHARGER           | 29    |      | PRESIDENT WASHINGTON   | 223   | 22   |
| MOKU PAHU               | 37    |      | OOCL EDUCATOR          | 44    | 25   | PRESCUE ISLE           | 206   | 234  |
| MONTE CERVANTES         | 4     |      | OOCL EXECUTIVE         | 52    | 64   | PRINCE OF TOKYO        | 119   | 183  |
| MONTREY                 | 80    | 35   | OOCL EXPLORER          | 41    | 16   | PRINCE OF TOKYO 2      | 86    | 165  |
| MORELOS                 | 22    |      | OOCL FAIR              | 42    | 49   | PRINCE WILLIAM SOUND   | 19    | 105  |
| MORMACSKY               | 16    |      | OOCL FAITH             | 36    |      | PROSPERO               | 33    | 108  |
| MORMACSTAR              | 76    | 7    | OOCL FORTUNE           | 34    |      | PUERTO CORTES          | 1     |      |
| MORMACUSUN              | 65    | 33   | OOCL FRIENDSHIP        | 28    | 27   | PURITAN                | 171   |      |
| MYRON C. TAYLOR         | 119   | 126  | ORANGE BLOSSOM         | 36    |      | PVT FRANKLIN J. PHILLI | 10    |      |
| NANCY LYKES             | 6     |      | ORANGE STAR            | 130   | 104  | QUALITY OF LIFE        | 29    |      |
| NARA                    | 34    | 66   | ORCHID                 | 31    | 172  | QUEEN ELIZABETH 2      | 88    |      |
| NATIONAL DIGNITY        | 31    | 106  | OREGON RAINBOW II      | 37    | 67   | R V JOHN W VICKERS     | 124   | 90   |
| NATIONAL HONOR          | 23    | 84   | ORIENTAL FREEDOM       | 79    |      | R.V. LAKE GAURDIAN     | 23    | 29   |
| NATIONAL PRIDE          | 38    | 39   | ORION HIGHWAY          | 41    | 12   | RAINBOW BRIDGE         | 65    |      |
| NAVIOS UNIQUE           | 1     |      | OVERSEAS BOSTON        | 47    | 117  | RAINBOW HOPE           | 29    | 51   |
| NCC ARAR                | 12    | 9    | OVERSEAS JOYCE         | 22    | 144  | RALEIGH BAY            | 51    | 53   |
| NECHES                  | 14    |      | OVERSEAS JUNEAU        |       | 88   | RANA M                 | 37    | 50   |
| NEDDLOYD BAHRAIN        | 11    |      | OVERSEAS MARILYN       | 29    | 51   | RANGER                 | 43    |      |
| NEDDLOYD BALTIMORE      | 133   |      | OVERSEAS NEW YORK      | 3     |      | RANI PADMINI           | 1     |      |
| NEDDLOYD BANGKOK        | 100   |      | OVERSEAS PHILADELPHIA  | 1     | 15   | RECIFE                 | 116   |      |
| NEDDLOYD BARCELONA      | 75    |      | OVERSEAS VALDEZ        | 10    |      | RED ARROW              | 3     |      |
| NEDDLOYD CLARENCE       | 99    |      | PACASIA                | 24    |      | REFORM                 | 6     | 37   |
| NEDDLOYD HOLLAND        | 55    | 38   | PACBARON               | 24    |      | RESERVE                | 121   | 162  |
| NEDDLOYD HUDSON         | 56    | 63   | PACBUCHES              | 107   | 60   | RESOLUTE               | 42    | 73   |
| NEDDLOYD MADRAS         | 142   |      | PACDUKE                | 5     |      | RICHARD G MATTIESSEN   | 58    |      |
| NEDDLOYD MANILA         | 129   |      | PACGLORY               | 16    |      | RICHARD REISS          | 28    | 21   |
| NEDDLOYD ROTTERDAM      | 74    |      | PACIFIC EMERALD        | 29    | 88   | RIJKA EXPRESS          | 3     |      |
| NEDDLOYD ROUEN          | 109   |      | PACIFIC PRINCESS       | 29    |      | RIO FRIO               | 49    |      |
| NEDDLOYD VAN CLOON      | 25    |      | PACKING                | 42    |      | RIO NEGRO II           | 31    |      |
| NEPTUNE ACE             | 13    |      | PACMERCHANT            | 23    | 30   | RISEING STAR           | 22    |      |
| NEPTUNE AMBER           | 42    | 95   | PACNOBLE               | 11    |      | ROBERT E. LEE          | 18    | 32   |
| NEPTUNE CORAL           | 31    |      | PACOCCEAN              | 26    | 18   | ROGER BLOUGH           | 153   | 264  |
| NEPTUNE CRYSTAL         | 47    |      | PACPRINCE              | 23    |      | ROSEBANK               | 64    |      |
| NEPTUNE DIAMOND         | 122   |      | PACPRINCESS            | 61    |      | ROSETTA                | 55    | 59   |
| NEPTUNE GARNET          | 13    |      | PACQUEEN               | 18    |      | ROSINA TOPIC           | 15    |      |
| NEPTUNE JADE            | 13    |      | PACSEA                 | 21    |      | ROTTERDAM              | 59    |      |
| NEPTUNE PEARL           | 30    |      | PACSTAR                | 15    |      | ROVER                  | 1     | 7    |
| NEPTUNE TOURMALINE      | 2     |      | PACSUN                 | 10    |      | ROYAL PRINCESS         | 55    |      |
| NEW HORIZON             | 76    | 130  | PACTRADER              | 11    |      | RUBIN DOGA             | 38    |      |
| NEW YORK SENATOR        | 78    |      | PAGA                   |       | 41   | RUBIN OCEAN            | 17    | 39   |
| NEWARK BAY              | 52    | 62   | PAPAGO                 | 41    | 75   | RUTH LYKES             | 43    | 11   |
| NIPPON HIGHWAY          | 47    |      | PAPYRUS                | 31    | 74   | S.T. CRAPO             | 202   | 212  |
|                         |       |      | PARIS SENATOR          | 2     |      | SALINAS                | 19    | 81   |



# U.S. VOS Weather Reports

October, November and December 1991

|                      | RADIO | MAIL |                         | RADIO | MAIL |                                | RADIO | MAIL |
|----------------------|-------|------|-------------------------|-------|------|--------------------------------|-------|------|
| SAM HOUSTON          | 28    | 29   | SPRING BEE              | 22    |      | USCGC SENECA                   | 23    | 9    |
| SAMU                 | 32    | 48   | SPRING VEGA             | 1     |      | USCGC SPENCER                  | 36    |      |
| SAMUEL L. COBB       | 53    |      | S.T. CRAPO              | 113   | 150  | USCGC STEADFAST WMEC 6         | 41    |      |
| SAN MARTIN           | 37    |      | ST. CLAIR               | 261   | 310  | USCGC STORIS (WMEC 38)         | 20    |      |
| SAN MATEO VICTORY    | 15    |      | STAR EAGLE              | 47    | 45   | USCGC SUNDEM (WLB 404)         | 4     | 17   |
| SAN NICOLAS          | 49    |      | STAR EVVIVA             | 47    |      | USCGC SWEETBRIER WLB 4         | 70    |      |
| SAN PEDRO            | 44    | 94   | STAR FLORIDA            | 47    |      | USCGC TAHOMA                   | 43    |      |
| SANKO PIONEER        | 23    |      | STAR FRASER             | 96    |      | USCGC TAMAROA (WMEC 16)        | 14    |      |
| SANKO PRELUDE        | 32    |      | STAR FUJI               | 8     |      | USCGC VALIANT (WMEC 62)        | 20    |      |
| SANSINENA II         | 28    | 97   | STAR GEIRANGER          | 16    | 4    | USCGC VIGILANT WMEC 61         | 19    |      |
| SANTA ANA            | 1     |      | STAR GRAN               | 43    | 64   | USCGC YOCONA (WMEC 168)        | 62    |      |
| SANTA MARTA          | 16    | 37   | STAR GRINDANGER         | 13    |      | USNS APACHE (T-ATF 172)        | 36    | 7    |
| SANTOS               | 50    |      | STAR HONG KONG          | 172   |      | USNS BARTLETT (T-AGOR 1)       | 4     |      |
| SAPAI                | 15    | 37   | STAR MARLINN            | 20    |      | USNS BELLATRIX                 | 9     |      |
| SATURN DIAMOND       | 88    |      | STAR MERCHANT           |       | 87   | USNS CAPELLA                   | 1     |      |
| SAVANNAH             | 20    |      | STAR MINERVA            | 18    | 68   | USNS CHAUVENET TAGS 29         | 41    |      |
| SCAN                 | 14    | 53   | STAR STRONEN            | 63    | 37   | USNS COMET                     | 30    | 38   |
| SCARAB               | 121   | 101  | STAR WILMINGTON         | 8     |      | USNS DE STEIGUER               | 9     | 32   |
| SCHACKENBORG         | 7     | 27   | STELLA LYKES            | 30    |      | USNS GUS W. DARNELL            | 19    |      |
| SEA BELLS            | 33    | 103  | STELLAR VENUS           | 33    |      | USNS JOHN LENTHAL              | 19    | 19   |
| SEA BREEZE II        | 14    | 9    | STEWART J. CORT         | 206   | 149  | USNS MERCURY                   | 51    | 121  |
| SEA COMMERCE         | 70    |      | STONEWALL JACKSON       | 12    | 32   | USNS METEOR                    | 60    | 77   |
| SEA FAN              | 93    | 149  | STUTTGART EXPRESS       | 81    |      | USNS MOHAWK (T-ATF 170)        | 51    |      |
| SEA FORTUNE          | 16    | 94   | SUE LYKES               | 33    | 39   | USNS NARRAGANSETT              | 90    | 69   |
| SEA FOX              | 43    |      | SUGAR ISLANDER          | 40    | 63   | USNS NAVAJO                    | 38    | 51   |
| SEA LIGHT            | 33    | 29   | SUNBELT DIXIE           | 2     |      | USNS POTOMAC                   | 43    |      |
| SEA LION             | 298   | 163  | SUNRISE RUBY            | 62    | 235  | USNS POWHATAN TATF 166         | 40    | 39   |
| SEA MERCHANT         | 339   |      | SWAN LAKE               | 49    |      | USNS REGULUS                   | 2     |      |
| SEA TRADE            | 122   |      | SWIFTNES                | 11    |      | USNS RIGEL (T-AF 58)           | 59    |      |
| SEA WOLF             | 142   | 93   | SYOSSET                 | 15    |      | USNS SEALIFT ARABIAN S         | 1     |      |
| SEALAND ACHIEVER     | 221   |      | TABASCO                 | 102   | 120  | USNS SEALIFT ARCTIC            | 24    |      |
| SEALAND ANCHORAGE    | 54    | 114  | TAI CHUNG               | 37    |      | USNS SEALIFT ATLANTIC          | 109   | 126  |
| SEALAND ATLANTIC     | 59    | 1    | TAI SHAN                | 75    |      | USNS SEALIFT CARIBBEAN         | 54    |      |
| SEALAND CHALLENGER   | 55    |      | TAI SHING               | 33    | 27   | USNS SEALIFT CHINA SEA         | 62    |      |
| SEALAND CONSUMER     | 83    | 206  | TAMPA                   | 6     |      | USNS SEALIFT IND'N OCE         | 41    | 35   |
| SEALAND CRUSADER     | 87    | 77   | TAMPA BAY               | 73    | 122  | USNS SEALIFT MEDITERRA         | 47    | 23   |
| SEALAND DEFENDER     | 138   | 79   | TERNOZA                 | 25    |      | USNS SILAS BENT T-AGS          | 30    |      |
| SEALAND DISCOVERY    | 30    | 35   | TEXACO GEORGIA          | 2     |      | USNS VANGUARD TAG 194          | 28    |      |
| SEALAND ENDURANCE    | 75    |      | TEXAS TRADER            | 22    |      | USNS WILKES T-AGS-33           | 64    |      |
| SEALAND ENTERPRISE   | 215   | 244  | THOMAS WASHINGTON       | 77    | 58   | VAN TRADER                     | 39    | 42   |
| SEALAND EXPEDITION   | 28    | 24   | TILLIE LYKES            | 43    | 89   | VIKING ACE                     | 31    | 165  |
| SEALAND EXPLORER     | 70    | 126  | TOHZAN                  | 20    | 14   | VINE                           | 130   |      |
| SEALAND EXPRESS      | 117   | 186  | TOLUCA                  | 5     | 62   | WASHINGTON HIGHWAY             | 45    |      |
| SEALAND HAWAII       | 79    | 278  | TONCI TOPIC             | 34    | 60   | WASHINGTON RAINBOW #2          | 26    | 120  |
| SEALAND INDEPENDENCE | 11    | 22   | TONSINA                 | 3     | 3    | WELLINGTON STAR                | 143   |      |
| SEALAND INNOVATOR    | 108   | 140  | TOWER BRIDGE            | 156   |      | WEST MOOR                      | 106   |      |
| SEALAND INTEGRITY    | 61    | 124  | TRANSWORLD BRIDGE       | 60    | 80   | WESTWARD                       | 40    | 63   |
| SEALAND KODIAK       | 27    | 68   | TRITON                  | 218   | 247  | WESTWARD VENTURE               | 11    | 28   |
| SEALAND LIBERATOR    | 86    | 119  | TUG MICHIGAN            | 261   | 210  | WESTWOOD ANETTE                | 49    | 42   |
| SEALAND MARINER      | 38    | 76   | TULSIDAS                | 4     |      | WESTWOOD BELINDA               | 16    | 27   |
| SEALAND NAVIGATOR    | 219   | 143  | TYSON LYKES             | 52    | 44   | WESTWOOD CLEO                  | 130   | 145  |
| SEALAND PACIFIC      | 221   | 227  | UCHOA                   | 107   | 101  | WESTWOOD JAGO                  | 114   | 47   |
| SEALAND PATRIOT      | 62    | 129  | ULTRAMAR                | 45    |      | WESTWOOD MARIANNE              | 9     | 118  |
| SEALAND PERFORMANCE  | 114   | 104  | ULTRASEA                |       | 50   | WHITE ROSE                     | 11    |      |
| SEALAND PRODUCER     | 82    | 242  | UNAMONTE                | 23    |      | WHITING SEA                    | 9     |      |
| SEALAND QUALITY      | 70    | 59   | UNIVERSE                | 9     |      | WILFRED SYKES                  | 88    | 129  |
| SEALAND RELIANCE     | 81    | 108  | URTE                    | 189   |      | WILLIAM E. MUSSMAN             | 37    | 221  |
| SEALAND SPIRIT       | 59    | 130  | USCGC ACACIA (WLB406)   | 4     |      | WILLIAM R. ROESCH              | 38    | 46   |
| SEALAND TACOMA       | 34    | 100  | USCGC ACTIVE WMEC 618   | 34    |      | WINDWARD SENTRY                | 3     | 60   |
| SEALAND TRADER       | 189   | 179  | USCGC ACUSHNET WMEC 16  | 31    |      | WINTER MOON                    | 82    |      |
| SEALAND VALUE        | 56    | 94   | USCGC ALERT (WMEC 630)  | 10    |      | WOLVERINE                      | 9     | 8    |
| SEALAND VOYAGER      | 109   | 89   | USCGC BASSWOOD (WLB 38) | 84    |      | WORLD WING #2                  | 34    | 11   |
| SEDO/BP 471          | 240   | 159  | USCGC BEAR (WEMC 901)   | 38    |      | YAMATAKA MARU                  | 46    |      |
| SEMINOLE             | 91    | 119  | USCGC BRAMBLE (WLB 392) | 33    |      | YANKEE CLIPPER                 | 96    |      |
| SENATOR              | 145   | 72   | USCGC CAMPBELL          | 16    |      | YOKOHAMA                       | 6     |      |
| SGT WILLIAM A BUTTON | 4     |      | USCGC CHASE (WMEC 718)  | 59    |      | YOUNG SPROUT                   | 34    | 51   |
| SGT. METEJ KOCAK     | 41    | 84   | USCGC CITRUS (WMEC 300) | 35    |      | ZEELANDIA                      | 52    |      |
| SHELDON LYKES        | 83    | 60   | USCGC COURAGEOUS        | 12    | 39   | ZEUS                           | 10    |      |
| SHELLY BAY           | 37    | 68   | USCGC DEPENDABLE        | 5     |      | ZIM AMERICA                    | 40    |      |
| SHIN BEISHU MARU     | 73    |      | USCGC DURABLE (WMEC 62) | 9     |      | ZIM CALIFORNIA                 | 45    |      |
| SHINKASHU MARU       | 82    |      | USCGC ESCAPE (WMEC 6)   | 50    | 62   | ZIM CANADA                     | 51    |      |
| SHIRAOI MARU         | 100   | 47   | USCGC FIREBUSH WLB 393  | 11    |      | ZIM HONGKONG                   | 28    |      |
| SIERRA MADRE         | 32    | 52   | USCGC FORWARD           | 22    |      | ZIM HOUSTON                    | 42    |      |
| SILVER CLIPPER       | 42    | 20   | USCGC HAMILTON WMEC 71  | 5     | 32   | ZIM IBERIA                     | 37    |      |
| SITHEA               | 11    | 82   | USCGC HARRIET LANE      | 45    |      | ZIM KEELUNG                    | 53    |      |
| SKANDERBORG          | 57    |      | USCGC IRONWOOD (WLB 29) | 64    | 61   | ZIM KINGSTON III               | 286   |      |
| SKAUBORD             | 40    | 40   | USCGC LAUREL (WLB 291)  | 6     |      | ZIM MARSEILLES                 | 53    |      |
| SKAUBRYN             | 66    |      | USCGC MACKINAW          | 5     |      | ZIM MIAMI                      | 19    |      |
| SKAUGRAN             | 113   | 124  | USCGC MALLOW (WLB 396)  | 29    |      | ZIM SAVANNAH                   | 39    |      |
| SKODSBORG            | 47    | 67   | USCGC MELLON (WMEC 717) | 14    |      |                                |       |      |
| SOLAR WING           | 87    | 144  | USCGC MUNRO             | 4     |      | SUMMARY: GRAND TOTAL VIA RADIO |       |      |
| SONBAI               | 9     |      | USCGC NEAH BAY          | 2     | 5    | 52596                          |       |      |
| SONORA               | 66    | 76   | USCGC NORTHLAND WMEC 9  | 124   | 10   | GRAND TOTAL VIA MAIL           | 41434 |      |
| SOREN TOUBRO         | 7     |      | USCGC PLANETREE         | 33    |      | TOTAL UNIQUE OBS               | 74510 |      |
| SOUTHLAND STAR       | 142   |      | USCGC POLAR STAR WAGB   | 168   |      | TOTAL DUPLICATES 19520 (26.2%) |       |      |
| SPIRIT OF TEXAS      | 27    | 59   | USCGC RUSH              | 102   | 53   | UNIQUE RADIO OBS.33076 (44.4%) |       |      |
| SPRING BEAR          | 45    |      | USCGC SEDGE (WLB 402)   | 3     | 10   | UNIQUE MAIL OBS. 21914 (29.4%) |       |      |

# Bathy-Tesac Data at NMC

October, November and December 1991

| CALL SIGN | TOTAL | BATHY | TESAC | SHIP NAME                | CALL SIGN | TOTAL | BATHY | TESAC | SHIP NAME                |
|-----------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------------|
| ABVI      | 75    | 75    | 0     | PACDUCHESS               | JSVY      | 4     | 4     | 0     | SHIRASE                  |
| BNPC      | 2     | 2     | 0     | ***                      | J8FO      | 97    | 97    | 0     | ROSEBANK                 |
| BNTA      | 78    | 78    | 0     | ***                      | KGJB      | 35    | 35    | 0     | SEALAND DEFENDER         |
| BNTB      | 4     | 4     | 0     | ***                      | KGMU      | 8     | 8     | 0     | TH. WASHINGTON           |
| BOAB      | 10    | 10    | 0     | TAI HE                   | KIRH      | 36    | 36    | 0     | SEA-LAND TRADER          |
| CBVM      | 26    | 26    | 0     | VINA DEL MAR             | KNBD      | 2     | 2     | 0     | DELAWARE II              |
| CGBS      | 11    | 0     | 11    | PARIZEAU                 | KNFG      | 24    | 24    | 0     | SEA WOLF                 |
| CGBV      | 138   | 0     | 138   | DAWSON                   | KRGB      | 106   | 106   | 0     | SEA-LAND ENTERPRISE      |
| CGDG      | 11    | 0     | 11    | HUDSON                   | LADB2     | 49    | 49    | 0     | SHAUGRAN                 |
| CGDV      | 245   | 245   | 0     | W. TEMPLEMAN             | LADC2     | 20    | 20    | 0     | SKAUBORD                 |
| CG2683    | 75    | 75    | 0     | ALFRED NEEDLER           | LAJV4     | 38    | 38    | 0     | SKAUBRYN                 |
| CG2965    | 1     | 1     | 0     | RICKER                   | MKUE3     | 4     | 4     | 0     | ***                      |
| CXFN      | 1     | 1     | 0     | PRESIDENTE RIVERA        | NAEH      | 2     | 2     | 0     | BERKELEY                 |
| C6HL8     | 105   | 105   | 0     | ACT 10                   | NAVOCE    | 169   | 169   | 0     | U.S. NAVAL OCEANOGRAPHIC |
| C6JY6     | 79    | 79    | 0     | ACT 4                    | NBMO      | 59    | 59    | 0     | MISSOURI                 |
| C6JZ2     | 57    | 57    | 0     | ACT 3                    | NBTM      | 17    | 17    | 0     | POLAR STAR               |
| C6JZ3     | 23    | 23    | 0     | ACT 6                    | NIKA      | 20    | 20    | 0     | SEALIFT ATLANTIC         |
| DAKE      | 147   | 147   | 0     | KOELN ATLANTIC           | NLPM      | 61    | 61    | 0     | CHASE                    |
| DA9100    | 244   | 244   | 0     | PLATFORM NORDSEE         | NMEL      | 1     | 1     | 0     | MELLON                   |
| DBFP      | 8     | 8     | 0     | WALTHER HERWIG           | NRUO      | 92    | 92    | 0     | POLAR SEA                |
| DBLK      | 72    | 72    | 0     | POLAT STERN              | NWQU      | 1     | 1     | 0     | TRIPOLI                  |
| DGLM      | 35    | 35    | 0     | MONTE ROSA               | OWUO6     | 64    | 64    | 0     | MOANA PACIFIC COBENHAVN  |
| DGVK      | 61    | 61    | 0     | COLUMBUS VICTORIA        | PGDI      | 141   | 141   | 0     | NEDLLOYD MANILA          |
| DGVZ      | 78    | 78    | 0     | COLUMBUS VIRGINIA        | PGDY      | 64    | 64    | 0     | NEDLLOYD MADRAS          |
| DHCW      | 87    | 87    | 0     | COLUMBUS WELLINGTON      | PGEC      | 9     | 9     | 0     | NEDLLOYD VAN NOORT       |
| DHOU      | 27    | 27    | 0     | PURITAN                  | PJJU      | 141   | 141   | 0     | OLEANDER                 |
| DIDA      | 38    | 38    | 0     | ARIANA                   | SHIP      | 821   | 794   | 27    | ***                      |
| DLEZ      | 32    | 32    | 0     | YANKEE CLIPPER           | S6PK      | 98    | 98    | 0     | SWAN REEFER              |
| D5BC      | 69    | 69    | 0     | SEDCO/BP471              | TFEA      | 8     | 8     | 0     | BJARNI SAEMUNDSSON       |
| D5NZ      | 195   | 195   | 0     | POLYNESIA                | TWR3      | 2     | 2     | 0     | ***                      |
| ELBX3     | 4     | 4     | 0     | PACKING                  | UFJN      | 68    | 0     | 68    | VILNYUS                  |
| ELED8     | 33    | 33    | 0     | PACPRINCESS              | UFYN      | 114   | 0     | 114   | KAPITAN SHAYTANOV        |
| ELEH4     | 3     | 3     | 0     | C R POINTE NOIRE         | UUPB      | 3     | 0     | 3     | AKADEMIK N. SHOKALSKIY   |
| ELHL6     | 62    | 62    | 0     | COLUMBUS OHIO            | UVMJ      | 3     | 3     | 0     | VSEVOLOD BERYOZKIN       |
| EREA      | 2     | 2     | 0     | MUSSON                   | UZFA      | 1     | 0     | 1     | ***                      |
| EREC      | 85    | 5     | 80    | PRILIV                   | VC9450    | 244   | 244   | 0     | GADUS ATLANTICA          |
| EREI      | 96    | 7     | 89    | OKEAN                    | VJBQ      | 47    | 47    | 0     | ANRO AUSTRALIA           |
| ERET      | 81    | 77    | 4     | GEORGE OUSHAKOV          | VJDI      | 39    | 39    | 0     | IRON NEWCASTLE           |
| FAQV      | 3     | 3     | 0     | WALNY                    | VJDP      | 94    | 94    | 0     | IRON PACIFIC             |
| FNCZ      | 79    | 79    | 0     | DELMAS SURCOUF           | VKNV      | 4     | 4     | 0     | CANBERRA                 |
| FNEB      | 39    | 39    | 0     | ***                      | VKCV      | 19    | 19    | 0     | DERWENT                  |
| FNGB      | 78    | 78    | 0     | MARION DUFRESNE          | VKDA      | 35    | 35    | 0     | DARWIN                   |
| FNGS      | 77    | 77    | 0     | LA FAYETTE               | VKLA      | 31    | 31    | 0     | ADELAIDE                 |
| FNJT      | 33    | 33    | 0     | KORRIGAN                 | VKLB      | 17    | 17    | 0     | HOBART                   |
| FNOM      | 43    | 43    | 0     | ANGO                     | VKLC      | 18    | 18    | 0     | BRISBANE                 |
| FNPA      | 4     | 4     | 0     | RONARD                   | VKMS      | 2     | 2     | 0     | COOK                     |
| FNQB      | 58    | 58    | 0     | ILE MAURICE              | VKPT      | 26    | 26    | 0     | PERTH                    |
| FNQD      | 26    | 26    | 0     | ILE EDLA REUION          | VLNB      | 4     | 4     | 0     | TORRENS                  |
| FNQM      | 2     | 2     | 0     | VILLE DE MARSEILLE       | VXN8      | 920   | 920   | 0     | AIRCRAFT                 |
| FNQW      | 7     | 7     | 0     | ***                      | V2PM      | 169   | 169   | 0     | WEST MOOR                |
| FNZO      | 106   | 106   | 0     | RABELAIS                 | WCGN      | 23    | 23    | 0     | CHEVRON CALIFORNIA       |
| FNZO      | 9     | 9     | 0     | RIMBAUD                  | WLDZ      | 23    | 23    | 0     | MAURICE EWING            |
| FPYO      | 7     | 7     | 0     | CAP SAINT PAUL           | WMVF      | 11    | 11    | 0     | ALBATROSS IV             |
| FQND      | 2     | 2     | 0     | ***                      | WPGK      | 72    | 72    | 0     | NAVIGATOR                |
| GACA      | 92    | 92    | 0     | CUMULUS                  | WPKD      | 116   | 116   | 0     | SEA-LAND ACHIEVER        |
| GPHH      | 31    | 31    | 0     | FARNELLA                 | WRBA      | 3     | 3     | 0     | PACMISIRANFAC HAWAREA    |
| GQEK      | 51    | 51    | 0     | FORTHBANK                | WRBB      | 3     | 3     | 0     | ***                      |
| GKDE      | 10    | 10    | 0     | SCYLLA                   | WSRL      | 25    | 25    | 0     | SEA-LAND PACIFIC         |
| GYRW      | 36    | 36    | 0     | ENCOUNTER BAY            | WTDF      | 7     | 7     | 0     | T. CROMWELL              |
| GYSB      | 36    | 36    | 0     | FLINDERS BAY             | WTDN      | 47    | 43    | 4     | M. FREEMAN               |
| GYSE      | 45    | 45    | 0     | NEDLLOYD TASHAN          | WTDO      | 3     | 0     | 3     | OREGON II                |
| HPAN      | 35    | 35    | 0     | MICRONESIAN COMMERCE     | WTEA      | 131   | 82    | 49    | DISCOVERER               |
| HPBW      | 122   | 122   | 0     | PACIFIC ISLANDER         | WTEC      | 2     | 2     | 0     | JOHN VICKERS             |
| H8CB      | 15    | 15    | 0     | TILLY                    | WTEG      | 2     | 2     | 0     | MOUNT MITCHELL           |
| H9BQ      | 14    | 14    | 0     | MICRONESIAN INDEPENDENCE | WTEJ      | 23    | 23    | 0     | MCARTHUR                 |
| JBOA      | 3     | 3     | 0     | KEIFU MARU               | WTES      | 58    | 53    | 5     | SURVEYOR                 |
| JCCX      | 93    | 93    | 0     | CHOFU MARU               | WUS9293   | 52    | 52    | 0     | MOANA WAVE               |
| JCOD      | 77    | 77    | 0     | SHOYO                    | WKBK      | 32    | 32    | 0     | CHEVRON MISSISSIPPI      |
| JDRD      | 69    | 69    | 0     | SHOYO MARU               | YDLR      | 18    | 18    | 0     | BOGASARI LIMA            |
| JDVE      | 102   | 102   | 0     | WAKATAKE MARU            | Y3CH      | 12    | 0     | 12    | PROF. ALBRECHT PENCK     |
| JDW6      | 77    | 77    | 0     | KOFU MARU                | Y3CW      | 12    | 0     | 12    | A. V. HUMBOLDT           |
| JFDG      | 54    | 54    | 0     | SHUMPU MARU              | ZCKP      | 64    | 64    | 0     | STAR HONG KONG           |
| JFFQ      | 56    | 56    | 0     | ***                      | ZDAZ      | 71    | 71    | 0     | ***                      |
| JGDW      | 25    | 25    | 0     | KEITEN MARU              | ZDBE9     | 91    | 91    | 0     | VOYAGER                  |
| JGZK      | 95    | 95    | 0     | RYOFU MARU               | ZMCR      | 5     | 5     | 0     | CANTERBURY               |
| JITV      | 74    | 74    | 0     | WELLINGTON MARU          | 3EET4     | 9     | 9     | 0     | SEAS EIFFEL              |
| JNSR      | 44    | 44    | 0     | MUTSU                    | 7JDU      | 38    | 38    | 0     | NATSUSHIMA               |
| JNZL      | 11    | 11    | 0     | ***                      | 7JOB      | 16    | 16    | 0     | SHIN KASHU MARU          |
| JFVB      | 20    | 20    | 0     | SEIFU MARU               | 7KDD      | 4     | 4     | 0     | YOKO MARU                |
| JRBM      | 9     | 9     | 0     | ***                      | 9VBZ      | 23    | 23    | 0     | MAHSURI                  |

## Bathy-Tesac Data at NMC

October, November and December 1991

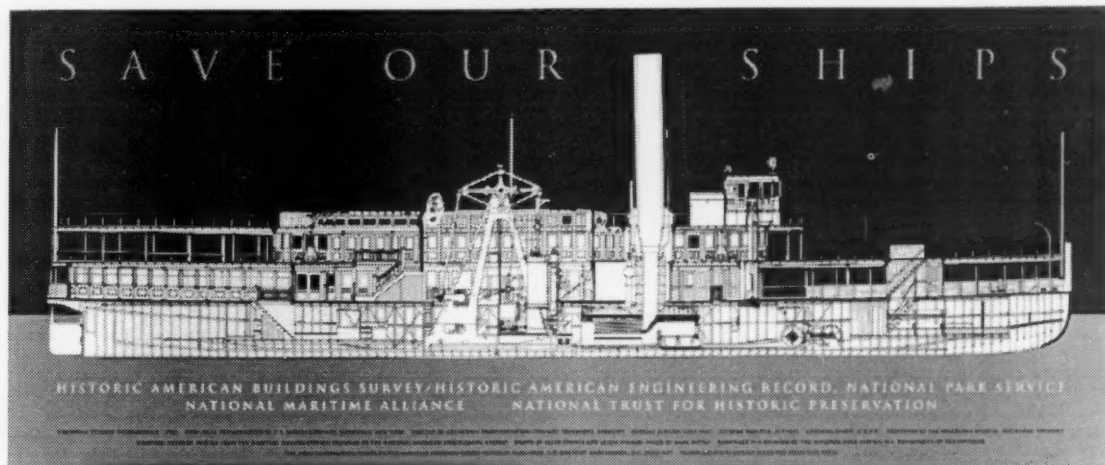
| CALL SIGN | TOTAL | BATHY | TESAC | SHIP NAME        | CALL SIGN              | TOTAL | BATHY | TESAC | SHIP NAME |
|-----------|-------|-------|-------|------------------|------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-----------|
| 9VUU      | 25    | 25    | 0     | ANRO ASIA        | 51014                  | 26    | 26    | 0     | BUOY      |
| 9VVB      | 64    | 64    | 0     | GOLDENSARI INDAH | 51017                  | 2     | 2     | 0     | BUOY      |
| 9VWM      | 29    | 29    | 0     | ***              | 51018                  | 4     | 4     | 0     | BUOY      |
| 21002     | 297   | 297   | 0     | BUOY             | 51019                  | 5     | 5     | 0     | BUOY      |
| 21004     | 382   | 382   | 0     | BUOY             | 51020                  | 6     | 6     | 0     | BUOY      |
| 22001     | 383   | 383   | 0     | BUOY             | 51022                  | 3     | 3     | 0     | BUOY      |
| 31316     | 2     | 2     | 0     | BUOY             | 51023                  | 6     | 6     | 0     | BUOY      |
| 31317     | 1     | 1     | 0     | BUOY             | 52001                  | 4     | 4     | 0     | BUOY      |
| 32315     | 39    | 39    | 0     | BUOY             | 52002                  | 26    | 26    | 0     | BUOY      |
| 32316     | 6     | 6     | 0     | BUOY             | 52003                  | 3     | 3     | 0     | BUOY      |
| 32317     | 25    | 25    | 0     | BUOY             | 52004                  | 19    | 19    | 0     | BUOY      |
| 32318     | 21    | 21    | 0     | BUOY             | 52006                  | 22    | 22    | 0     | BUOY      |
| 43001     | 4     | 4     | 0     | BUOY             | 52007                  | 3     | 3     | 0     | BUOY      |
| 51004     | 1     | 1     | 0     | BUOY             | 52011                  | 3     | 3     | 0     | BUOY      |
| 51006     | 19    | 19    | 0     | BUOY             | 52012                  | 3     | 3     | 0     | BUOY      |
| 51007     | 17    | 17    | 0     | BUOY             | 52302                  | 5     | 5     | 0     | BUOY      |
| 51008     | 24    | 24    | 0     | BUOY             |                        |       |       |       |           |
| 51009     | 25    | 25    | 0     | BUOY             |                        |       |       |       |           |
| 51010     | 33    | 33    | 0     | BUOY             |                        |       |       |       |           |
| 51011     | 1     | 1     | 0     | BUOY             |                        |       |       |       |           |
|           |       |       |       |                  | TOTAL BATHYS RECEIVED  | 10224 |       |       |           |
|           |       |       |       |                  | TOTAL TESACS RECEIVED  | 631   |       |       |           |
|           |       |       |       |                  | TOTAL REPORTS RECEIVED | 10855 |       |       |           |

## Save Our Ships Poster

The overall state of preservation of historic vessels is by no means the only challenge facing the maritime heritage community in America. But it is clearly among the most visible. As a group, large vessels are more at risk than any other class of historic resources. In order to draw attention to the plight of America's historic vessels, the Historic American Buildings Survey/Historic American Engineering Record (HABS/HAER) Division of the National Park Service, with the cooperation of the National Maritime Alliance and National Trust, has produced a handsome poster with the message Save Our Ships. The

poster's image is a HABS/HAER measured drawing of the Lake Champlain paddle steamer Ticonderoga, a designated National Trust Historic Landmark. The black and white inboard profile is printed on a background of blue and green, on heavy coated stock. Individual copies are available for \$10 each post-paid and shipped in a heavy tube. Quantities are available wholesale. For more information or to order write:

**Maritime Office, National Trust**  
1785 Massachusetts Av., NW  
Washington, DC 20036



# NDBC Station Data Summary

October, November and December 1991

Wave observations are taken each hour during a 20-minute averaging period, with a sample taken every 0.67 seconds. The significant wave height is defined as the average height of the highest one-third of the waves during the average period each hour. The maximum significant wave height is the highest of those values for that month. At most stations, air temperature, water temperature, wind speed and direction are sampled once per second during an 8.0-minute averaging period each hour (moored buoys) and a 2.0-minute averaging period for fixed stations (C-MAN). Contact NDBC Data Systems Division, Bldg 1100, SSC, Mississippi 39529 or phone (601) 688-2838 for more details.

| BUOY  | LAT   | LONG   | OBS  | MEAN<br>AIR TP<br>(C) | MEAN<br>SEA TP<br>(C) | MEAN SIG<br>WAVE HT<br>(M) | MAX SIG<br>WAVE HT<br>(M) | MAX SIG<br>WAVE HT<br>(DA/HR) | SCALAR MEAN<br>WIND SPEED<br>(KNOTS) | PREV<br>WIND<br>(DIR) | MAX<br>WIND<br>(KTS) | MAX<br>WIND<br>(DA/HR) | MEAN<br>PRESS<br>(MB) |
|-------|-------|--------|------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| 32302 | 18.0S | 085.1W | 0732 | 18.1                  | 18.5                  | 2.0                        | 3.6                       | 16/06                         | 13.6                                 | SE                    | 24.7                 | 16/03                  | 1017.6                |
| 33301 | 56.3S | 027.6W | 0321 | -4.2                  |                       |                            |                           |                               |                                      |                       |                      |                        | 990.1                 |
| 41001 | 34.9N | 073.0W | 0222 | 21.3                  | 23.9                  | 3.5                        | 8.1                       | 31/00                         | 17.1                                 | NE                    | 31.9                 | 29/03                  | 1019.4                |
| 41002 | 32.3N | 075.2W | 0742 | 23.7                  | 25.4                  | 2.1                        | 7.9                       | 31/09                         | 13.2                                 | E                     | 27.2                 | 29/03                  | 1017.0                |
| 41008 | 30.7N | 081.1W | 0743 | 22.7                  | 23.8                  | 1.2                        | 3.3                       | 02/13                         | 10.9                                 | NE                    | 31.5                 | 02/13                  | 1017.9                |
| 41009 | 28.5N | 080.2W | 1486 | 24.4                  | 27.1                  | 1.7                        | 5.6                       | 31/18                         | 12.1                                 | NE                    | 24.5                 | 24/03                  | 1016.7                |
| 41010 | 28.9N | 078.5W | 1487 | 25.3                  | 27.1                  | 1.9                        | 5.3                       | 31/16                         | 13.1                                 | NE                    | 27.2                 | 01/16                  | 1016.3                |
| 41017 | 35.4N | 075.1W | 0545 | 20.8                  | 24.1                  | 1.4                        | 3.4                       | 17/08                         | 12.5                                 | N                     | 30.1                 | 17/08                  | 1016.0                |
| 42001 | 25.9N | 089.7W | 0744 | 25.8                  | 27.5                  | 1.1                        | 4.0                       | 07/05                         | 11.4                                 | NE                    | 29.1                 | 06/23                  | 1015.0                |
| 42002 | 25.9N | 093.6W | 0742 | 26.1                  | 27.0                  | 1.0                        | 4.2                       | 07/13                         | 12.0                                 | NE                    | 31.3                 | 07/03                  | 1015.3                |
| 42003 | 25.9N | 085.9W | 0742 | 25.9                  | 28.2                  | 1.2                        | 3.0                       | 07/03                         | 12.8                                 | E                     | 26.0                 | 06/23                  | 1015.6                |
| 42007 | 30.1N | 088.8W | 0692 | 22.5                  | 23.8                  |                            |                           |                               | 12.0                                 | E                     | 32.1                 | 06/15                  |                       |
| 42019 | 27.9N | 095.0W | 0741 | 25.3                  | 26.8                  | 1.2                        | 4.2                       | 06/20                         | 11.7                                 | SE                    | 27.6                 | 31/23                  | 1015.3                |
| 42020 | 27.0N | 096.5W | 0145 | 26.5                  | 27.8                  | 1.3                        | 3.8                       | 07/00                         | 11.6                                 | NE                    | 24.5                 | 06/21                  | 1014.5                |
| 42025 | 24.9N | 080.4W | 0744 | 26.8                  | 27.9                  | 0.5                        | 1.8                       | 24/10                         |                                      |                       |                      |                        |                       |
| 44007 | 43.5N | 070.1W | 0742 | 11.0                  | 11.5                  | 1.1                        | 6.9                       | 31/02                         | 13.9                                 | SW                    | 34.4                 | 30/13                  | 1019.2                |
| 44008 | 40.5N | 069.4W | 0741 | 14.3                  | 14.7                  | 1.9                        | 9.6                       | 30/23                         | 13.6                                 | N                     | 53.0                 | 31/01                  | 1019.3                |
| 44009 | 38.5N | 074.7W | 0742 | 16.3                  | 18.5                  | 1.3                        | 4.8                       | 31/12                         | 13.0                                 | N                     | 42.4                 | 17/10                  | 1019.2                |
| 44011 | 41.1N | 066.6W | 0741 | 14.1                  | 14.8                  | 2.2                        | 12.0                      | 30/16                         | 11.9                                 | SE                    | 48.8                 | 30/15                  | 1018.9                |
| 44012 | 38.8N | 074.6W | 0741 | 16.1                  | 18.1                  | 1.2                        | 4.7                       | 31/02                         | 13.3                                 | S                     | 44.3                 | 17/15                  | 1019.0                |
| 44013 | 42.4N | 070.8W | 0744 | 12.4                  | 12.3                  | 1.0                        | 9.1                       | 31/02                         | 13.6                                 | SW                    | 44.1                 | 31/02                  | 1019.0                |
| 44014 | 36.6N | 074.8W | 0742 | 17.9                  | 19.0                  | 1.7                        | 8.1                       | 31/03                         | 11.6                                 | N                     | 35.4                 | 17/11                  | 1018.8                |
| 44025 | 40.3N | 073.2W | 0727 | 15.7                  | 17.0                  | 1.4                        | 5.0                       | 31/10                         | 12.2                                 | S                     | 33.0                 | 31/11                  | 1019.0                |
| 44026 | 38.0N | 073.5W | 0527 | 21.7                  | 26.2                  | 1.6                        | 3.7                       | 15/19                         | 13.2                                 | SE                    | 29.9                 | 15/16                  | 1016.9                |
| 45001 | 48.1N | 087.8W | 0647 | 5.2                   | 6.1                   | 1.0                        | 3.7                       | 05/17                         |                                      |                       |                      |                        | 1011.7                |
| 45002 | 45.3N | 086.4W | 0742 | 9.0                   | 11.1                  | 1.1                        | 2.2                       | 23/09                         |                                      |                       |                      |                        | 1014.6                |
| 45003 | 45.3N | 082.7W | 0744 | 7.9                   | 7.4                   | 1.1                        | 2.7                       | 06/00                         | 14.1                                 | S                     | 29.9                 | 05/07                  | 1015.4                |
| 45004 | 47.5N | 086.5W | 0744 | 5.5                   | 5.9                   | 1.1                        | 3.3                       | 06/04                         |                                      |                       |                      |                        | 1013.7                |
| 45006 | 47.3N | 089.9W | 0658 | 5.9                   | 6.2                   | 0.9                        | 2.5                       | 06/01                         | 11.9                                 | W                     | 25.8                 | 17/23                  | 1013.6                |
| 45007 | 42.8N | 087.1W | 0541 | 11.5                  | 13.3                  | 1.1                        | 2.8                       | 05/19                         | 14.1                                 | SW                    | 25.6                 | 04/23                  | 1014.8                |
| 45008 | 44.3N | 082.4W | 0744 | 10.4                  | 11.7                  | 1.3                        | 3.2                       | 05/22                         | 13.4                                 | S                     | 27.5                 | 05/21                  | 1016.4                |
| 46001 | 56.3N | 148.3W | 0743 | 7.7                   | 8.9                   | 2.7                        | 5.9                       | 09/00                         | 15.4                                 | W                     | 34.4                 | 09/03                  | 1011.1                |
| 46002 | 42.5N | 130.4W | 0743 | 16.2                  | 17.4                  | 2.3                        | 5.5                       | 26/09                         | 13.3                                 | N                     | 32.8                 | 26/06                  | 1021.3                |
| 46003 | 51.9N | 155.9W | 0743 | 8.4                   | 8.8                   | 2.9                        | 7.8                       | 16/18                         | 15.8                                 | SW                    | 32.4                 | 12/15                  | 1011.9                |
| 46005 | 46.1N | 131.0W | 0739 | 14.7                  | 15.9                  | 2.3                        | 6.8                       | 22/13                         | 12.2                                 | NW                    | 30.7                 | 22/11                  | 1020.8                |
| 46011 | 34.9N | 120.9W | 0235 | 14.3                  | 15.7                  | 1.6                        | 2.4                       | 04/23                         | 7.7                                  | NW                    | 20.8                 | 01/23                  | 1014.7                |
| 46012 | 37.4N | 122.7W | 0742 | 13.6                  | 14.1                  | 1.7                        | 4.5                       | 27/09                         | 10.0                                 | NW                    | 28.2                 | 27/12                  | 1015.0                |
| 46013 | 38.2N | 123.3W | 0742 | 13.2                  | 13.8                  | 1.8                        | 4.6                       | 27/01                         | 10.8                                 | NW                    | 29.7                 | 29/22                  | 1015.4                |
| 46014 | 39.2N | 124.0W | 0018 | 12.4                  | 13.7                  | 1.3                        | 1.6                       | 01/00                         | 5.4                                  | N                     | 10.6                 | 01/14                  | 1020.8                |
| 46022 | 40.8N | 124.5W | 0740 | 11.9                  | 11.6                  | 2.1                        | 4.3                       | 26/20                         | 8.1                                  | N                     | 26.0                 | 29/20                  | 1016.6                |
| 46023 | 34.3N | 120.7W | 0743 | 14.9                  | 15.7                  | 1.9                        | 5.1                       | 27/16                         | 13.1                                 | NW                    | 27.4                 | 27/13                  | 1014.0                |
| 46025 | 33.8N | 119.1W | 0742 | 17.3                  | 18.5                  | 0.9                        | 2.7                       | 27/16                         | 6.7                                  | NW                    | 27.0                 | 27/15                  | 1013.4                |
| 46026 | 37.8N | 122.7W | 0742 | 13.1                  | 14.0                  | 1.3                        | 3.6                       | 27/02                         | 9.7                                  | NW                    | 30.3                 | 27/01                  | 1015.2                |
| 46027 | 41.8N | 124.4W | 0295 | 12.1                  | 11.6                  | 1.7                        | 3.3                       | 03/01                         | 7.3                                  | N                     | 27.6                 | 03/01                  | 1016.0                |
| 46028 | 35.8N | 121.9W | 0743 | 14.7                  | 15.6                  | 2.0                        | 5.0                       | 27/14                         | 11.1                                 | NW                    | 26.9                 | 28/03                  | 1015.3                |
| 46029 | 46.2N | 124.2W | 0533 | 11.4                  | 11.7                  | 2.0                        | 3.9                       | 27/12                         | 9.1                                  | N                     | 22.7                 | 16/10                  | 1018.8                |
| 46030 | 40.4N | 124.5W | 0179 | 12.6                  |                       | 1.6                        | 3.0                       | 03/19                         | 13.3                                 | N                     | 25.5                 | 05/21                  | 1015.6                |
| 46035 | 57.0N | 177.7W | 0738 | 6.1                   | 7.2                   | 2.5                        | 6.8                       | 15/15                         | 15.1                                 | SW                    | 36.1                 | 15/08                  | 1007.8                |
| 46040 | 44.8N | 124.3W | 0741 | 11.3                  | 10.3                  | 2.0                        | 4.0                       | 23/02                         | 9.4                                  | N                     | 26.0                 | 29/09                  | 1018.2                |
| 46041 | 47.4N | 124.5W | 0743 | 10.3                  | 11.2                  | 1.7                        | 4.4                       | 16/19                         | 7.1                                  | NW                    | 26.2                 | 16/13                  | 1018.7                |
| 46042 | 36.8N | 122.4W | 0742 | 13.5                  | 15.3                  | 1.9                        | 4.8                       | 27/05                         | 10.8                                 | NW                    | 26.2                 | 27/13                  | 1015.3                |
| 46045 | 33.8N | 118.5W | 0740 | 17.3                  | 18.2                  | 0.7                        | 2.5                       | 27/14                         | 4.6                                  | SW                    | 23.1                 | 28/06                  | 1013.4                |
| 46335 | 57.0N | 177.7W | 0390 | 6.0                   | 6.6                   | 4.5                        | 6.3                       | 15/12                         | 16.7                                 | SW                    | 34.6                 | 25/10                  | 1007.2                |
| 51001 | 23.4N | 162.3W | 0354 | 26.2                  | 27.6                  | 1.9                        | 3.1                       | 10/06                         | 8.4                                  | E                     | 18.8                 | 02/13                  | 1014.7                |
| 51002 | 17.2N | 157.8W | 0740 | 26.2                  |                       | 1.7                        | 2.6                       | 14/02                         | 12.2                                 | E                     | 21.3                 | 04/04                  | 1012.2                |
| 51003 | 19.3N | 160.8W | 0743 | 26.7                  | 27.8                  | 1.8                        | 3.4                       | 13/16                         | 9.7                                  | E                     | 18.1                 | 04/10                  | 1011.9                |
| 51004 | 17.4N | 152.5W | 0691 | 25.9                  | 26.8                  | 1.8                        | 2.6                       | 10/06                         | 11.6                                 | NE                    | 20.7                 | 06/21                  | 1012.0                |
| 91222 | 18.1N | 145.8E | 0729 | 27.3                  |                       |                            |                           |                               |                                      |                       |                      |                        |                       |
| 91251 | 11.4N | 162.4E | 0742 | 27.6                  |                       |                            |                           |                               | 9.7                                  | E                     | 23.4                 | 25/14                  | 1008.5                |
| 91343 | 7.6N  | 155.2E | 0737 | 27.9                  |                       |                            |                           |                               | 4.2                                  | SW                    | 17.8                 | 23/23                  | 1006.9                |
| 91353 | 6.2N  | 160.7E | 0738 | 27.6                  |                       |                            |                           |                               | 4.8                                  | W                     | 20.5                 | 01/20                  | 1008.9                |
| 91365 | 8.9N  | 165.8E | 0740 | 27.8                  |                       |                            |                           |                               | 5.9                                  | E                     | 22.3                 | 30/00                  | 1009.0                |
| 91377 | 6.1N  | 172.1E | 0742 | 28.2                  |                       |                            |                           |                               | 4.7                                  | NW                    | 27.8                 | 27/22                  | 1008.3                |
| ALSN6 | 40.5N | 073.8W | 0743 | 14.3                  | 16.3                  | 1.0                        | 3.1                       | 17/21                         | 14.8                                 | SW                    | 36.6                 | 31/10                  | 1019.8                |
| BURL1 | 28.9N | 089.4W | 0744 | 23.3                  |                       |                            |                           |                               | 13.7                                 | NE                    | 34.4                 | 06/17                  | 1016.5                |
| BUSL1 | 27.9N | 090.9W | 0045 |                       | 27.2                  |                            |                           |                               | 9.9                                  | SE                    | 15.6                 | 30/05                  | 1016.4                |
| BUM3  | 41.4N | 071.0W | 0743 | 13.8                  |                       |                            |                           |                               | 15.7                                 | SE                    | 46.4                 | 31/03                  | 1019.1                |
| CAR03 | 43.3N | 124.4W | 0743 | 11.2                  |                       |                            |                           |                               | 9.4                                  | NE                    | 34.9                 | 25/20                  | 1017.2                |
| CHLV2 | 36.9N | 075.7W | 0739 | 17.6                  | 19.9                  | 1.2                        | 4.0                       | 31/05                         | 13.4                                 | N                     | 45.0                 | 17/13                  | 1019.8                |
| CLAN7 | 34.6N | 076.5W | 0736 | 19.2                  |                       |                            |                           |                               | 10.7                                 | NE                    | 27.7                 | 29/00                  | 1018.5                |
| CSBP1 | 29.7N | 085.4W | 0741 | 21.7                  |                       |                            |                           |                               | 6.2                                  | NE                    | 13.3                 | 06/19                  | 1017.6                |
| DBLN6 | 42.5N | 079.4W | 0743 | 12.9                  |                       |                            |                           |                               | 10.5                                 | S                     | 39.9                 | 05/22                  | 1017.8                |



# NDBC Station Data Summary

October, November and December 1991

| BUOY          | LAT   | LONG   | OBS  | MEAN<br>AIR TP<br>(C) | MEAN<br>SEA TP<br>(C) | MEAN SIG<br>WAVE HT<br>(M) | MAX SIG<br>WAVE HT<br>(M) | MAX SIG<br>WAVE HT<br>(DA/HR) | SCALAR MEAN<br>WIND SPEED<br>(KNOTS) | PREV<br>WIND<br>(DIR) | MAX<br>WIND<br>(KTS) | MAX<br>WIND<br>(DA/HR) | MEAN<br>PRESS<br>(MB) |
|---------------|-------|--------|------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| DESW1         | 47.7N | 124.5W | 0743 | 10.2                  |                       |                            |                           |                               | 7.8                                  | NW                    | 34.3                 | 16/13                  | 1019.2                |
| DISW3         | 47.1N | 090.7W | 0743 | 6.2                   |                       |                            |                           |                               | 13.1                                 | SW                    | 37.1                 | 17/22                  | 1013.6                |
| DPLA1         | 30.3N | 088.1W | 0742 | 21.7                  | 22.7                  |                            |                           |                               | 11.4                                 | E                     | 35.2                 | 06/17                  | 1017.9                |
| DSLW7         | 35.2N | 075.3W | 0705 | 20.5                  |                       | 1.8                        | 6.8                       | 31/10                         | 16.1                                 | N                     | 38.7                 | 29/05                  | 1018.7                |
| FBIS1         | 32.7N | 079.9W | 0743 | 20.0                  |                       |                            |                           |                               | 9.7                                  | NE                    | 28.9                 | 29/06                  | 1018.6                |
| FFIA2         | 57.3N | 133.6W | 0740 | 6.9                   |                       |                            |                           |                               | 13.6                                 | SE                    | 44.1                 | 21/18                  | 1016.7                |
| FPSN7         | 33.5N | 077.6W | 0742 | 22.1                  | 25.0                  |                            |                           |                               | 15.7                                 | NE                    | 33.6                 | 29/00                  | 1018.4                |
| FWYF1         | 25.6N | 080.1W | 0742 | 26.4                  | 27.5                  |                            |                           |                               | 12.7                                 | E                     | 28.8                 | 30/00                  | 1014.9                |
| GBCL1         | 27.8N | 093.1W | 0735 | 24.7                  | 26.9                  | 1.0                        | 3.7                       | 07/05                         | 12.4                                 | NE                    | 33.8                 | 06/16                  | 1015.9                |
| GDIL1         | 29.3N | 090.0W | 0744 | 22.9                  | 23.8                  |                            |                           |                               | 11.1                                 | NE                    | 30.2                 | 06/16                  | 1016.7                |
| GLLN6         | 43.9N | 076.5W | 0743 | 12.0                  |                       |                            |                           |                               | 13.9                                 | S                     | 31.6                 | 07/03                  | 1017.9                |
| IOSN3         | 43.0N | 070.6W | 0743 | 11.8                  |                       |                            |                           |                               | 16.0                                 | S                     | 41.2                 | 31/01                  | 1019.8                |
| KOSP2         | 5.4N  | 163.0E | 0696 | 26.8                  |                       |                            |                           |                               | 5.1                                  | E                     | 19.6                 | 31/05                  | 1008.5                |
| LKWF1         | 26.6N | 080.0W | 0739 | 26.0                  | 27.4                  |                            |                           |                               | 11.5                                 | E                     | 29.7                 | 08/08                  | 1015.1                |
| LNEL1         | 28.2N | 089.1W | 0717 | 27.6                  |                       |                            |                           |                               |                                      |                       |                      |                        | 1017.0                |
| MDRM1         | 44.0N | 068.1W | 0744 | 10.2                  |                       |                            |                           |                               | 17.6                                 | S                     | 46.0                 | 30/21                  | 1019.8                |
| MISM1         | 43.8N | 068.9W | 0705 | 10.7                  |                       |                            |                           |                               | 17.8                                 | S                     | 49.3                 | 30/22                  | 1019.7                |
| MLRF1         | 25.0N | 080.4W | 0743 | 26.6                  | 27.8                  |                            |                           |                               | 11.4                                 | E                     | 26.2                 | 30/03                  | 1014.3                |
| MPCL1         | 29.4N | 088.6W | 0735 | 23.4                  | 25.4                  | 1.3                        | 3.5                       | 06/20                         | 15.1                                 | E                     | 27.8                 | 30/10                  | 1017.3                |
| NMPO3         | 44.6N | 124.1W | 0737 | 10.8                  |                       |                            |                           |                               | 7.3                                  | N                     | 22.0                 | 13/00                  | 1019.7                |
| PILM4         | 48.2N | 088.4W | 0743 | 4.8                   |                       |                            |                           |                               | 15.0                                 | NW                    | 39.4                 | 29/06                  | 1013.8                |
| PTAC1         | 39.0N | 123.7W | 0744 | 12.3                  |                       |                            |                           |                               | 9.0                                  | N                     | 27.1                 | 21/20                  | 1015.8                |
| PTAT2         | 27.8N | 097.1W | 0741 | 24.2                  | 25.7                  |                            |                           |                               | 12.6                                 | SE                    | 26.2                 | 06/18                  | 1014.9                |
| PTGC1         | 34.6N | 120.7W | 0631 | 14.2                  |                       |                            |                           |                               | 13.6                                 | N                     | 39.3                 | 27/13                  | 1014.1                |
| ROAM4         | 47.9N | 089.3W | 0743 | 4.9                   | 6.5                   |                            |                           |                               | 15.2                                 | NW                    | 35.9                 | 30/01                  | 1015.2                |
| SANF1         | 24.5N | 081.9W | 0222 | 25.9                  | 27.1                  |                            |                           |                               | 15.6                                 | E                     | 26.4                 | 30/04                  | 1014.6                |
| SAUF1         | 29.9N | 081.3W | 0742 | 22.6                  | 24.1                  |                            |                           |                               | 10.5                                 | NE                    | 28.2                 | 07/16                  | 1017.1                |
| SBIO1         | 41.6N | 082.8W | 0744 | 13.1                  |                       |                            |                           |                               | 12.5                                 | S                     | 35.0                 | 05/19                  | 1017.3                |
| SCNW3         | 43.8N | 087.7W | 0743 | 12.1                  |                       |                            |                           |                               | 12.7                                 | S                     | 30.8                 | 05/02                  | 1015.2                |
| SISW1         | 48.3N | 122.9W | 0684 | 9.9                   |                       |                            |                           |                               | 6.2                                  | W                     | 36.0                 | 21/13                  | 1019.0                |
| SMKF1         | 24.6N | 081.1W | 0744 | 26.6                  | 28.0                  |                            |                           |                               | 12.8                                 | E                     | 30.1                 | 26/00                  | 1014.7                |
| SPGF1         | 26.7N | 079.0W | 0744 | 25.9                  | 27.9                  |                            |                           |                               | 8.8                                  | E                     | 22.9                 | 29/19                  | 1014.9                |
| SRST2         | 29.7N | 094.1W | 0734 | 22.1                  |                       |                            |                           |                               | 9.3                                  | SE                    | 26.5                 | 30/16                  | 1017.4                |
| STDW4         | 47.2N | 087.2W | 0743 | 6.2                   |                       |                            |                           |                               | 17.0                                 | NW                    | 40.0                 | 05/13                  | 1020.0                |
| SVLS1         | 32.0N | 080.7W | 0742 | 20.8                  |                       | 1.0                        | 2.5                       | 02/19                         | 13.4                                 | NE                    | 33.5                 | 29/09                  | 1018.4                |
| TPLM2         | 38.9N | 076.4W | 0744 | 15.1                  | 17.7                  |                            |                           |                               | 10.5                                 | S                     | 27.7                 | 17/15                  | 1019.9                |
| TTIW1         | 48.4N | 124.7W | 0725 | 9.5                   |                       |                            |                           |                               | 12.2                                 | NE                    | 41.0                 | 16/13                  | 1019.9                |
| VENF1         | 27.1N | 082.5W | 0743 | 23.7                  | 25.9                  |                            |                           |                               | 7.8                                  | NE                    | 20.4                 | 16/16                  | 1015.6                |
| NOVEMBER 1991 |       |        |      |                       |                       |                            |                           |                               |                                      |                       |                      |                        |                       |
| 32302         | 18.0S | 085.1W | 0713 | 18.3                  | 19.1                  | 2.0                        | 4.4                       | 06/14                         | 12.5                                 | SE                    | 21.1                 | 06/08                  | 1016.9                |
| 33301         | 56.3S | 027.6W | 0285 | -1.6                  |                       |                            |                           |                               |                                      |                       |                      |                        | 994.8                 |
| 41001         | 34.9N | 073.0W | 0720 | 19.1                  | 22.8                  | 2.1                        | 6.4                       | 01/01                         | 13.3                                 | S                     | 30.1                 | 01/00                  | 1019.8                |
| 41002         | 32.3N | 075.2W | 0240 | 21.1                  | 24.6                  | 1.8                        | 5.0                       | 01/00                         | 11.6                                 | S                     | 23.3                 | 09/09                  | 1019.9                |
| 41008         | 30.7N | 081.1W | 0716 | 17.0                  | 19.5                  | 1.1                        | 2.9                       | 09/14                         | 10.7                                 | N                     | 24.3                 | 09/12                  | 1021.2                |
| 41009         | 28.5N | 080.2W | 1438 | 21.9                  | 25.0                  | 1.5                        | 4.6                       | 01/00                         | 12.9                                 | E                     | 28.2                 | 03/08                  | 1020.3                |
| 41010         | 28.9N | 078.5W | 1436 | 22.6                  | 25.5                  | 1.6                        | 5.1                       | 01/00                         | 13.6                                 | E                     | 36.3                 | 09/12                  | 1019.7                |
| 42001         | 25.9N | 089.7W | 0718 | 21.9                  | 25.9                  | 1.4                        | 3.4                       | 09/08                         | 13.8                                 | NE                    | 29.0                 | 08/23                  | 1019.5                |
| 42002         | 25.9N | 093.6W | 0717 | 21.5                  | 24.8                  | 1.4                        | 4.4                       | 08/19                         | 15.6                                 | SE                    | 34.2                 | 20/12                  | 1020.0                |
| 42003         | 25.9N | 085.9W | 0716 | 22.6                  | 26.9                  | 1.3                        | 3.1                       | 09/04                         | 14.4                                 | N                     | 28.0                 | 09/03                  | 1019.6                |
| 42007         | 30.1N | 088.8W | 0465 | 14.6                  | 19.7                  |                            |                           |                               | 12.5                                 | N                     | 29.7                 | 04/08                  |                       |
| 42019         | 27.9N | 095.0W | 0717 | 19.5                  | 24.1                  | 1.5                        | 4.5                       | 08/10                         | 15.3                                 | SE                    | 30.7                 | 08/06                  | 1020.2                |
| 42025         | 24.9N | 080.4W | 0718 | 24.0                  | 26.3                  | 0.7                        | 1.8                       | 19/10                         |                                      |                       |                      |                        |                       |
| 44004         | 38.5N | 070.7W | 0341 | 15.7                  | 19.5                  | 1.8                        | 4.7                       | 17/10                         | 17.1                                 | W                     | 31.1                 | 23/07                  | 1021.9                |
| 44007         | 43.5N | 070.1W | 0720 | 5.9                   | 8.8                   | 0.9                        | 3.1                       | 01/00                         | 13.3                                 | N                     | 31.3                 | 11/16                  | 1018.6                |
| 44008         | 40.5N | 069.4W | 0714 | 10.3                  | 11.4                  | 1.8                        | 4.4                       | 17/08                         | 15.3                                 | W                     | 33.8                 | 17/04                  | 1018.9                |
| 44009         | 38.5N | 074.7W | 0717 | 10.7                  | 13.3                  | 1.2                        | 4.9                       | 10/14                         | 15.3                                 | N                     | 35.4                 | 10/13                  | 1020.4                |
| 44011         | 41.1N | 066.6W | 0719 | 10.3                  | 11.1                  | 2.1                        | 5.1                       | 17/18                         | 15.1                                 | W                     | 32.4                 | 17/12                  | 1017.8                |
| 44012         | 38.8N | 074.6W | 0718 | 10.2                  | 13.0                  | 1.1                        | 4.2                       | 10/13                         | 15.5                                 | S                     | 36.9                 | 10/15                  | 1020.1                |
| 44013         | 42.4N | 070.8W | 0719 | 7.2                   | 9.5                   | 0.8                        | 4.0                       | 11/16                         | 13.8                                 | NW                    | 38.9                 | 11/16                  | 1018.5                |
| 44014         | 36.6N | 074.8W | 0717 | 13.1                  | 14.8                  | 1.5                        | 5.4                       | 09/23                         | 12.8                                 | N                     | 33.8                 | 09/23                  | 1013.6                |
| 44025         | 40.3N | 073.2W | 0662 | 10.5                  | 13.2                  | 1.3                        | 4.1                       | 10/17                         | 13.8                                 | SW                    | 29.1                 | 10/22                  | 1019.6                |
| 45002         | 45.3N | 086.4W | 0720 | 2.2                   | 8.1                   | 1.4                        | 5.9                       | 02/07                         |                                      |                       |                      |                        | 1015.9                |
| 45003         | 45.3N | 082.7W | 0235 | 1.0                   | 7.7                   | 1.7                        | 4.3                       | 06/08                         | 20.2                                 | SW                    | 33.4                 | 06/06                  | 1019.1                |
| 45004         | 47.5N | 086.5W | 0698 | 0.6                   | 4.9                   | 1.5                        | 4.6                       | 03/08                         |                                      |                       |                      |                        | 1014.7                |
| 45008         | 44.3N | 082.4W | 0213 | 0.8                   | 8.1                   | 1.7                        | 3.6                       | 03/10                         | 17.0                                 | SW                    | 29.2                 | 02/17                  | 1020.7                |
| 46001         | 56.3N | 148.3W | 0719 | 6.4                   | 7.6                   | 3.3                        | 6.8                       | 23/03                         | 16.0                                 | E                     | 42.4                 | 30/22                  | 995.2                 |
| 46002         | 42.5N | 130.4W | 0305 | 16.1                  | 15.9                  | 2.6                        | 5.3                       | 13/14                         | 11.5                                 | SW                    | 18.7                 | 05/02                  | 1020.4                |
| 46003         | 51.9N | 155.9W | 0720 | 6.1                   | 7.4                   | 4.0                        | 9.0                       | 19/18                         | 19.4                                 | SW                    | 38.9                 | 19/16                  | 996.8                 |
| 46005         | 46.1N | 131.0W | 0718 | 13.2                  | 14.1                  | 3.8                        | 9.3                       | 16/22                         | 16.6                                 | S                     | 37.1                 | 17/05                  | 1016.2                |
| 46012         | 37.4N | 122.7W | 0718 | 12.2                  | 12.1                  | 2.4                        | 5.9                       | 29/14                         | 12.0                                 | NW                    | 37.9                 | 29/14                  | 1020.4                |
| 46013         | 38.2N | 123.3W | 0717 | 11.8                  | 11.8                  | 2.5                        | 5.4                       | 18/05                         | 13.0                                 | NW                    | 33.2                 | 29/15                  | 1020.6                |
| 46022         | 40.8N | 124.5W | 0719 | 10.5                  | 10.8                  | 2.8                        | 6.7                       | 18/04                         | 9.1                                  | N                     | 35.6                 | 17/04                  | 1022.1                |
| 46023         | 34.3N | 120.7W | 0716 | 14.2                  | 14.3                  | 2.7                        | 8.0                       | 30/00                         | 13.7                                 | NW                    | 32.1                 | 29/22                  | 1017.4                |
| 46025         | 33.8N | 119.1W | 0714 | 15.8                  | 16.2                  | 1.2                        | 3.3                       | 14/11                         | 6.8                                  | NW                    | 27.6                 | 30/02                  | 1016.5                |
| 46026         | 37.8N | 122.7W | 0718 | 11.9                  | 12.0                  | 1.9                        | 4.0                       | 19/02                         | 11.0                                 | NW                    | 35.4                 | 29/13                  | 1020.1                |
| 46028         | 35.8N | 121.9W | 0640 | 13.7                  | 14.1                  | 2.6                        | 5.4                       | 19/08                         | 12.4                                 | NW                    | 28.5                 | 14/22                  | 1019.4                |
| 46029         | 46.2N | 124.2W | 0713 | 10.4                  | 10.8                  | 2.9                        | 8.3                       | 17/04                         | 12.7                                 | S                     | 36.9                 | 16/17                  | 1020.3                |
| 46035         | 57.0N | 177.7W | 0718 | 3.5                   | 5.8                   | 3.3                        | 8.8                       | 13/11                         | 16.8                                 | NE                    | 34.6                 | 13/07                  | 999.6                 |
| 46040         | 44.8N | 124.3W | 0719 | 10.7                  | 10.7                  | 3.0                        | 9.1                       | 17/05                         | 11.5                                 | S                     | 38.1                 | 17/01                  | 1020.5                |
| 46041         | 47.4N | 124.5W | 0709 | 9.4                   | 9.9                   | 2.9                        | 8.4                       | 17/10                         | 12.4                                 | SE                    | 34.6                 | 19/19                  | 1018.7                |
| 46042         | 36.8N | 122.4W | 0717 | 12.3                  |                       | 2.7                        | 6.4                       | 29/16                         | 13.1                                 | NW                    | 35.4                 | 29/16                  | 1019.8                |
| 46045         | 33.8N | 118.5W | 0712 | 15.7                  | 16.0                  | 0.9                        | 2.9                       | 14/22                         | 5.3                                  | SW                    | 25.1                 | 30/01                  | 1016.5                |
| 46050         | 44.6N | 124.5W | 0340 | 10.9                  | 11.7                  | 3.8                        | 9.1                       | 17/04                         | 15.3                                 | S                     | 40.6                 | 17/01                  | 1020.5                |
| 51002         | 17.2N | 157.8W | 0720 | 26.0                  |                       | 2.5                        | 3.7                       | 08/22                         | 16.4                                 | E                     | 25.8                 | 13/13                  | 1013.1                |
| 51003         | 19.3N | 160.8W | 0719 | 26.2                  | 27.2                  | 2.4                        | 4.0                       | 23/00                         | 12.7                                 | E                     | 27.6                 | 13/21                  | 1013.2                |

# NDBC Station Data Summary

October, November and December 1991

Wave observations are taken each hour during a 20-minute averaging period, with a sample taken every 0.67 seconds. The significant wave height is defined as the average height of the highest one-third of the waves during the average period each hour. The maximum significant wave height is the highest of those values for that month. At most stations, air temperature, water temperature, wind speed and direction are sampled once per second during an 8.0-minute averaging period each hour (moored buoys) and a 2.0-minute averaging period for fixed stations (C-MAN). Contact NDBC Data Systems Division, Bldg 1100, SSC, Mississippi 39529 or phone (601) 688-2838 for more details.

| BUOY          | LAT   | LONG   | OBS  | MEAN AIR TP (C) | MEAN SEA TP (C) | MEAN SIG WAVE HT (M) | MAX SIG WAVE HT (M) | MAX SIG WAVE HT (DA/HR) | SCALAR MEAN WIND SPEED (KNOTS) | PREV WIND (DIR) | MAX WIND (KTS) | MAX WIND (DA/HR) | MEAN PRESS (MB) |
|---------------|-------|--------|------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| 51004         | 17.4N | 152.5W | 0239 | 25.8            | 26.4            | 2.7                  | 4.0                 | 23/15                   | 16.3                           | E               | 26.3           | 29/00            | 1013.3          |
| 91222         | 18.1N | 145.8E | 0623 | 27.3            |                 |                      |                     |                         |                                |                 |                |                  |                 |
| 91251         | 11.4N | 162.4E | 0531 | 27.5            |                 |                      |                     |                         | 12.9                           | NE              | 32.3           | 30/03            | 1009.0          |
| 91343         | 7.6N  | 155.2E | 0714 | 27.8            |                 |                      |                     |                         | 6.0                            | NE              | 28.7           | 25/22            | 1008.3          |
| 91353         | 6.2N  | 160.7E | 0716 | 27.4            |                 |                      |                     |                         | 6.2                            | NE              | 45.4           | 24/19            | 1008.7          |
| 91365         | 8.9N  | 165.8E | 0720 | 27.6            |                 |                      |                     |                         | 12.9                           | NE              | 63.6           | 29/11            | 1008.7          |
| 91377         | 6.1N  | 172.1E | 0719 | 27.5            |                 |                      |                     |                         | 7.1                            | E               | 21.9           | 17/21            | 1007.5          |
| ALSN6         | 40.5N | 073.8W | 0691 | 8.9             | 12.3            | 0.8                  | 2.5                 | 10/08                   | 14.9                           | NW              | 36.4           | 17/00            | 1020.6          |
| BURL1         | 28.9N | 089.4W | 0706 | 15.6            |                 |                      |                     |                         | 14.0                           | N               | 31.1           | 08/10            | 1021.4          |
| BURL1         | 27.9N | 090.9W | 0293 |                 | 25.6            |                      |                     |                         | 11.6                           | N               | 27.8           | 18/13            | 1021.5          |
| BURL1         | 41.4N | 071.0W | 0719 | 8.3             |                 |                      |                     |                         | 16.7                           | SW              | 39.6           | 11/13            | 1018.7          |
| CAR03         | 43.3N | 124.4W | 0717 | 10.8            |                 |                      |                     |                         | 9.5                            | S               | 42.2           | 17/02            | 1020.7          |
| CHLV2         | 36.9N | 075.7W | 0720 | 11.8            | 13.6            | 1.1                  | 4.6                 | 10/03                   | 15.4                           | N               | 46.2           | 09/22            | 1019.9          |
| CLRN7         | 34.6N | 076.5W | 0716 | 13.7            |                 |                      |                     |                         | 10.0                           | N               | 36.8           | 10/01            | 1020.8          |
| CSBP1         | 29.7N | 085.4W | 0716 | 14.8            |                 |                      |                     |                         | 6.5                            | N               | 19.1           | 01/14            | 1021.7          |
| DBLAN6        | 42.5N | 079.4W | 0720 | 5.2             |                 |                      |                     |                         | 12.8                           | SW              | 38.8           | 25/17            | 1019.4          |
| DESW1         | 47.7N | 124.5W | 0717 | 9.0             |                 |                      |                     |                         | 14.1                           | SE              | 50.1           | 19/19            | 1018.8          |
| DISW3         | 47.1N | 090.7W | 0718 | -1.9            |                 |                      |                     |                         | 15.4                           | SW              | 38.7           | 01/18            | 1014.9          |
| DPIA1         | 30.3N | 088.1W | 0718 | 13.3            | 14.8            |                      |                     |                         | 11.6                           | N               | 27.1           | 04/10            | 1022.4          |
| DSLW7         | 35.2N | 075.3W | 0694 | 15.6            |                 | 1.6                  | 6.6                 | 09/23                   | 16.5                           | N               | 45.9           | 09/18            | 1020.8          |
| FBI11         | 32.7N | 079.9W | 0720 | 13.3            |                 |                      |                     |                         | 8.2                            | NE              | 23.1           | 17/23            | 1021.5          |
| FFIA2         | 57.3N | 133.6W | 0717 | 5.1             |                 |                      |                     |                         | 15.1                           | SE              | 42.3           | 15/04            | 1005.9          |
| FPSN7         | 33.5N | 077.6W | 0719 | 17.2            | 21.6            |                      |                     |                         | 15.3                           | N               | 48.5           | 09/21            | 1021.0          |
| FWYF1         | 25.6N | 080.1W | 0719 | 23.5            | 25.5            |                      |                     |                         | 14.7                           | E               | 27.9           | 29/02            | 1018.4          |
| GBCL1         | 27.8N | 093.1W | 0709 | 18.7            | 24.3            | 1.2                  | 3.3                 | 08/13                   | 15.4                           | SE              | 36.7           | 20/08            | 1020.9          |
| GDIL1         | 29.3N | 090.0W | 0715 | 14.7            | 15.4            |                      |                     |                         | 10.9                           | N               | 27.6           | 24/06            | 1021.8          |
| GLLM6         | 43.9N | 076.5W | 0720 | 4.7             |                 |                      |                     |                         | 14.5                           | W               | 40.4           | 25/10            | 1019.3          |
| IOSN3         | 43.0N | 070.6W | 0719 | 6.6             |                 |                      |                     |                         | 14.7                           | N               | 43.7           | 11/17            | 1019.3          |
| KOSI2         | 5.4N  | 163.0E | 0712 | 26.9            |                 |                      |                     |                         | 7.8                            | N               | 33.4           | 24/10            | 1007.9          |
| MDRM1         | 44.0N | 068.1W | 0718 | 6.0             |                 |                      |                     |                         | 17.8                           | NW              | 42.0           | 11/12            | 1018.2          |
| MISM1         | 43.8N | 068.9W | 0633 | 6.1             |                 |                      |                     |                         | 17.8                           | NW              | 45.2           | 11/18            | 1018.5          |
| MURF1         | 25.0N | 080.4W | 0717 | 23.6            | 25.8            |                      |                     |                         | 13.6                           | E               | 24.7           | 29/13            | 1017.8          |
| MPCL1         | 29.4N | 088.6W | 0707 | 17.1            | 22.5            | 1.2                  | 2.3                 | 04/13                   | 13.1                           | N               | 32.8           | 24/06            | 1022.0          |
| NWPO3         | 44.6N | 124.1W | 0716 | 9.8             |                 |                      |                     |                         | 9.9                            | E               | 51.4           | 17/02            | 1020.6          |
| PILM4         | 48.2N | 088.4W | 0719 | -1.4            |                 |                      |                     |                         | 16.9                           | NW              | 43.9           | 02/20            | 1014.3          |
| PTAC1         | 39.0N | 123.7W | 0719 | 10.5            |                 |                      |                     |                         | 10.3                           | N               | 34.1           | 29/18            | 1021.3          |
| PTAT2         | 27.8N | 097.1W | 0717 | 16.4            | 18.3            |                      |                     |                         | 12.5                           | SE              | 27.7           | 03/10            | 1020.1          |
| PTGC1         | 34.6N | 120.7W | 0718 | 14.0            |                 |                      |                     |                         | 13.7                           | N               | 40.2           | 30/00            | 1017.6          |
| ROAM4         | 47.9N | 089.3W | 0718 | -1.9            | 4.5             |                      |                     |                         | 18.4                           | SW              | 45.8           | 02/17            | 1015.3          |
| SANF1         | 24.5N | 081.9W | 0711 | 23.4            | 26.0            |                      |                     |                         | 14.0                           | NE              | 24.6           | 26/12            | 1017.7          |
| SAUF1         | 29.9N | 081.3W | 0718 | 16.4            | 19.6            |                      |                     |                         | 9.8                            | NW              | 28.2           | 09/04            | 1020.7          |
| SBI01         | 41.6N | 082.8W | 0720 | 4.1             |                 |                      |                     |                         | 14.6                           | SW              | 36.0           | 24/19            | 1020.2          |
| SCW3          | 43.8N | 087.7W | 0719 | 0.6             |                 |                      |                     |                         | 13.0                           | S               | 36.2           | 01/23            | 1017.3          |
| SISW1         | 48.3N | 122.9W | 0718 | 8.4             |                 |                      |                     |                         | 12.3                           | SE              | 51.1           | 16/16            | 1018.3          |
| SMKP1         | 24.6N | 081.1W | 0716 | 23.3            | 25.7            |                      |                     |                         | 15.1                           | NE              | 25.6           | 26/21            | 1018.1          |
| SPGF1         | 26.7N | 079.0W | 0717 | 22.8            | 25.8            |                      |                     |                         | 9.5                            | E               | 25.8           | 09/14            | 1018.5          |
| SRST2         | 29.7N | 094.1W | 0718 | 13.1            |                 |                      |                     |                         | 9.7                            | SE              | 23.0           | 26/21            | 1022.9          |
| STDM4         | 47.2N | 087.2W | 0717 | 0.3             |                 |                      |                     |                         | 18.8                           | S               | 45.0           | 30/14            | 1015.6          |
| SVLS1         | 32.0N | 080.7W | 0710 | 14.8            |                 | 0.9                  | 2.3                 | 09/12                   | 12.7                           | N               | 30.6           | 09/10            | 1021.5          |
| TPLM2         | 38.9N | 076.4W | 0717 | 9.0             | 11.1            |                      |                     |                         | 11.8                           | S               | 28.0           | 10/13            | 1021.1          |
| TTIW1         | 48.4N | 124.7W | 0716 | 8.8             |                 |                      |                     |                         | 15.9                           | E               | 49.3           | 19/17            | 1018.3          |
| VENF1         | 27.1N | 082.5W | 0717 | 18.6            | 20.8            |                      |                     |                         | 8.7                            | NE              | 27.0           | 24/17            | 1019.6          |
| WPOW1         | 47.7N | 122.4W | 0714 | 9.2             |                 |                      |                     |                         | 9.9                            | S               | 39.6           | 17/07            | 1019.2          |
| DECEMBER 1991 |       |        |      |                 |                 |                      |                     |                         |                                |                 |                |                  |                 |
| 32302         | 18.0S | 085.1W | 0741 | 19.7            | 20.2            | 1.5                  | 2.6                 | 12/18                   | 10.2                           | SE              | 18.7           | 12/14            | 1015.7          |
| 33301         | 56.3S | 027.6W | 0329 | -1.9            |                 |                      |                     |                         |                                |                 |                |                  | 996.3           |
| 41001         | 34.9N | 073.0W | 0742 | 17.0            | 22.5            | 2.3                  | 6.4                 | 19/16                   | 15.7                           | NW              | 37.1           | 21/20            | 1020.7          |
| 41002         | 32.3N | 075.2W | 0248 | 19.2            | 23.0            | 1.9                  | 5.5                 | 20/03                   | 13.4                           | SW              | 27.3           | 04/06            | 1021.7          |
| 41006         | 30.7N | 081.1W | 0742 | 15.8            | 17.0            | 1.1                  | 2.7                 | 19/13                   | 10.5                           | NE              | 25.3           | 19/11            | 1022.7          |
| 41009         | 28.5N | 080.2W | 1482 | 21.6            | 23.7            | 1.3                  | 3.7                 | 20/03                   | 11.1                           | E               | 26.4           | 19/21            | 1022.2          |
| 41010         | 28.9N | 078.5W | 1482 | 21.7            | 24.3            | 1.6                  | 4.5                 | 20/10                   | 13.5                           | SE              | 29.3           | 19/20            | 1021.7          |
| 42001         | 25.9N | 089.7W | 0742 | 22.2            | 24.5            | 1.5                  | 4.5                 | 20/13                   | 13.9                           | NE              | 26.6           | 20/13            | 1020.2          |
| 42002         | 25.9N | 093.6W | 0743 | 22.1            | 23.2            | 1.5                  | 3.8                 | 20/14                   | 15.3                           | SE              | 31.3           | 20/09            | 1020.0          |
| 42003         | 25.9N | 085.9W | 0743 | 22.7            | 26.3            | 1.4                  | 4.9                 | 20/10                   | 14.2                           | E               | 28.0           | 04/14            | 1021.0          |
| 42007         | 30.1N | 088.8W | 0407 | 14.8            | 16.2            |                      |                     |                         | 11.9                           | E               | 29.3           | 20/05            |                 |
| 42019         | 27.9N | 095.0W | 0744 | 19.6            | 22.4            | 1.6                  | 4.5                 | 20/13                   | 13.7                           | SE              | 21.4           | 03/21            | 1020.2          |
| 42020         | 27.0N | 096.5W | 0655 | 20.3            | 22.4            | 1.7                  | 4.6                 | 20/07                   | 14.0                           | SE              | 27.6           | 14/18            | 1020.0          |
| 42025         | 24.9N | 080.4W | 0743 | 23.4            | 25.2            | 0.7                  | 2.4                 | 20/12                   |                                |                 |                |                  |                 |
| 44004         | 38.5N | 070.7W | 0744 | 11.1            | 15.6            | 2.5                  | 7.1                 | 15/12                   | 16.4                           | NW              | 36.3           | 15/05            | 1018.8          |
| 44007         | 43.5N | 070.1W | 0737 | 0.1             | 6.7             | 0.9                  | 3.4                 | 03/23                   | 14.3                           | W               | 34.2           | 15/12            | 1017.2          |
| 44008         | 40.5N | 069.4W | 0743 | 6.2             | 8.6             | 2.1                  | 5.6                 | 30/18                   | 17.7                           | NW              | 39.8           | 15/08            | 1018.3          |
| 44009         | 38.5N | 074.7W | 0743 | 7.7             | 10.6            | 1.1                  | 2.6                 | 17/23                   | 16.2                           | NW              | 39.2           | 15/02            | 1020.6          |

# NDBC Station Data Summary

October, November and December 1991

| BOUY  | LAT   | LONG   | OBS  | MEAN AIR TP (C) | MEAN SEA TP (C) | MEAN SIG WAVE HT (M) | MAX SIG WAVE HT (M) | MAX SIG WAVE HT (DA/HR) | SCALAR MEAN WIND SPEED (KNOTS) | PREV WIND (DIR) | MAX WIND (KTS) | MAX WIND (DA/HR) | MEAN PRESS (MB) |
|-------|-------|--------|------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| 44011 | 41.1N | 066.6W | 0743 | 5.7             | 8.0             | 2.6                  | 7.0                 | 30/20                   | 16.9                           | NW              | 34.4           | 17/04            | 1016.7          |
| 44012 | 38.8N | 074.6W | 0743 | 6.9             | 9.6             | 1.0                  | 2.7                 | 15/02                   | 16.3                           | W               | 41.8           | 15/02            | 1020.3          |
| 44013 | 42.4N | 070.8W | 0743 | 2.4             | 7.0             | 0.7                  | 3.7                 | 30/15                   | 16.2                           | NW              | 38.7           | 15/10            | 1017.1          |
| 44014 | 36.6N | 074.8W | 0743 | 11.4            | 14.4            | 1.6                  | 3.5                 | 19/12                   | 15.4                           | SW              | 34.0           | 10/08            |                 |
| 44025 | 40.3N | 073.2W | 0695 | 6.8             | 9.9             | 1.3                  | 4.2                 | 15/03                   | 15.4                           | W               | 35.2           | 15/04            | 1019.5          |
| 45002 | 45.3N | 086.4W | 0743 | -0.8            | 6.0             | 1.1                  | 4.2                 | 07/04                   |                                |                 |                |                  | 1018.2          |
| 46001 | 56.3N | 148.3W | 0735 | 3.6             | 5.6             | 4.0                  | 9.4                 | 01/04                   | 18.3                           | W               | 37.9           | 06/10            | 992.0           |
| 46003 | 51.9N | 155.9W | 0740 | 4.1             | 5.5             | 4.5                  | 9.1                 | 31/23                   | 19.5                           | SW              | 39.2           | 31/19            | 995.7           |
| 46005 | 46.1N | 131.0W | 0741 | 10.9            | 11.9            | 4.2                  | 8.4                 | 20/20                   | 16.3                           | S               | 35.0           | 20/17            | 1014.1          |
| 46012 | 37.4N | 122.7W | 0741 | 11.7            | 11.8            | 2.4                  | 4.8                 | 08/17                   | 10.3                           | NW              | 34.2           | 29/05            | 1017.9          |
| 46013 | 38.2N | 123.3W | 0744 | 10.5            | 11.3            | 2.6                  | 5.1                 | 08/09                   | 12.3                           | E               | 31.1           | 27/14            | 1018.0          |
| 46014 | 39.2N | 124.0W | 0312 | 10.9            | 11.7            | 3.1                  | 5.4                 | 28/12                   | 11.4                           | SE              | 32.6           | 27/20            | 1015.7          |
| 46022 | 40.8N | 124.5W | 0739 | 9.7             | 9.9             | 3.0                  | 5.9                 | 08/14                   | 9.8                            | N               | 28.0           | 26/18            | 1018.6          |
| 46023 | 34.3N | 120.7W | 0741 | 13.6            | 14.0            | 2.6                  | 5.4                 | 30/05                   | 10.6                           | NW              | 30.5           | 27/23            | 1017.0          |
| 46025 | 33.8N | 119.1W | 0738 | 14.0            | 14.5            | 1.1                  | 3.1                 | 29/00                   | 7.0                            | E               | 28.6           | 19/14            | 1017.1          |
| 46026 | 37.8N | 122.7W | 0738 | 10.6            | 10.9            | 1.9                  | 4.0                 | 28/00                   | 11.5                           | NE              | 33.6           | 28/10            | 1017.9          |
| 46027 | 41.8N | 124.4W | 0450 | 9.3             | 9.4             | 2.7                  | 4.9                 | 25/12                   | 7.8                            | SE              | 25.1           | 28/01            | 1016.2          |
| 46029 | 46.2N | 124.2W | 0743 | 9.3             | 10.0            | 3.1                  | 6.2                 | 13/01                   | 11.9                           | E               | 30.4           | 05/20            | 1018.1          |
| 46030 | 40.4N | 124.5W | 0323 | 10.2            | 10.1            | 2.7                  | 4.9                 | 25/21                   | 10.1                           | S               | 33.6           | 27/17            | 1018.0          |
| 46035 | 57.0N | 177.7W | 0738 | -0.6            | 3.7             | 4.0                  | 10.5                | 22/14                   | 19.6                           | N               | 38.2           | 20/22            | 993.1           |
| 46040 | 44.8N | 124.3W | 0737 | 9.5             |                 | 3.3                  | 6.3                 | 13/01                   | 10.4                           | S               | 31.9           | 05/19            | 1018.1          |
| 46041 | 47.4N | 124.5W | 0735 | 8.6             | 9.3             | 3.2                  | 7.1                 | 12/21                   | 12.6                           | SE              | 29.3           | 12/18            | 1016.6          |
| 46042 | 36.8N | 122.4W | 0735 | 11.8            |                 | 2.8                  | 5.1                 | 28/17                   | 10.9                           | NW              | 31.7           | 29/04            | 1017.6          |
| 46045 | 33.8N | 118.5W | 0742 | 13.8            | 14.5            | 0.9                  | 2.6                 | 19/17                   | 5.2                            | E               | 27.4           | 19/18            | 1017.3          |
| 46047 | 32.7N | 119.6W | 0653 | 14.3            | 15.0            | 2.4                  | 5.2                 | 30/09                   | 9.5                            | NW              | 33.4           | 19/17            | 1016.8          |
| 46048 | 32.9N | 117.9W | 0628 | 14.7            | 15.6            | 1.1                  | 3.4                 | 19/16                   | 7.4                            | NW              | 31.5           | 19/15            | 1016.6          |
| 46050 | 44.6N | 124.5W | 0738 | 9.9             | 10.3            | 3.3                  | 6.6                 | 08/08                   | 10.9                           | S               | 31.9           | 05/20            | 1017.5          |
| 51001 | 23.4N | 162.3W | 0477 | 23.3            | 25.2            | 3.2                  | 7.0                 | 20/06                   | 15.4                           | E               | 29.3           | 14/04            | 1017.7          |
| 51002 | 17.2N | 157.8W | 0742 | 24.9            |                 | 3.0                  | 5.7                 | 21/00                   | 18.0                           | E               | 28.1           | 27/21            | 1013.8          |
| 51003 | 19.3N | 160.8W | 0389 | 25.4            | 26.5            | 3.0                  | 5.7                 | 20/15                   | 15.1                           | E               | 25.5           | 11/18            | 1013.8          |
| 51004 | 17.4N | 152.5W | 0248 | 24.6            | 25.5            | 3.0                  | 4.7                 | 27/12                   | 17.2                           | E               | 25.0           | 27/09            | 1014.0          |
| 52009 | 13.7N | 144.7E | 0309 | 26.8            | 26.7            | 1.9                  | 3.1                 | 31/09                   | 12.2                           | NE              | 22.2           | 21/12            | 1011.5          |
| 91222 | 18.1N | 145.8E | 0724 | 25.9            |                 |                      |                     |                         |                                |                 |                |                  |                 |
| 91251 | 11.4N | 162.4E | 0742 | 27.1            |                 |                      |                     |                         | 15.7                           | NE              | 28.9           | 21/19            | 1010.3          |
| 91343 | 7.6N  | 155.2E | 0740 | 27.4            |                 |                      |                     |                         | 11.6                           | NE              | 20.4           | 24/09            | 1008.8          |
| 91353 | 6.2N  | 160.7E | 0743 | 27.6            |                 |                      |                     |                         | 9.7                            | NE              | 20.8           | 30/08            | 1009.1          |
| 91365 | 8.9N  | 165.8E | 0738 | 27.1            |                 |                      |                     |                         | 14.6                           | E               | 26.3           | 21/09            | 1009.4          |
| 91377 | 6.1N  | 172.1E | 0744 | 27.4            |                 |                      |                     |                         | 7.6                            | NE              | 21.8           | 29/17            | 1007.6          |
| ALSN6 | 40.5N | 073.8W | 0738 | 5.2             | 9.4             | 0.8                  | 3.3                 | 03/09                   | 17.1                           | NW              | 45.7           | 15/02            | 1020.1          |
| BURL1 | 28.9N | 089.4W | 0692 | 14.9            |                 |                      |                     |                         | 14.4                           | NE              | 31.9           | 20/09            | 1022.1          |
| BUZM3 | 41.4N | 071.0W | 0744 | 4.0             |                 |                      |                     |                         | 18.4                           | W               | 41.4           | 21/15            | 1015.2          |
| CAR03 | 43.3N | 124.4W | 0742 | 8.9             |                 |                      |                     |                         | 7.4                            | SE              | 27.2           | 18/14            | 1017.8          |
| CHLV2 | 36.9N | 075.7W | 0743 | 9.4             | 11.1            | 1.0                  | 2.6                 | 19/13                   | 16.9                           | SW              | 37.8           | 04/19            |                 |
| CLKN7 | 34.6N | 076.5W | 0676 | 12.2            |                 |                      |                     |                         | 12.0                           | N               | 32.8           | 29/10            | 1023.2          |
| CSBP1 | 29.7N | 085.4W | 0742 | 14.2            |                 |                      |                     |                         | 6.0                            | E               | 19.5           | 03/21            | 1023.0          |
| DBLN6 | 42.5N | 079.4W | 0743 | 1.4             |                 |                      |                     |                         | 15.5                           | W               | 56.9           | 14/21            | 1019.0          |
| DESM1 | 47.7N | 124.5W | 0743 | 8.2             |                 |                      |                     |                         | 14.3                           | E               | 40.6           | 12/20            | 1016.8          |
| DISW3 | 47.1N | 090.7W | 0744 | -4.6            |                 |                      |                     |                         | 14.1                           | SW              | 35.6           | 01/16            | 1018.7          |
| DPIA1 | 30.3N | 088.1W | 0738 | 13.3            | 14.2            |                      |                     |                         | 11.1                           | N               | 29.3           | 15/09            | 1023.3          |
| DSLW7 | 35.2N | 075.3W | 0689 | 14.1            |                 | 1.6                  | 4.2                 | 04/04                   | 20.8                           | SW              | 46.5           | 03/23            | 1021.8          |
| FBI51 | 32.7N | 079.9W | 0743 | 12.2            |                 |                      |                     |                         | 8.9                            | NE              | 21.4           | 19/10            | 1023.0          |
| FFIA2 | 57.3N | 133.6W | 0743 | 3.8             |                 |                      |                     |                         | 15.6                           | SE              | 38.2           | 01/03            | 1000.7          |
| FFSN7 | 33.5N | 077.6W | 0743 | 15.5            | 19.6            |                      |                     |                         | 17.1                           | N               | 35.2           | 04/01            | 1022.5          |
| FWYF1 | 25.6N | 080.1W | 0743 | 22.9            | 24.1            |                      |                     |                         | 13.8                           | E               | 36.6           | 20/06            | 1020.6          |
| GBCL1 | 27.8N | 093.1W | 0730 | 19.6            | 23.0            | 1.4                  | 3.7                 | 20/07                   | 16.5                           | SE              | 35.0           | 20/09            | 1021.4          |
| GDIL1 | 29.3N | 090.0W | 0739 | 15.7            | 16.4            |                      |                     |                         | 11.4                           | NE              | 27.3           | 15/00            | 1022.2          |
| GLLN6 | 43.9N | 076.5W | 0743 | -0.6            |                 |                      |                     |                         | 15.4                           | W               | 46.1           | 15/01            | 1018.6          |
| IOSN3 | 43.0N | 070.6W | 0704 | 1.4             |                 |                      |                     |                         | 16.3                           | W               | 41.0           | 30/10            | 1017.2          |
| KOSP2 | 5.4N  | 163.0E | 0605 | 27.2            |                 |                      |                     |                         | 7.2                            | NE              | 21.6           | 31/11            | 1007.9          |
| MDRM1 | 44.0N | 068.1W | 0742 | 0.2             |                 |                      |                     |                         | 19.0                           | NW              | 41.0           | 03/16            | 1016.5          |
| MISM1 | 43.8N | 068.9W | 0676 | 0.3             |                 |                      |                     |                         | 18.7                           | NW              | 45.6           | 18/10            | 1017.0          |
| MLRF1 | 25.0N | 080.4W | 0743 | 23.0            | 24.9            |                      |                     |                         | 13.1                           | E               | 35.4           | 20/04            | 1020.0          |
| MPCL1 | 29.4N | 088.6W | 0724 | 17.0            | 20.0            | 1.0                  | 2.2                 | 04/15                   | 14.3                           | NE              | 35.1           | 20/07            | 1022.7          |
| NWFO3 | 44.6N | 124.1W | 0741 | 8.1             |                 |                      |                     |                         | 8.6                            | E               | 33.1           | 05/22            |                 |
| PILM4 | 48.2N | 088.4W | 0742 | -4.8            |                 |                      |                     |                         | 16.4                           | SW              | 45.0           | 01/20            | 1016.6          |
| PTAC1 | 39.0N | 123.7W | 0743 | 9.2             |                 |                      |                     |                         | 8.7                            | N               | 28.4           | 26/22            | 1018.2          |
| PTAT2 | 27.8N | 097.1W | 0743 | 15.9            | 16.8            |                      |                     |                         | 12.2                           | N               | 30.6           | 14/15            | 1020.1          |
| PTGC1 | 34.6N | 120.7W | 0737 | 13.2            |                 |                      |                     |                         | 9.6                            | N               | 38.8           | 19/11            | 1016.9          |
| ROAM4 | 47.9N | 089.3W | 0743 | -4.8            | 3.3             |                      |                     |                         | 18.1                           | SW              | 43.5           | 01/19            | 1017.8          |
| SANF1 | 24.5N | 081.9W | 0742 | 22.7            | 24.5            |                      |                     |                         | 13.9                           | NE              | 32.9           | 20/02            | 1019.8          |
| SAUF1 | 29.9N | 081.3W | 0743 | 16.0            | 17.1            |                      |                     |                         | 9.9                            | N               | 29.9           | 19/15            | 1022.3          |
| SBI01 | 41.6N | 082.8W | 0743 | 0.8             |                 |                      |                     |                         | 15.1                           | SW              | 44.1           | 14/20            | 1020.7          |
| SGNM3 | 43.8N | 087.7W | 0742 | -1.5            |                 |                      |                     |                         | 11.8                           | W               | 32.0           | 07/00            | 1019.8          |
| SISW1 | 48.3N | 122.9W | 0742 | 7.5             |                 |                      |                     |                         | 13.0                           | NE              | 43.0           | 12/14            | 1016.2          |
| SHKF1 | 24.6N | 081.1W | 0742 | 22.9            | 24.7            |                      |                     |                         | 14.8                           | NE              | 38.7           | 20/01            | 1020.1          |
| SPGF1 | 26.7N | 079.0W | 0744 | 22.1            | 24.7            |                      |                     |                         | 8.4                            | E               | 27.2           | 20/04            | 1020.7          |
| SRST2 | 29.7N | 084.1W | 0743 | 13.3            |                 |                      |                     |                         | 9.8                            | E               | 30.2           | 20/01            | 1021.7          |
| STDM4 | 47.2N | 087.2W | 0744 | -3.1            |                 |                      |                     |                         | 17.4                           | W               | 45.0           | 01/20            |                 |
| TFLM2 | 38.9N | 076.4W | 0744 | 5.6             | 6.7             |                      |                     |                         | 11.4                           | W               | 34.6           | 04/17            | 1021.3          |
| TTIW1 | 48.4N | 124.7W | 0742 | 7.9             |                 |                      |                     |                         | 16.8                           | E               | 44.3           | 11/06            | 1016.3          |
| VENF1 | 27.1N | 082.5W | 0743 | 17.9            | 19.2            |                      |                     |                         | 7.2                            | NE              | 26.5           | 04/08            | 1021.5          |
| WFOW1 | 47.7N | 122.4W | 0741 | 7.7             |                 |                      |                     |                         | 9.2                            | S               | 31.2           | 12/11            | 1017.0          |

**Northwest England**

Captain Albert Britain, PMO  
Room 218,  
Royal Liver Building  
Liverpool L3 1HU  
Tel: 051-236 6565 FAX: 051-227 4762

**Scotland and Northern Ireland**

Captain Stuart M. Norwell, PMO  
Navy Buildings, Eldon St.  
Greenock, Strathclyde  
PA16 7SL  
Tel: (0475) 24700 FAX: (0475) 892879

**Bristol Channel**

Captain Archie F. Ashton, PMO  
Cardiff Weather Centre  
Southgate House, Wood Street  
Cardiff CF1 1EW  
Tel: Cardiff (0222) 221423  
FAX: (0222) 390435

**Southwest England**

Captain Douglas R. McWhan, PMO  
Southampton Weather Centre  
160 High Street  
Southampton, SO1 0BT  
Tel: Southampton (0703) 220632  
FAX: (0703) 228846

**Southeast England**

Captain Clive R. Downes, PMO  
Daneholes House, Hogg Lane  
Grays, Essex  
RM17 5QH  
Tel: Grays Thurrock (0375) 378369  
FAX: (0375) 379320

**Northeast England**

Captain John Steel, PMO  
Room D418 Corporation House  
73-75 Albert Road  
Middlesbrough, Cleveland TS1 2RZ  
Tel: Middlesbrough (0642) 231622  
FAX: (0642) 242676

**East England**

Captain Edward J. O'Sullivan, PMO  
C/O Department of Transport  
Posterngate, Hull HU1 2JN  
Tel: Hull (0482) 20158  
FAX: (0482) 28957

**Netherlands**

Peter Schnitker, PMO  
Aero. Met Division of KNMI  
Rotterdam Airport  
Tel: (010)- 437 0766

**New Zealand**

Ms. Julie Fletcher  
Marine Meteorological Officer  
New Zealand Met. Service  
Tahi Rd., Box 1515  
Paraparaumu Beach 6153  
New Zealand Tel: (058) 73-237

**Japan**

Mr. I. Kawatsu, PMO  
Yokohama Local Met. Observatory  
Yamate-cho, Naka-ku  
Yokohama, Japan  
Tel: (045)-621-1991

Mr. M. Miyauchi  
Japan Meteorological Agency  
Otemachi, Chiyoda-ku  
Tokyo, 100 Japan  
Tel: (03)-212-8341

**Hong Kong**

Mr. Ip Sui Fui, PMO  
134A Nathan Road, Kowloon  
Hong Kong Tel: 732-9263

**Germany**

Mr. Henning Hesse, PMO  
Wetterwarte, An der neuen Schleuse  
Bremerhaven Tel: (0471) 72220

Mr. Jurgen Guehne, PMO  
Seewetteramt  
Bernhard Nocht-Strasse 76  
Hamburg Tel: 040-319 0826

**Kenya**

Mr. Ali J. Mafimbo, PMO  
PO Box 98512  
Mombassa  
Tel: (11) 25685 or 433440

**Saudi Arabia**

Mr. M. Murwani, PMO  
National Meteorological Environment  
Centre, Jeddah  
Tel: (02) 683-4444 ext. 325

**Singapore**

Mr. Edmund Lee, PMO  
Meteorological Service, PO Box 8  
Singapore Changi Airport  
Tel: 5457198

**France**

Mr. Yanni Pringent, PMO  
Station Meteorologique  
Nouveau Semaphore  
Quai des Abeilles, Le Harve  
Tel: 35.42.21.06

Mr. A. Rouzier  
Station Meteorologique  
de Marseille-Port  
12 rue Sainte Cassien  
13002 Marseille  
Tel: 91.91.46.51, poste 336

**South Africa**

Mr. C. Sydney Marais, PMO  
Roggebaai, Capetown, 8012  
Tel: (021) 217543

Mr. Peter Rac, PMO  
Meteorological Office  
Louis Botha Airport, Durban 4029

**Greece**

Mr. George E. Kassimidis, PMO  
Port Office, Piraeus  
Tel: (01) 89-32914

**Australia**

Mr. Michael Hills, PMA  
Pier 14, Victoria Dock  
Melbourne, Vic. Tel: (03) 629 1810

Captain Alan H. Pickles, PMA  
Stirling Marine  
17 Mews Road  
Fremantle, WA 6160  
Tel: (09) 335 8444 Fax: (09) 335 3286.  
Tele: 92821

Mr. E.E. (Taffy) Rowlands, PMA  
NSW Regional Office  
Bureau of Meteorology, 16th Floor  
1580 George St.  
Sydney, NSW 2000  
Tel: (02) 269 8555

**SEAS Field Representatives**

Mr. Robert Decker  
Seas Logistics/ PMC  
7600 Sand Point Way N.E.  
Seattle, WA 98102  
206-526-4280  
FAX: 206-526-6365  
TELEX 7408535/BOBD

Mr. Steven Cook  
SEAS Operations Manager  
8604 La Jolla Shores Dr.  
La Jolla, CA 92037  
619-546-7103  
FAX: 619-546-7003

Mr. Jim Farrington  
SEAS Logistics/ A.M.C.  
439 West York St.  
Norfolk, VA 23510  
804-441-3062  
FAX: 804-441-6495

Mr. Robert Benway  
National Marine Fisheries Service  
28 Tazwell Dr.  
Narragansett, RI 02882  
401-782-6295

Mr. Warren Krug  
Atlantic Oceanographic & Met. Lab.  
4301 Rickenbacker Causeway  
Miami, FL 33149  
305-361-4433  
FAX: 305-361-4582

Steve Ranne, Petty Officer USN  
FLENUMOCEANCEN, Code 64  
Monterey, CA 93943  
408-647-4428  
FAX: 408-647-4489



**Atlantic Ports**

Mr. Steve Fatjo, PMO  
National Weather Service, NOAA  
1600 Port Boulevard  
Miami, FL 33132  
305-358-6027

Mr. Lawrence Cain, PMO  
National Weather Service, NOAA  
Jacksonville International Airport  
Box 18367  
Jacksonville, FL 32229  
904-741-4370

Mr. Earle Ray Brown, Jr., PMO  
National Weather Service, NOAA  
Norfolk International Airport  
Norfolk, VA 23518  
804-441-6326

Mr. James Saunders, PMO  
National Weather Service, NOAA  
Weather Service Office  
BWI Airport  
Baltimore, MD 21240  
410-850-0529

Mr. Martin Bonk, PMO  
National Weather Service, NOAA  
Building 51  
Newark International Airport  
Newark, NJ 07114  
201-624-8118

Mr. Dee Letterman, PMO  
National Weather Service, NOAA  
30 Rockefeller Plaza  
New York, NY 10112  
212-399-5569

Mr. Randy Sheppard, PMO  
Atmospheric Environment Service  
1496 Bedford Highway  
Bedford, (Halifax) Nova Scotia B4A 1E5  
902-426-6703

Mr. Denis Blanchard  
Atmospheric Environment Service  
100 Alexis Nihon Blvd., 3rd Floor  
Ville St. Laurent, (Montreal) Quebec  
H4M 2N6  
514-283-6325

Mr. D. Miller, PMO  
Atmospheric Environment Service  
Bldg. 303, Pleasantville  
P.O. Box 9490, Postal Station "B"  
St. John's, Newfoundland A1A 2Y4  
709-772-4798

**Gulf of Mexico Ports**

Mr. John Warrelmann, PMO  
National Weather Service, NOAA  
Int'l Airport, Moisant Field, Box 20026  
New Orleans, LA 70141  
504-589-4839

Mr. James Nelson, PMO  
National Weather Service, NOAA  
Houston Area Weather Office  
1620 Gill Road  
Dickinson, TX 77539  
713-534-2640 (FTS731-2640)

**Pacific Ports**

PMO, W/PRx2  
Pacific Region, NWS, NOAA  
Prince Kuhio Fed. Bldg., Rm 411  
P.O. Box 50027  
Honolulu, HI 96850  
808-541-1670

Mr. Robert Webster, PMO  
National Weather Service, NOAA  
501 West Ocean Blvd.  
Room 4480  
Long Beach, CA 90802-4213  
310-980-4090  
TELEX: 7402731/BOBW UC

Mr. Robert Novak, PMO  
National Weather Service, NOAA  
Coast Guard Island P.O. Box 5027  
Alameda, CA 94501  
510-273-6257 (FTS 536-6257)  
TELEX: 7402795/WPMO UC

Mr. David Bakeman, PMO  
National Weather Service, NOAA  
7600 Sand Point Way, N.E.  
BIN C15700  
Seattle, WA 98115  
206-526-6100

Mr. Bob McArter, PMO  
Atmospheric Environment Service  
700-1200 W. 73rd Av.  
Vancouver, British Columbia  
V69 6H9  
604-664-9136

Mr. Lee Kelley, MIC  
National Weather Service, NOAA  
Box 37, USCG Base  
Kodiak, AK 99619  
907-487-2102/4338

Mr. Lynn Chrystal, OIC  
National Weather Service, NOAA  
Box 427  
Valdez, AK 99686  
907-835-4505

Marine Program Mgr. W/AR121x3  
Alaska Region  
National Weather Service  
222 West 7th Avenue #23  
Anchorage, AK 99513-7575  
907-271-5121

**Great Lakes Ports**

Mr. Bob Collins, PMO  
National Weather Service, NOAA  
333 West University Dr.  
Romeoville, IL 60441  
815-834-0600

Mr. George Smith, PMO  
National Weather Service, NOAA  
Hopkins International Airport  
Federal Facilities Bldg.  
Cleveland, OH 44135  
216-267-0069 (FTS 942-4949/4517)

Port Meteorological Officer  
Atmospheric Environment Service  
25 St. Clair Av. East  
Toronto, Ontario  
M4T 1M2  
416-973-5809

Mr. Ronald Fordyce  
National Water Research Institute  
Port Meteorological Office  
P.O. Box 5050  
867 Lakeshore Rd.  
Burlington, Ontario  
L7R 4R6  
416-336-6420 (FAX 416-336-4797)

**FTS Now uses commercial no.**

**U.S. Headquarters**

Mr. Vincent Zegowitz  
Marine Obs. Program Leader  
National Weather Service, NOAA  
1325 East West Highway  
Silver Spring, MD 20910  
301-713-1724

Mr. Martin Baron  
VOS Program Manager  
National Weather Service, NOAA  
Room 17345  
1325 East West Highway  
Silver Spring, MD 20910  
301-713-1724

Richard DeAngelis, Editor  
Mariners Weather Log, NODC  
1825 Connecticut Av., NW  
Washington, DC 20235  
202-606-4561  
Fax: 202-606-4586

**United Kingdom Headquarters**

Captain Gordon V. Mackie,  
Marine Superintendent, BD (OM)  
Meteorological Office Met O (OM)  
Scott Building, Eastern Road  
Bracknell, Berks RG12 2PW  
Tel: (0344) 855654 Fax: (0344)  
855921  
Telex: 849801 WEABKA G

**Australia Headquarters**

Mr. A.D. Baxter, Headquarters  
Bureau of Meteorology  
Regional Office for Victoria, 26 floor  
150 Lonsdale Street  
Melbourne, Vic 3001  
Tel: (03) 669 4000

**U.S. Department of Commerce**  
**National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration**  
National Environmental Satellite, Data and Information Service  
National Oceanographic Data Center  
Washington, DC 20235

---

**40**

**Address Correction Requested**  
**OFFICIAL BUSINESS**  
PENALTY FOR PRIVATE USE \$300

**Book Rate**



---

For sale by the U.S. Government Printing Office  
Superintendent of Documents, Mail Stop: SSOP, Washington, DC 20402-9328

